Index

[Numbers refer to entries, not to pages. Starred numbers are preceded by the name of the author, coauthor, editor, or compiler of the works indicated.]

Aaron, Benjamin, *1461
Abbey, Wallace W., *1870, *6771
Abbott, Edith, *6804, *6815
----Frederick Kendall, *1714
----Grace, 6815
----Henry, 5060
----Jacob, *3637 (ltr.)
----Mabel, *4880
----Martin, *1299, *5939
----Newton Carl, *7182
----Susie A., *4549
Abel, Darrel, *3681, *3700
----Theodore, *2071
Abell, Aaron I., *2523
Aberdeen-Angus cattle, 6187
Abert, John James, 3160
Abington, Pa., 5347
Able, Augustus H., III, *3722
Abnaki Indians, 3371
Abolition. See Antislavery movt.
Abortion, 4944, 6054, 7658
Abraham Lincoln Association, *1252, 3986
Academic freedom, 2224
Academies, Mormons, 4134.--By place: Calif., 7743; Can., 4134; Hawaii, 4134; Ia., 7061; Ky., 6253; Mex., 4134; Mass., 4482, 4484; Me., 4482; N. H., 4484; N. J., 5133; N. Y., 4393, 4495; S. C., 5828; Utah, 4134, 7317; Va., 5683
Academy of American Franciscan History, *167
----of California Church History, *7564, *7596
----of Denture Prosthetics, 3299
----of Science, Indiana. See Indiana Academy of Science.
Acadians, 2195; Me., 4494
Accetta, Goffredo, *2774
Accidents, in homes, 6776; pulpwood-logging indus., 1581
Accomac County, Va., 4205
Accountants, American Institute of. See American Institute of Accounts.
Accounting, 1027, 4924; Victor H. Stempf, 1502. See also United States Govt., General Accounting Office.
Accursia, Sister M., *5368
Acheson, Edward Goodrich, 3143
Ackerman, R. O., *1659
Acoma Puebla, N. M., 7333
Acting. See Theater.
Acushnet (USCG vessel), 1793
Ada, Okla., 3512
Adair, Douglass, *3823, *5702
Adams, Abigail (Smith), 4287, *4689 (ltr.)
----Adam G., *6312 (ltrs.)
----Ansel, *7409
----Arthur, *168, *4347
----Brooks, 1099
----Charles Francis, *4401 (diary)
----Charles Kendall, 647
----Eleanor B., *7345
----Evelyn Crady, *6253
----George Worthington, *2741
----Harold P., *6277
----Henry, 3053, 3596, 4401, 5436; art collecting, 716; science, 3101; infl. of South, 5436; theory of crit., 3613
----Horace, *6385
----J. Louis, *6304
----James Luther, *3427
----Jane Ford, *4099, *4118
----John (1735-1826), 760, *4291; A defence of the constitutions of government of the United States of America, 4294; Discourses on Davila, 4294; pol., econ., and soc. views, 4291; scholarship, 4294
----Joseph Quincy, obit., 3619
----Louise G., *3416
Adams, Paul, *7150
----Ramon Frederick, *1798
----Richard Perrill, *3600
----Roger, *3088
----Scott, *401
----family, house at Quincy, 4467
Adams Academy, Derry, N. H., 4484
----County, Miss., 5414
----County, Pa., 5164
Adamsites, 4504
Addams, Jane, 6804
Addis, Thomas, 7750
Addison, James Thayer, *3451
Addison, Me., 4504
Addison blockhouse, Volusia County, Fla., 5909
Adel, Ia., 7064; battle, 7033
Adena Indians, 2153, 2156
Aderman, Ralph M., *3640
Ad-i-ron-dac, 2357
Adirondack Mountain Club, Bibliography Committee, *2357
----Mts., 4022, 5045, 5050, 5051, 5054, 5057, 5060, 5064, 5065
Adkins, Homer Burton, obit., 3088
Adkinson, Burton W., *306
Adler, Dankmar, 6798
----Elmer, 2313
----Francis Heed, *5206
----John Hans, *2030
----Selig, *1109
Adlum, John, 5174
Admaster Creations Company, Toledo, Ohio, *1874
Administrative law, 880, 1018, 1030
----Procedure Act (1946), 1032
Adobe houses, 7766
Adomeit, Mary Elizabeth, *694
Adrian, Arthur A., *2216
----Charles R., *856, *7011
Adrian, Mich., 4394
Adult educ., Mass., 653, 4331; P. I., 7877; Tenn., 6307
Advertising, 2365-2370; cards, 4054; clocks, 1702; horsedrawn vehicles, 1819; marriage offers, 4932; periodicals, 5325; travel indus., 4432; welcome signs on inns, 5283
Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense. See United States Govt.
Aerial mapping, 3178
Aeronautics. See Air transportation.
Aesthetics, 4297
Aetna Industrial Corp., 1531
Affidavits, non-Communist affidavits, 1473
Africa, Baptist missions, 3432, 3436; hunting, 1404; origin of Am. Negro music; 3913; Presbyterian missions, 3490; slave trade, 2018; trade, 2017; voyages and travels, 3511; World War II, 2734, 3000
African Methodist Episcopal Church, 3467
----Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, 5780
Aga-Oglu, Kamer, *7704
Agar, Herbert Sebastian, *1253
Agassiz, Alexander, 1538
----Louis, 654, 3096
Agassiz Grammar School, Cambridge, Mass., 4702
Aged, death rates, 2107; employment and economic status, 1428; Mass., 4666; music teachers, 5256; old age assistance, 4666; old age insurance, 1992, 1993
Agee, Rucker, *525
Agents, manufacturers' agents as marketing institution, 1943
Ageton, Arthur A., *2700
Agnosticism, 4306
Agorrilla, Amado L., *7877
Agrafiotis, Peter J., *4539
Agrarians, 845, 5491
Agreda, Spain, 3396

Agricultural and Mechanical College, Starkville, Miss., 6002
Agriculture, 1583-1641; chemistry, 2057; collections of antique equipment, 670; cooperative farms, 7440; Ezra Cornell, 4298; credit system, 1967; debt relief legis., 1964; economics, 458; educ., 6952; farm organizations, 5829, 6723, 7612; journalism, 2328, 3134; labor, 1436, 4332; machinery, 7140; Mexican contract labor, 1436; parity prices and inflation, 1938; politics, 1382; Revolutionary War damages, 2570; soils, 1381-1384, 1386, 1388; tenancy, 5461; windstorm insurance, 1991; World War II, 2996. --By place: Ala., 5498, 5966; Alaska, 7836; Ariz., 7436, 7439, 7440; Ark., 6397; Calif., 4301, 7612, 7556, 7628, 7640, 7668, 7760, 7764; Colo., 7170, 7241; Dakota Ter., 6581; Fla., 5928; Ga., 5857; Hawaii, 7862; Ia., 6581, 7043, 7053, 7069, 7070; Ill., 2996, 6742, 6767; Ind., 4204, 6703, 6723; Kan., 7129, 7130, 7138, 7147; Ky., 5498; La., 6013, 6014, 6027; Mich., 4332, 6836, 6859; Minn., 6998, 7004, 7023; Mo., 6341, 6343, 6350; Mont., 7200; N. D., 7062; N. H., 4533; N. J., 5099, 5105; N. M., 6509, 7357, 7374, 7375, 7391; N. Y., 5004, 5082, (L. I.) 4956; Neb., 7115, 7116; Ohio, 6612, 6639; Okla., 6428, 6437; P. I., 7873; P. R., 7911; Pa., 5152, 5181, 5322; S. C., 5829, 5838; South, 5418, 5429, 5461, 5488, 5498, 5503; Switzerland, 1964; Tenn., 5498, 6298; Tex., 1516, 6091, 6098, 6122, 6155, 6168, 6178, 6182, 6184, 6190, 6509; Utah, 6468; Va., 4239, 5636, 5647, 5648, 5717, 5725; Vt., 4562, 4568, 4574; Wash., 7486; West, 6451, 6457; Wis., 6572, 6925, 6933, 6940, 6952, 6961; Wyo., 7170. See also Animal industries; Plant industries; Rural life.
Agriculture, Dept. of. See United States Govt.
Aguila, Ariz., 7435
Agustín de Morfi, Juan, *6124
Ahern, Patrick Henry, *5522
Ahkeah, Sam, *7181
'Ahmed bin Naumân bin Muhsin al-K'abî al-Bahrainî, 1185
Ahoskie, N. C., 5783
Aiken, Wellington E., *4578
Aiken County, S. C., 5829
Ainey, Kathleen, *5310
Ainsworth, Elizabeth (Johnson), 5052
Air Cargo, Inc., 1890
----conditioning indus., 1708, 1709
----forces, U. S. See United States Govt.
----Navigation Conference, International. See International Air Navigation Conference.
----Policy Commission, President's. See United States Govt.
----pollution, prevention, 3315
----transportation, 1872-1893; air cargo, 1890, 7620; aviation gasoline, 1550; Calif., 7620; "crop dusting," 7439; Ill., 6775; labor, 1440, 1450; Minn., 7017; museums, 665; Pacific Northwest, 6499; patent law, 1497; seafoods, 1947; Wright brothers, 217. See also United States Govt.: Air Policy Commission and Civil Aeronautics Board.
----Univ. See United States Govt.
----war, 2710-2718; Civil War, 2848; Billy Mitchell, 2946; World War I, 3783; World War II, 2886-2915 passim. See also Antiaircraft war.
Aircraft, 1873; engines, 1881; fuels, 1881; wrecks, 2717, 7845
----carriers, 2698
----indus., wages 1927
Airey, Wilfred J., *7464
Airmail, 1883, 1888, 1893, 2388
Aitape, New Guinea, 2903
Aitken, Hugh G. J., *1956
----Robert Grant, obit., 4343
Ajo, Ariz., 7437
Akron, Ohio, 585, 612, 1649, 4326, 6603
Alabama, 3566, 5403; 5418, 5422, 5464, 5936, 5944-5984; agriculture, 5461; Catholics, 3399; Civil War, 2832, 2865, 2942; copper indus., 1583; cotton gin mfg., 1711; county income, 5490; family finances, 2520; family hist., 3031, 4259; folklore, 5427, 5428; geol., 3160; historic sites, 525, 526; iron indus., 4302; judiciary, 5472; legal practice, 5472; lit., 4361; mil. operations, 2816; militia, 2625; planter migration, 5429; poll tax, 5416; Presbyterians, 5414; roads, 5420; secession, 775; travels, 425, 1273; tung oil, 5943
Alabama, Univ. of, 4302; Library, mss., 253; Medical College, 5962
Alabama historical quarterly, *526, *2625
Alabama Normal College, 5957
----Power Co., 5976, 5979
Alamance County, N. C., 5754
Alameda County, Calif., 7686
Alamo, San Antonio, Tex., 6163; Battle, 6065
Alaska, 7807-7951; aircraft rescue, 2717; aviation, 1880; coal lands, 1375, Wyatt Earp, 6506; Eskimo art, 2152; explorations, 3093, 4360; geol. 3164; hunting, 1404; Presbyterians, 224; U. S. Army service, 2956; World War II, 2645, 2771
Alaska Defense Command. See United States Govt., Army.
Alaska sportsman, *7808
Albany, N. Y., 4972, 4992, 4997, 5002; Congress of 1754, 755
----, Ore., 7504
Albany Hospital, Albany, N. Y., 5006
----State Teachers College, Albany, N. Y., theses, 478
Albee, George Daniel, *5033 (reminisc.)
----George E., *2873
Albemarle County, Va., 5717, 5721, 5725
Albert, Lillian Smith, *4099
Alberta, Can., Mormons, 7322
Albertson, Ralph, *4867 (reminisc.)
Albery, Michael, *1036
Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, *307, *2973
Albion College, Mich., 6867
Albrecht, Arthur R., *1065
----C. Earl, *7839
----Erich August, *3859
Albrecht-Carrié, René, *1, *118
Albright, Arnold DeWald, *6295
Albuquerque, N. M., 7338, 7354, 7357, 7362, 7378
Alcoholic beverages. See Liquor.
Alcoholics, religious conversion, 6226
Alcoholics Anonymous, Soc. of. See Society of Alcoholics Anonymous.
Alcoholism, 3350, 3356, 3362, 3364, 4663, 7491
Alcott, Amos Bronson, 2504, 3073
----Louisa May, Orchard House, 4467
Aldaheff, David A., *1962
Alden, John Richard, *2534
Alderfer, Everett Gordon, *5163
Alderman, Ralph Merl, *3826
----Sidney Sherrill, *1193
Alderson, William Thomas, *5654, *5655
Aldrich, Frederick A., *3115
----Thomas Bailey, 3601
Aldridge, Alfred Owen, *5868
----Henri, *5963
Alemany, Joseph Sadoc, *7770 (jour.)
Aleutian Islands, 2771, 4360, 7809, 7814, 7817, 7851
Aleuts, 7809, 7850
Alexander, Charles P., *3128
----Donald C., *1058
----James, 4868
----John W., *1533, *6761
----Joseph, 5763
----Leo, *4663, *4664
----Nathaniel, 5752
----Marjorie, *4569
----Maurice M., *5093
----Robert Percival, *2389
----Thomas B., *1271
----family, 5763
Alexandria, Egypt, 1799
----, La., 5942
----, Ohio, 6596
----, Va., 5708, 5709, 5724
Alexandria Community Council, Alexandria, Ohio, *6596
Alexis, Grand Duke, of Russia, 4421
Alexis, Albert D., *1556
Alfred (USS), 2659
Alfred the Great, 4195, 4201
Algonkian Indians, 4079
Alilunas, Leo J., *119
Alison, Francis, 2243
Allan, Ted, *3268
Allegany County, N. Y., 5082
Allegheny County, Pa., 5374; 5378, 5383, 5385, 5387, 5391
----Mts., barrier to bird movt., 1399; wildlife forage, 1409
----River, trade, 5357
Allegri, Theodore H., *1551

Allen, A. J., *7307 (diary)
----Andrew Lee, 4265
----Arthur A., *4716, *4717
----Charles F. H., *4806
----Charles Hopkins, *4265 (autobiog.)
----Clarinda Knapp, 4265
----Ed, *3945
----Eva, *1850
----Florence Ellinwood, *1079
----Frederick W., *4083
----Gardner Weld, *4346
----George, *5215
----George W., *5889
----Gordon, *4625
----Henry Weare, *7144 (reminisc.)
----Ira, 4569
----James D., *7054
----James Lane, *3792 (ltrs.)
----Jerusha, 4569
----Jesse, 4255
----John Houghton, *6194 (reminisc.)
----Marion B. *7574
----Max James, *4655
----Richard Sanders, *4821, *6214, *6217, *7484
----Mrs. Zachariah, 262
----family, 4255, 4265
Allendale, S. C., 5839
Allentown, Pa., 391, 5351
Allied Supreme War Council, 2545
Allison, Henry Darracott, *4531
----James, *4392
----Milton M. *5378, *5385
----Samuel King, *3088
----William Boyd, 1296
Allum, Hans, 3526
Almada, Francisco R., *1136
Almanacs, 4436; comic almanacs, 6070; Hagerstown almanack, 5544; N. J., 5105; Tenn., 6305; Pa., 5286
Almand, Bond, *5860
Alpena, Mich., 6853
Alperin, Aaron, *1111
Alpha Phi, 4178
Alpine, Calif., 7591
Alps, Am. travelers, 4416
Alsop, Gulielma Fell, *5253
----Richard, 3811
Altenderfer, Marion E., *3264
Altgeld, John Peter, 6763, 6768
Altland, J. K., *6887
Altman, Colo., 7257
Alton, Ill., 4293, 4309
Altoona, Pa., 1833
Altshuler, Louis N., *2753, *2770
Altus, Okla, 6435
Aluminum Company of America (ALCOA), 1540
Aluminum indus., 1540, 7490
Alvernia, Sister M., *6808
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 1431, 1432
----Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of America, 1422
----Society of the United-Associated Newspaper Correspondents Travelling With William J. Bryan, *2344
Amarillo, Tex., 6191, 6198
Amber, John T., *500
Ambrotypes, 4074
Amebiasis, 3274, 3322
Amelung, John Frederick (Johann Friedrich), 4106, 5540
Amendments to the U. S. Constitution. See United States Govt., Constitution.
America First Committee (1940-41), 1126
American Academy of Arts and Letters, *485
----Academy of Pediatrics, 3273
----Academy of Tropical Medicine, 3277
----Anthropological Assoc., *2072
----Antiquarian Soc., 413; *4342; Library, *591
----Archivists, Society of. See Society of American Archivists.
American artist, *4051
American Association for State and Local History, *282
----Association for the Advancement of Science, *3086
----Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, 3138
----Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, 3261
----Association of Law Libraries, 619
American Association of Orthodontists, 3292
----Association of Railway Surgeons, 3232
----Association of Teachers of Italian, *308
----Automobile Assoc., 1800, 1802
----Baptist Convention, 3439
American bee journal, *1631
American Belleek porcelain, 5136
----Bible Soc., 3415
----Board for Foreign Missions, bibliog., 301
----Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 3490
----China Development Co., 1212
----Denture Soc., 3300
----Dermatological Assoc., 3223, 3224
----Design, Index of. See Index of American Design.
----Dialect Soc., 2262
----Educational Theatre Assoc., *456, *457
----Express Co., 1717
----Farm Economic Assoc., *458
----Federation of Labor, 1423, 1426, 7382
American Federationist, *1423
American Folklore Soc., *309, *459
----Foresters, Society of. See Society of American Foresters.
----Forestry Assoc., *1582
----Fork, Utah, 7322
----Foundation for Political Education, *1087
American Friend (periodical), 3497
American Fur Co., 1699
American Geographical Soc., 3163, 3177
American-German review, *1282
American Historical Company, Inc., New York, *4190
----Home Missionary Soc., 3415
American horologist and jeweler, *1690
American Indians, National Congress of. See National Congress of American Indians.
----Institute of Accountants, *1502
----Institute of Pacific Relations, Inc., *1221
----International College, Lowell, Mass., 4651
----Jewish Committee, *2229
----Jewish Historical Soc., 566
American journal of orthodontics, *3296
American journal of sociology, *460, *461
American journal of surgery, 2341
American League (baseball), 2463
----Legion, 1116, 3037; National Public Relations Division, *3037
----Letter Mail Co., 2377
American literature, *463
American literature. See Literature.
----Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries, *462; Committee on Intellectual Freedom, 337
----Lutheran Conference, 514
----Magnesium Co., San Bernardino County, Calif., 7700
----Medical Women's Assoc., 3258, 3262, 3263, *6684, *6816
----Military Institute, Wash., D. C., *310
----Military Mission to Armenia (1919), 1194
----National Red Cross, 4340; blood program, 3321
----Newspaper Publishers Assoc., 2370
----Optometric Association, Woman's Auxiliary, *3271
----Pharmaceutical Assoc., 3136, *3137, 3138
----Philosophical Soc., 3046, 3164, *4343
----Planning and Civic Association, *1372
----Political Item Collectors, 700
----Proctologic Soc., 3252
----Protective Assoc., 2138
----Psychiatric Assoc., *3334, 3334, 3348; Committee on Military Psychiatry, *2778
----Public Health Assoc., 3313
----Quarter Horse Assoc., 1604
----Reform Judaism, 3515, 3517
American rifleman, *2337
American Rolling Mill Co., 2418
----Santal Mission, 3457
American scholar, *2
American Society Legion of Honor Magazine, *3960
American Society of Civil Engineers, 3148
----Society of International Law, 1103
American speech, *311, *2230
American Steel Foundries, 1543
----studies, 35, 77
----Sugar Refining Co., 2366
----Sunday School Union, 3415
----Swedish Historical Mus., Phila., 675
----Swedish Institute, 637

American Tract Soc., 3415
----Unitarian Assoc., 3443
----Viscose Corp., 1927
"Americanism," 3409
Americanists, International Congress of. See International Congress of Americanists.
Americas, 730, 1134-1162; bibliog., 395; common hist., 15; courts, archbishoprics, and bishoprics, 4444; discovery as theme in Eng. writings, 4359; fishing, 1395; hist. materials in National Archives, 519; international law, 1093; Office of Inter-American Affairs, 293; Pan American Commission on Hist., 590; social sciences, 53; treasure map, 1481. See also Latin America; North America; South America.
Ames, Ezra, 4013
----Florence, *7606
----Nathaniel, *3682
Amherst, Mass., 4467
Amherst College. 163, 1324, 4341, 4629
Amish. 3459, 3461
Amory, Cleveland, *2448
Amoskeag Industries, Manchester, N. H., 4490
----Savings Bank, Manchester, N. H., 4539
Amphibious warfare, 2851, 2909
Amputations, 3198, 4680
Amundsen, Roald, 1786
Amusement indus., 2447, 6715
Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1927
Anadarko, Okla., 6438
Anarchiad (poem, 1786-87), 4621, 4738
Anasazi Indians, 7161
Ancker Hospital, St. Paul, 7018
Ancram Works, Livingston Manor, N. Y., 4981
Andalusia (house), Phila., 5231
Andeen, Gustav Kenneth, *4171
Ander, O. Fritiof, *592, *6489
Anders, Mary Edna, *593
--- Leslie, *2899
Andersen, K. A., *6778
Anderson, Arthur L., *7031
----Bart, *557
----Caroline Bennett, *7652
----Charles, *3052, *3682
----Col. Charles (fl. 1863), 2276
----Charles A., *558, *3493
----Charles Harper, *1048
----Clifford C., obit., 6594
----Clinton P., *694
----Edgar, *1596
----Frank Walter, Jr., *810
----G. Robert, *6867
----George L., *7137
----H. C., *7215
----Henry W., *7679
----Jack, *1321
----James, *1732
----John M., *1259
----Lillie Gerhardt, *2616
----Mary Audentia Smith, *3478
----Maxwell, *3585
----Robert (b. 1805), *2820 (ltr.)
----Robert, *2169
----Robert Earle, *1182
----Sherwood, 3785, 3799
----Troyer Steele, *4125
----William, *73
Anderson (M. D.) Hospital for Cancer Research, 6110
Andover, Mass., 3491, 4341
Andrea, Sister M., *6794
Andreev, Aleksandr Ignat'evich, *7818
Andreini, George L., *7590
Andrew, John Albion, *773 (ltr.)
Andrew Dougherty Co., 4054
Andrews, Charles McLean, *754
----Elisha Benjamin, 4743
----Justin M., *3320
----Phillip, *1323
----Richard Bruce, *6977
----Sperry, 3796
----Wayne, *1090, *1508
Andrews, William, 6656
Andros, Sir Edmund, 754, 3444
Anesthesia, 2739, 2767, 3207, 3209, 3210, 3217
Angel, J. Lawrence, *3130
Angelakos, Peter, *2807
Angell, Sir Norman, *2340 (autobiog.)
Angle, Edward Hartley, 3290, 3291
----Paul McClelland, *6759
Angle School of Orthodontia, 3291
Anglicanism, Wash. Ter., 7459. See also Church of England; Episcopalians.
Anglo-American Conference of Historians, 5th (1951), *4434
Anglo-Catholics, 7857
Anheuser, Eberhard, 6365
Anheuser-Busch, Inc., 6365
Animal industries, 1604-1641. See also Cattle indus.; Hog indus.; Horses.
Animals, domestication, 7797; Indian attitudes, 7478; paintings, 4039; physiology, 3086. See also Animal industries; Dogs; Hunting and game; Livestock; Mammals; Wildlife.
Ann Alexander (ship, 1851), 1737
Ann Arbor, Mich., 2975, 4326, 6838, 6841, 6842, 6885, 6894. See also Michigan, Univ. of.
Annapolis, Md., 2860, 5514. See also United States Govt., Naval Academy.
Anne (queen of Gr. Brit.), 4362
Anne Arundel County, Md., 5538
Annisquam Sea-Side Laboratory, Gloucester, Mass., 4648
Anson, Adrian Constantine ("Cap"), 2462
----William S., 6184
Ansonia, Conn., 4756
Anspach, Brooke Melancthon, obit., 5206
----Marshall R., *5308
Antarctic regions, 3169, 4360, 4386
Antevs, Ernst, *7552
Anthropological Association, American. See American Anthropological Assoc.
Anthropology, 43, 2076, 2077; Franz Boas, 3117; John Fee Embree, 2097; Milo Hellman, 3289, 3296; Hopewell culture, 444; Indian music, 3937; methods, 99; Ojibway changes, 6996; teaching and study, 160, 2072, 2074, 2075, 2078, 2097.--By place: Calif., 7545-7552, 7659-7662, 7690; Ia., 7029, 7030; Ky., 6230; N. Y., 4810; Siberia, 7810; Southwest, 4439; Tex., 6114, 6160. See also Archeology; Indians.
Antiaircraft war, guns, 2631; searchlights, 2633
Antigua, W. I., 4732
Antinoe (freighter, 1926), 1795
Antioch review, 2361
Antiquarian bookman, *210, *221, *694
Antiquarian organizations. See Historical societies and allied organizations.
----Society, American. See American Antiquarian Society.
Antiquarians, 44; Philip C. Croll, 180
Antique Automobile Club of America, *1802, *1805
Antiques, 4081, 6669; collecting, 717; Mass., 4586; Mich., 670; N. J., 5107, 5108; Ohio, 6631, 6669. See also Automobiles and trucks; Buttons; Clocks and Watches; Firearms; Furniture; Glassware; Guns; Ironwork; Lighting equipment; Minor arts; Painting; Silverware; Wallpaper; Vehicles.
Antiques, *539, *5107, *5240, *5406
Antislavery movt., 2207-2218; Moncure Conway, 4305; Mary Ellen Pleasant, 7718; Puritan infl., 3415; Wm. H. Seward, 2274; Charles Torrey, 5550.--By place: Ill., 6740; Mich., 6528; Mass., Boston, 4693; N. Y., 4804, 5050; Ohio, 6528; Pa., 4804; Va., Richmond, 5668
Antitrust laws. See Freedom of trade.
Antler combs, 6592
Antunovich, Jack, *6034
Antwerp, Belgium, 2735
Anzio, Italy, 2896

Apache Indians, 5926, 6500, 7390
Apalachee, Fla., 5910
Apalachicolo, Fla., 5910
Apiculture, 1612, 1625, 1630, 1631; Calif., 7583; Hawaii, 7861
Appalachian Mountain Club, *2445
Appalachian Mts., 4451, 4458, 5407
Appaloosa horse, 6454
Appendicitis, 3217, 3229, 4925, 6894, 6913, 7280
Apple indus., 6343
Applebee, Robert B., *4705
Appleby, Paul H., *873
Appleton, John J., ltrs. to, 1181
Applewhite, Joseph Davis, *5830
Appling, Ga., 5869
Appomattox Court House, Va., 2867
Arab States, U. S. policy, 1200
Arabia, Olcott Mem. Hosp., 3255
Arabian horses, 7652
Arabs in the U. S., 1185
Aransas County, Tex., 6113
Arapaho Indians, 6436
Arapahoe County, Colo., *7274
Arbingast, Stanley A., *6123
Arbitration, labor disputes, 1417, 1434
Arbuckle, Clyde, *7583
Arcadia, Calif., 3507
Archaeological Institute of America, Committee for the Recovery of Archaeological Remains, *527
Archeological sites, 63, 2152, 4093; geochemical approach to chronology, 100; preservation of sites, 541.--By place: Ark., 6376; Calif., 7546, 7622, 7756; Conn., 4747, 4748; Del., 5394; Fla., 5896; Ill., 2157, 6729, 6735, 6777; Ky., 6230; Md., 5530; Mex., 7162; Miss., 5986; Mo., 2157; N. M., 7328, 7330; Okla., 6400, 6402, 6403; Pa., 5275; R. I., 4722; Rocky Mt. States, 7162; Tex., 6112, 6113, 6129
Archeology, 43, 2149; bibliog., 209, 392; bows and arrows, 1657; end scrapers, 4084; fossilization of bone, 23; ground-base projectile points, 6283; Hopewell culture, 444; Pueblo Indian region, 91; radiocarbon dating, 6, 29, 63, 90, 6439, 6730; salvage programs, 527, 531, 536, 549, 553; tree rings and sunspots, 91; value to anthropologists, 2072.--By place: Alaska, 7811-7813, 7816; Ariz., 7396-7403; Ark., 6376; Calif., 553, 7545-7552, 7704, 7756-7759, 7766; Colo., 506; Conn., 4747, 4748; Del., 5392-5394; Fla., 5899, 5900, 5902, 5903, 5905; Ga., 553, 5858, 5859; Ia., 7029, 7030; Ill., 6729, 6730, 6732-6736, (Chicago) 6777; Ind., 6690; Ky., 6283; Mass., 4587, (Martha's Vineyard) 4594; Middle Mississippi Valley, 3976, 4092; Minn., 6516, 6980, 6981; Miss., 5986; Mo., 6323, 6347; N. D., 7085; N. J., 5096; N. M., 7328-7337; N. Y., 4811, 5014, (L. I.) 4949, (N. Y. C.) 2152; Neb., 531; New Eng., 4462; Ohio, 392, 6592-6594; Ohio Valley, 444, 2153; Okla., 553, 6400-6404; Pa., 5274, 5275; R. I., 4721, 5723; Rocky Mt. States, 7159-7166; S. D., 553; Tenn., 6283, 6284, 6287-6289; Tex., 536, 553, 6128, 6130, 6156, 6157, 6159; Va., 5613; W. Va., 6216; Wash., 553, 7458; West, 6439, 6444, 6445; Wis., 6915. See also Anthropology; Archeological sites; Indians.
Archer, H. Richard, *694
Archery, 1668
Archibald, Raymond, *1556
Architecture, 3960, 3963-3975; Chicago School, 6800; historic preservation, 541; libraries, 604; log structures (17th cent.), 4799; Robert Mills, 5517; painting of "deception pieces," 4008; ships and boats, 1741, 1745; teaching and study, 6254.--By place: Ariz., 7413; Calif., 7756, 7617; D. C., 5517, 5597; Fla., 687; Ga., 5865; Ill., 6529, (Chicago) 6798, 6800; Kan., 7145; Ky., 6229, 6254; La., 6011; Mass., 4686; Md., 5564, (Balto.) 5517; Mich., 6529, 6845; N. Y., 4828; N. Y. C., 4860; Ohio, 6652; P. I., 7880; Phila., 5241; R. I., 4726, 4736; S. C., 5517; Tenn., 6310; Va., 5728; Wis., 6529. See also Building indus.; Historic buildings and sites.
Archival establishments, 432, 510-524, 577, 608, 612. See also Records; United States Govt., National Archives.
Archival profession, 510, 513
Archivists, Society of American. See Society of American Archivists.
Archut, Raymond, *2981
Arctic regions, 1786; archeol., 7811; aviation, 1880, 2717; explorations, 3169, 4424, 4426; geol., 3169; religious missions, 7843; rescues, 2717
Arden, G. Everett, *6753
Arehart, W. H., *2853 (diary)
Arens, Egmont, *1942
Arensberg, Conrad M., *2
Argentine Republic, 959, 4138, 4340
Arickaree River, Colo., 2871
Arikara Indians, 6519
Aristocracy, 782
Arizona, 4070, 7174, 7179, 7396-7440; archeol., 7160-7163; Army medical service, 2931; bibliog., 339, 400; Blue Lady mystery, 3396; buffaloes, 1406; Camp Hyder, 2650; copper indus., 1513; educ., 6473; family hist., 4227, 4265; Federal employment, 4323; Fort Bowie, 2610; gambling, 2450; geol., 3164; ghost towns, 6442; gold mines, 7681; gold prospecting, 7176; Jacob Hamblin, 6468, 7308; historic sites and bldgs., 542, 2619; Indian captivities, 7176; Indians, 2175, 5926; mil. hist., 2619, 7355; Mormons, 6468, 6473; municipal libraries, 594; naming, 6503; paintings, 4038; place names, 6446; railroad bridges, 1833; railroads, 2650; steamboats, 6480; water supply, 6448.
Arizona, Univ. of, 7429
Arizona highways, *4038
Arizona State Library Association, *594
Arkansas, 5437, 5466, 5936, 6375-6399, 6514; agriculture, 5461; Civil War, 2835, 2836; folklore, 6199, 6203, 6204; geol., 3164; hist. societies, 582; historiog., 42; Indians, 5404; legal practice, 1308; lost treasures, 5400; museums, 659; place names, 2235; pol. leaders, 1308; poll tax, 5416; power projects, 5501; travels, 425, 2322
Arkansas, Univ. of, 800; Institute of Science and Technology, *6399
Arkansas Factory, 6377
----Folklore Society, *3865
----Medical Soc., Woman's Auxiliary, *6382
----River, 2588, 6202, 6377, 6407
Arkins, W. M., *7257 (reminisc.)
Arky, Louis H., *5239
Arlington, Va., 5528
Arlington State College, Tex., 6087
Arlt, Gustave O., *3708, *3863
Armed Forces Radio Service. See United States Govt.
Armenia, 1194
Armenians in the U. S., 2557
Armitage, Merle, *1835
Armonk, N. Y., 4980, 5004
Armor, 2611
Armour, Philip D., 4319
Arms indus., 1656-1682. See also Firearms.
Armstrong, Mrs. E. Maitland, *4732
----Edwin Howard, *2392
----George E., *3216
----John, *3403 (diary)
----Kyle W., *6595
----Louis, 3952
----Ralph (Chief), *6511
----Robert G., *4763
----Walter P., Jr., *3587, *4643
Army, Dept. of the. See United States Govt.
Army, U. S. See United States Govt.
Army Air Forces. See United States Govt.
Army and Navy journal, 2983
Arnaville, France, 2906

Arnavon, Cyrille, *3854
Arnold, Benedict, *2662
----Daniel C., *933
----Eleazer, 4728
----Henry Harley, 272
----Howard N., *1597
----Oren, *3661
Arnold Arboretum, Harvard Univ., 4700
Aronson, Sidney H., *1820
Aroostook County, Me., 4508
Arrington, Alfred W., 3903
----Leonard J., *7286, *7291, *7306, *7316
Arrowheads, 6444
Arrowroot starch, 5920, 5921
Arrows. See Bows and arrows.
Arshawsky family, 3946
Art, 3959-4124; bibliog., 468, 2314; collecting, 716; Eskimo art, 2152; folk art, 3885; foreign influences, 4435; French-Am. relations, 4276; history as philosophic art, 56; inconog., 485-499; illustrated letters, 262; Indians, 2152; museums, 661, 669, 671, 674, 685; patronage, 4318; teaching and study, 661; theater as fine art, 3549; wartime protection of works of art, 432.--By place: D. C., 5585; Ill., Chicago, 6805; Mass., 4626, 4646, (Boston) 4710; Minn., 6988; N. H., 4547; N. M., 7329, 7342, 7344, 7347; N. Y., 4962; Ohio, 6655; Pa., 3885, 5152, 5208, 5342, 5375; Pacific Northwest, 7443, 7444; Southeast, 2152; West, 6458, 6466, 6506. See also Architecture; Minor arts; Museums; Pictorial arts; Sculpture; Theater.
Art in America, *486
Art Institute of Chicago, 6805
Artesia, N. M., 7386
Arthur, Chester Alan, 1096
----Henry B., *1585
----James, 507
----Stanley Clisby, *4293
Articles of Confederation. See United States Govt.
ARTnews, *2349, *3961, *3997
Artola, Miguel, *6061
Arts and Letters, American Academy of. See American Academy of Arts and Letters.
Ash Can School, 3055, 4068
Ash Lawn, Albemarle County, Va., 5717
Ashabranner, Brent, *6195
Ashbrook, Frank G., *1402
Asheim, Lester, *3581
----Lester E., *475
Asher family, 4985
Asheville, N. C., 5785
Ashfield, Mass., 4638
Ashlar Press, 2311
Ashley, James M., *6503 (ltr.)
Ashley County, Ark., 6394
----Hall Plantation, Charleston, S. C., 5806
Ashton, Philip, 1726
Ashworth, William B., 7288
Asia, 1099, 1221; anthropol., 2097; Eurasian infl. on Eskimos, 2152; impact of West, 1208; Soviet Far Eastern policy, 1229. See also Far East; Near East; and specific countries.
Aspell, William P., *4788
Assiniboin Indians, 6464
Associated Colleges, Claremont, Calif., 7650
----Farmers, 7612
Association for Education in Journalism, Council on Communications Research, *464
----of American Geographers, *3152
----of American Rhodes Scholars, *4344
----of Teachers of Social Studies in the City of New York, *120
----of the Bar of the City of New York, *1313, 4897
Astor, John Jacob, 1508
Astounding science fiction, *3664
Astronomy, 3106, 3107; Robert Grant Aitken, 4343; Calif., 7794; clocks, 1701; James Ferguson, 1691; Benjamin Franklin, 1691; Charles Mason, 250; tree rings and sunspots, 91
Aten, Adrian Hendrick (d. 1700), 4214
----family, 4214
Athearn, Robert G., *7177
Athens, Ala., 5971
----, Ga., 821
----, Pa., 692, 5310, 5331
Athens County, Ohio, 629
Athens Southern banner, 821
Atherton, Gertrude, 3621
----Lewis E., *6577
Athletics, 2452, 3282
Atkins, John Alfred, *3790
Atkinson, Henry Avery, *4318
----Littleton B., *1077
----Wyatt, 1676
Atlanta, Ga., 3034, 5890-5895; higher educ., 1097, 4144; Lincoln handbill, 3905; medicine, 3509; Stone Mt. sculpture, 3988
Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay RR, 1863
----& West Point RR, 1863
----College of Physicians and Surgeons, 5890
----Medical College, 5890
----Univ., 2181
Atlantic (locomotive), 1862, 1867
Atlantic and Pacific Fiber Co. of London, 7636
----and Pacific Tea Co. See Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Co.
----City, N. J., 3454
----Coast, Indians, 4079; shipping indus., 1739
Atlantic monthly, 837, 3605
Atlantic Ocean, Confederate raiders, 2679; groundings of U. S. ships, 1749; passenger liners, 1767; ship rescues, 1795; steam navigation, 1735, 4385; transatlantic radio, 2394; whale sharks, 5930
Atlases, 450, 451, 734, 5297. See also Maps.
Atlin, Brit. Col., 7827
Atomic energy, espionage activities, 2443
----indus., 6321, 6499
----warfare, journalistic views, 2716
Attica, Ohio, 6629, 6640
Attractive nuisance, Ky., 6271
Atwood, W. L., *6112
Aubry, François Xavier, 7358
Auburn, Calif., 7769
Audrain, Lawrence A., *2293
Audubon, John James, 3112; Birds of America, 3049; Viviparous quadrupeds of North America, 636, 3049
Audubon Society of the District of Columbia, *4443
Auer, John Jeffery, *483
Augelli, John P., *7907, *7913
Augusta, Ga., 2960
Augusta County, Va., 5740
Augustana Lutheran Church, 4171, 6753
Augustin, Bob, 6172
Ault, Julia Gwen, *5725
Aumann, Francis R., *6613
Aureomycin, 3146
Aurora, Ind., 2813
Austill, H., *1556
Austin, Arthur Everett, *687
----Robert B., *312
----W. Leo, *1053
Austin, Tex., 4414, 6058, 6142, 6150
Austin County, Tex., 6100, 6134
----(W. C.) Irrigation Project, Altus, Okla., 6435
Australia, family hist., 4254; rel. with Brit. Col., 7807
Austria, relations with U. S., 1107; Russian visitors, 1231. See also Vienna.
Austrians in the U. S., 3863, 5237
Autobiography, 3596; conformity to expected pattern, 70
Autograph Collectors, National Society of. See National Society of Autograph Collectors.

Autographs, 251, 257-259, 262, 273, 281; collecting, 694, 707, 723. See also Handwriting; Manuscripts.
Automobile Association, American. See American Automobile Assoc.
Automobile indus., archives, 516; causes of death among employed, 1441; mfg., 1817, 1818, 1822, 1829, 1831
Automobiles and trucks, 1800, 1802, 1803; accidents, 1804, 1805, 7078; desert driving, 7437; differential gears, 1824; financial responsibility in traffic accidents, 7078; guest cases (law), 4655; manufacturers, 1817, 1818, 1822, 1829, 1831; Marine Corps transportation, 2692; motoring as recreation, 2446; museums, 665; racing, 1800, 1801, 1803, 1826; regulation of motor rates, 1722; sales financing, 1971; Taft-Hartley Act and trucking industry, 1471; World War II supplies, 2890.--By name: Cadillac, 1827; Chadwick, 1828; Crane-Simplex, 1825; Dayton, 1815; Ford (Model T), 1830; Grout Steamer, 1825; Haynes, 1822; Karns Kar, 1823; Packard, 1832; Rambler, 1825; Studebaker, 1815, 1817, 1818, 1826; Winton Racer, 1825.--By place: Ariz., 7437; Ia., 7078; Minn., 7007; N. Y. C., 4908, 4910; Pa., 5353
Autry, Ewart A., *6008
Ava, Mo., 6328
Avakian, George, *3957
Avalanches, N. H., 4525
Avery, Mary Williamson, *7462
----Myron H., *4515; obit., 2445
----Mrs. Roy C., *6312
Aves, Helen W., *6840
Aviation. See Air transportation.
Axline, Daniel, ltrs. to, 4238
----Emanuel, *4238 (ltrs.)
----family, 4238
Axtell, George C., Jr., *3011
Aycock, W. Lloyd, *4662
Aydelotte, Frank, *4343
Ayer, Hugh M., *6243, *6523
Ayres, John C., *4659
Ayvazian, L. Fred, *4711
Azaleas, N. C., 5785
Azilium, Pa., 5310
Azor (vessel), 5835

Baar, Arnold R., *1050
Babbitt, Irving, 3084
Babcock, C. Merton, *2252, *2254, *3896
Baber, Daisy F., *6493
----Mary Frances (Sauer), *6493
Babione, Robert W., *2779
Babis, Daniel George, *1186
Babson, Edwin, 4423
----Imogene, *4423
Baby, Raymond S., *2153
----Roger W., 1958
Bacarisse, Charles A., *6134
Bach, Marcus, *7076
Bachman, Kenneth L., *1593
Bachmann, Frederick W., *5425
Bachrach, Peter, *1360
Backus, Isaac, 4475
Bacon, Augustus Octavius, 1305
----Francis, 4831
----George, *2841 (ltrs.)
----Mary Ann, *2889
----Nathaniel, 754
----Selden D., *3364
Bacon's Rebellion, 754
Bacteriology, 3119, 3313, 6806
Bad Lands, N. D., 7084, 7091, 7093
Badger, Henry G., *4181a
----L. F., *3197
----Theodore L., *4711, *4712
Badin, Stephen Theodore, 3400
Badins, Louis, 6015
Baer, Joseph L., *3304
----Mabel Van Dyke, *3038
Baerreis, David Albert, *6401
Bagley, Charles Rutherford, 1193
----Henry S., *6514 (reminisc.)
Bahama Channel, 4366
----Islands, 5850
Bahr, Max A., 6769
Bailer, De Sophia, *5152
Bailey, Dorothy Lee, *3842
----E. G., *6687
----Florence Augusta (Merriam), obit., 3116
----Harold L., *4576
----James H., *1165, *5644, *5668
----James M., 4784
----John Swartwout, *2364
----Orville T., *3240
----Paul, *4951
----Richard Briggs, *4593
----Wilfrid C., *6509
Bailey Meter Co., Cleveland, Ohio, 6687
Bainbridge, John, *1984
Bainton, Roland H., *3443
Baird, Spruce McCoy, 7357
Baisnée, Jules A., *3397
Baizerman, Saul, 3997
Baja California, Mex., 287
Baker, Blanch (Merritt), *313
----Carlos Heard, *3786, *3793, *5129
----Charles Edwin, *4815
----Edward Dickinson, 1260, 1283, 2725
----Frank S., *6708
----George H., 2730
----Gladys L., *1595
----Hugh Sanford Cheney, *7567
----John D., Jr., *1591
----Nina (Brown), *2742
----Ralph J., *998
----Richard Brown, *5604
----Roscoe, *1116
----William A., *1786
Baker County, Ga., 5887
Bakery indus., 2366; N. Y., 4994
Bakken, Amelia Johnson, *7051 (reminisc.)
----Henry H., *6967
Balaklava, Battle (1854), 2911
Balance of power concept, 1069, 1076, 1119, 1131
Balbec, France, 2900
Balboa, Calif., 7611
Baldwin, Charles W., *4996
----Edward Robinson, 5061
----Joseph Glover, Flush times on the Mississippi, 3712
----Leland Dewitt, *729
----Loammi (1745-1807), 1714
----Loammi (1780-1838), 1714
----M. W., *2477
----Maria Louise, 4702
----Simeon E., 4786
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila. Branch, 5255
Baldwin locomotives (periodical), 205
Baldy (horse), 1638
Balla-Cayard, La., *465
Ballads. See Folksongs.
Ballantine, Duncan S., *3
----Henry Winthrop, 988
----Joseph W., *1216
Ballard, Charles W., *3136
----Colin Robert, *2937
----Edward G., *4
Ballenger, T. L., *241, *6411, *6412
Ballert, Albert G., *2124
Ballinger, Richard A., 1375
Balloons, 1872, 1878, 2847
Ballou, Richard Boyd, *4157
Ball's Bluff (battle), 2725
Balsan, Consuelo (Vanderbilt), *4335 (autobiog.)
Balser, Benjamin Harris, *2778
Baltimore, Lord (4th), ltr. to, 4799

Baltimore, Md., 4318, 5563-5574, 5881; architecture, 5517; Catholics, 3400-3402, 3408; Civil War, 2860; Commercial Credit Co., 1973; engineering, 5517; map collection, 450; medicine, 3236, 3254; Peale museum, 669; Reformed Church, 3498, 3501; shipping, 5514; travels, 4391; War of 1812, 2816; Whig convention of 1840, 812. See also Johns Hopkins Univ.
Baltimore & Annapolis RR Co., 5558
----and Ohio RR, 1851, 1852; Valley Line, 5426
----County, Md., 2859, 5563
----Museum of Art, *450
Balzac, Honoré de, 3833
Bamberg, S. C., 5832
Bamford, Paul Walden, *2019
Bancroft, Caroline, *7277
----Frederic, 595
----Hubert Howe, *4304
Bandera, Tex., 189
Bands. See Orchestras and bands.
Bandfield, Edward C., *1594, *7440
Bang, Roy T., *7106
Bangor Whig & courier, Bangor, Me., *4511
Bangs, Francis H., *3720
Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant, 4484
Bank, Theodore P., II, *7809
Bank Note Co., National. See National Bank Note Co.
----notes, engraving, 4488, 6677; Federal Reserve notes, 2015; national bank notes, 2011
Bank of America National Trust and Savings Assoc., Calif., 7605
----of the Mississippi, Natchez, 5994
Bankhead, Tallulah Brockman, *3566 (autobiog.)
----(William B.) National Forest, 5980
Banks, C. Stanley, *6163
----Charles Edward, obit., 4346
Banks and banking, 1894, 1968-1983; bank supervision and monetary policy, 1038; Norman Stephen Taber, 4344.--By place: Ariz., 7420; Ark.; 6383; Calif., 7589, 7605, 7608, 7721, 7722; La., 6021; Mass., 4488; Miss., 3039, 5994; Mont., 7193, 7197, 7205; N. D., 7096; N. H., 4539; N. Y., 569, 5029, 5073; Ohio, Cleveland, 6686; Okla., 6419; P. R., 7903; Phila., 2181, 5237; Tex., 6064; Va., 5724; West, 6460
Bankson, Budd, *3000 (reminisc.)
Bannack, Mont., 7190
Bannack Indians, 7207
Banner, William A., *3388
Bannister, Bryant, *7336
Bannon, John Francis, *730
Banta, Albert Franklin, 7416
----Richard Ellwell, *2485
Bantock, G. H., *4148
Banvard, John, 4962
Baptist Conventions. See American Baptist Convention; National Baptist Convention; Southern Baptist Convention.
----General Conference of America (Swedish), 3433
----Inter-Convention Committee, Joint Survey Commission, *3439
Baptists, 24, 3428-3439; medicine, 5892; missions, 5784, 7121.--By place: Ala., 5961; Ga., 5869, 5892; Kan., 7121; Mich., 6841, 6842; Miss., 6000; Mo., St. Louis, 6362; N. C., 5784; N. J., 5112, 5123; N. Y., 5072; Okla., 6415; S. C., 5820; South, 5402, 5418, 5433; Tex., 6140, 6147, 6148, 6165; Vt., 4558; Wis., 6936
Bar Harbor, Me., 2448, 2449, 2683, 4513
Bar organizations, 996; Ky., 6273; N. C., 5786; N. Y., 4836; N. Y. C., 4897, 4900; Phila., 5235
Baraboo, Wis., 6522
Barataria, Gulf of. See Gulf of Barataria.
Barbados, 1792
Barbash, Jack, *1444
----Kate, *1444
Barbeau, Marius, *3366, *3981
Barbee, David Rankin, *242
Barber, W. W., *2382
Barber, Jesse Belmont, *3483
----L. Carolyn, *5090
----Olive, *7529 (reminisc.)
Barbering, 2048, 7010
Barbour, Ambrose, *6260
----Roger W., *6280
----Thomas, *3123; obit., 3088
Barbour County, Ala., 5954
----County, W. Va., 2831
Barck, Oscar Theodore, Jr., *731, *747
Barclay, Harriet G., *6407
----Wade Crawford, *3464
Barclay Railroad and Coal Co., 5340
Bardolph, Richard, *1291
Bardstown, Ky., 2844, 3400
Bareis, Charles, *6410
Baretski, Charles Allen, *486
Barfield, Pinckney, 2938
Barges, 1780
Barham, Richard H., 3831
Baringer, William E., *2842
Barkan, Adolph, *632
Barkan Library of the History of Medicine and Natural Science Books, 632
Barkdull, Calvin H., *7825
Barker, Burt Brown, *7498
----Edwin B., *6189
----Eugene C., *2745
----Joseph Warren, *1498
----Virgil, *486
Barkhou, Roy Leslie, *1783
Barkley, J. F., *3315
----John W., 4352
Barksdale, Ethelbert, 831
Barley, 1598
Barlow, Joel, 4738
Barmby, Mary, *598
Barnard, Chester Irving, *2, *4154
----Ellsworth, *3759
----George, *7262
----Henry, 4138
Barnes, Calvin Rankin, *3452
----Ellis, *6016
----Frank, *528
----Harry Elmer, *2073
----Johnny W., *5782
----Shadrack, 4251
----William Harrison, *3929
----family, 4251
Barnet, Will, 3997
Barnett, Claribel Ruth, obit., 618
----Edward L., Jr., *1045
----Mrs. I. N., Sr., *6378
----Isa, 4073
Barney, James M., *6480
Barnum, P. T., 3538
Barnwell, John B., *2780
Barondess, Benjamin, *243
Barr, Eileen S., *3673
----Jere. Hess, *4903
----Lockwood Anderson, *4683, *4773
Barrera, S. Eugene, *5006
Barrett, Clifton Waller, *244, *695
----Edward L., Jr., *2434
----Oliver Roger, 210, 211, 213, 216
----Richmond Brooks, *2449
----Robertson T., *2976
----Velma, *6180
Barrickman, W. C., *6256
Barringer, Emily Dunning, *3235
Barrow, Merris Clark, 7218
Barrow, Alaska, 2717
Barry, Colman, *3406
----Henry M., *2959
----Louise, *2835
----William Taylor, 2373
Barry County, Mo., 6329
Barsamian, Kenneth J., *7536
Bartell, M. J., *7598

Bartgis, Matthias, 5739
Bartlett, Catherine (Thom.), *4282
----Genevieve (Wilson), *4274
----Percy, obit., 4345
----Willard, 4274
----Z. W., *6035
----family, 4274
Bartley, Mordecai, 6625
----Thomas Welles, 6625
Bartol, John Grier, Jr., *1923
Barton, James, 3567
----Thomas Frank, *6725
Bartow, Edith Merwin, *2315
Bartram's oak, 6666
Baruch, Simon, 4352
Barzun, Jacques, *3382
Baseball, 2454-2456, 2459, 2461-2465, 2468-2471, 2476-2479, 7157
Bash, John K., *7854
Bashmakof, Feodor, 7821
Basic Magnesium Plant, Nev., 7544
Basin, Wyo., 7219
Baskerville, Barnet, *2273
Basketball, 2466, 2475
Basket burials, 7756
Basketry, 7444, 7661
Basloe, Frank J., *2466
Bass, C. C., *2748
----Elizabeth, *2308, *3203
----Sam, 7364
Bassage, Harold Edwin, *3568
Bassett, John Spencer, *133, *2224
Bassler, Daniel F., 5151
Bastrop, Tex., 6147
Bastrop County, Tex., 6071
Bat Cave, N. M., 2152
Bateman, Carroll, *1851, *1852
Bates, Charles C., *3161
----Katharine Lee, 3721
----Mary Elizabeth, 3226
----Robert L., *2857
Bates College, Lewiston, Me., 4510
Batesville, Ark., 6378
Bath, Me., 4509
----, N. C., 5511
----, W. Va., 6207
Bathing, 2485
Baton Rouge, La., 6031
Battenfeld, Esther Rice, *1788
Battle Creek, Mich., 186, 2366, 6190, 6847
----Creek College, 3509
----Creek Sanitarium, 6869
Battles: Adel, Ia., 7033; Alamo, 6065; Appomattox Court House, 2867; Balaklava (1854), 2911; Ball's Bluff, 2725; Battle of the Bulge, 2776; Big Hole, Mont., 2883; Brandywine, 2805, 2806; Bull Run, 2852; Bunker Hill, 2792; Cedar Creek, Va., 2861; Cobleskill, N. Y., 5017; Crooked Billet, Pa., 2804; Cynthiana, Ky., 2862; Fallen Timbers, Ohio, 6601; Germantown, 2802; Gettysburg, 2854, 2855, 7052; Glorieta Pass., N. M., 2848; Horeshoe Bend, Ala., 2816; Hubbardton, Vt., 2801; King's Mt., 5416; Lake George, 2919; Little Big Horn, 538, 677, 689, 2874-2881, 2936; Manassas, 2834; McDowell, Va., 2845; Minden (1759), 1011; Mobile Bay, 2865; Mt. Desert Isl., 4493; Old Town Creek, Miss., 2863; Philippi, W. Va., 2830, 2831; Plum Creek, Tex., 2149; Princeton, 2800; Round Mountain, Okla., 2838; San Juan Hill, 2885; Smithfield, W. Va., 2857; Stoney Creek, 2815; Tupelo, Miss., 2863; Valcour Isl., Lake Champlain, 2797; Valverde, N. M., 2849; Wagon-Box Corral Fight, Wyo., 2870; Wapping Heights, Va., 2856; Wood County, Tex., 6133; World War II, 2886-2915 passim; Yorktown, 533, 2812
Bauer, Elizabeth (Kelley), *963
----Hans, 4235
----Richard H., *314
----Theodore J., *5983
Bauer, family, 4235
Baugh, Ruth., *7769
Baughman, Roland, *222
Baughn, Milton L., *6307
Bauman, John A., *7001
----Robert F., *6570
Baumhofer, Hermine M., *3531
Baur, John E., *7634
----Robert C., *1768
Bawden, William Thomas, *7143
Baxter Mountain, N. M., 7365
Bay, Helmuth, *3174
----Jens Christian, 718
Bay City, Mich., 6866
----Head Junction, N. J., 5130
----of Islands, New Zealand, 1646
----View, Mich., 6871
----View Assoc., Bay View, Mich., 6871
Bayard, James Asheton, 808
Bayless, John H., *5606
----R. W., *1304
Baylinson, A. S., obit., 4030
Baylor Univ., 6147
Bayne, William Wilfrid, *4744
Bayne-Jones, Stanhope, *3225
Bayonne, N. J., 5140
Baytown, Tex., 6112
Bazett, Henry Cuthbert, obit., 5206
Beach, Dave, *1796
----Edward Latimer, *2893
Beach Island, S. C., 5829
Beacon (Wash., D. C.), *5610
Beadle, Chauncey Delos, 5785
Beadle & Adams, 3680
Beal, Merrill D., *7211
Beale, Edward F., 7677
----George William, *5685
----Sir Louis Bernhardt George Stephen, *6591
----Lucy Brown, *5685
Beall, Otho T., Jr., *3193
Bealle, Morris Allison, *2467
Bean, Walton, *7736
Bear, John W., 814
Bear Lake, Mich., 6886
----River, 7169
----River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah, 7323, 7324
Beard, Charles Austin, Economic interpretation of the Constitution, 175, 195
----Earl S., *7046
----William M., *2929
Bears, 7223, 6971, 7559, 7832
Bear's Glen, Okla., 6407
Beasley, A. Roy, *6008 (reminisc.)
----Norman, *3441
Beath, Paul R., 3908
Beattie, Carol, *3454
----Frederick G., *2993
Beatty, Richmond Croom, *792, *5491
Beatty-Brown, Florence Rebekah, *6374
Beaty, John Owen, *1108
Beaufort, N. C., 3126
Beaufort Dist., S. C., 5521
Beaumont, Tex., 6120
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 2927
Beaver, R. Pierce, *3386
Beaver, Pa., 5360
Beaver County, Okla., 6422
----County, Pa., 2065
----Island, Mich., 6892
Beaverhead County, Mont., 7198
Bebb, William, 6625
Bechet, Paul Esnard, *3223, *3224, *4824, *4909
Bechly, Ernst Carl, *7471
Bechtel, John, 4237
----family, 4237
Beck, Herbert H., *5302
----Horace Palmer, *4517
----Lewis Caleb, *6360
----Lewis H., *5864
----Lewis White, *5

Becker, August H., *3269
----Carl, 194
----Donald N., *6781
----Folke, *6976
----George J., *3778, *5485
Beckh, Walter, *7754
Beckner, Lucien, *6234
Bedford, N. Y., 5001
Bedford County, Va., 668
Bedinger family, 6213
Beebe, Gilbert Wheeler, *2640, *2755, *2761
----Lucius Morris, *1836
----Maurice, *3732
Beech Creek, Ky., 6281
Beecher, Catharine, 2493
----Mrs. Frederick, *4461
----Henry Ward, 3528
----Milton F., *2214
Beecher Island, Colo., 2871
Beekman, N. Y., 4977, 5003
Bee caves, 6104
Bees. See Apiculture.
Beesley, Claude A., *6073
Beeson, Elmer Garfield, *6627
----John Henry, 6627
----family, 6627
Beeswax Ship, mystery 7497
Beevers, R. H., *1586
Behle, William H., *7312
Behm, Paul B., *1056
Behr, Alexander, *2285
Behringer, Clara Marie, *6838
Behrman, S. N., 3580
Beilmann, August P., *6200, *6354
Beirne, Virginia, *5325
Beitzell, Edwin Warfield, *5531
Belcher, Wyatt W., *121
Belda, Walter H., *6
Belden, Henry M., *5793
Belding, David L., *3240
----Walter H., *6682
Belfast, Me., 2659
Belgian Congo, Africa, 3473
Belgians in the U. S., 4236
Belgium, family hist., 4236; U. S. relations, 4318; World War II, 2735
Belissary, Constantine Guss, *6313
Belknap, William Worth, ltr. to, 2628
Bell, Alexander Melville, 2272
----Annie (Walker) Burns, *5918
----Bernard Iddings, *3387
----Laird, *4152
----Millicent, *3693
----Ovid, *6337, *6339
----Robert E., *6400, *6401
----W. Herman, *3489
----Whitfield Jenks, Jr., *5358
----William W., Jr., *6037
----family, 4222
Bell County, Tex., 6144, 6155
----Ranch, N. M., 7375
----Telephone Co., 1442
Bellamy, Edward, 1349, *2064; Looking backward, 848
----Jeanne, *5917
Belle of the West (vessel, 1853), 1775
Belle Peoria (packet), 1779
Belleville, N. J., 5120
Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. C., 4925
Bellot, Hugh Hale, *7, *352
Bellows, George W., 3960
Bellows Falls, Vt., 4565
Belman, Albert A., *1927
Belmond, Ia., 745
Belmont, Francois Vachon de, *2166
Belmont, N. D., 7088
Beloff, Max, *751, *1187
Beloit, Wis., 1289
Beloit College, 3134, 6949
Belter, John Henry, 4116
Belton, Tex., 6144
Belton Reservoir, Coryell County, Tex., 6130
Belzoni, Miss., 5986
Beman, Helen, *6841
Benardete, Doris Fox, *4918
Benben. See Benjrox, Benjamin Phillips.
Bend, Emil, *4932
Bender, Averam Burton, *2593
Benedick, Sabael, 5040
Benedict, C. Harry, *1538
----Stanley Rossiter, obit., 3088
Benedicta, Sister M., *6583
Benedictines, 3398, 6578, 7270
Benét, Stephen Vincent, bibliog., 371
Benham, Peter (1725-80), 4250
----Peter (1753-95), 4250
----Richard, 4250
----Robert, 4250
Benjamin, Mary A., *211, *4296, *4320, *6306
----Romeyn, *4334 (diary)
Benjrox, Benjamin Phillips, 6094
Benne, Jenneth D., *4146
Bennett, Alice B., *2938
----Dale E., *6039
----Edward W., *8
----George W., *3143
----Hugh Hammon, *1381, *1383
----Paul L., *3866
----Richard B., *3143
----Whitman, *696
Bennington (Vt.) Garden Club, *4461
Bennington (Vt.) Historical Museum and Art Gallery, *487
Bennitt, Rudolf, 6351
Benson, Adolph Burnett, *3811
----Clifford D., *6913
----Frank Weston, 4064
Bent, Bertram D., *1792
----Charles, 7350
----Lavancia, *6498 (diary)
Bentley, Arthur F., 798
----Eric, *3569
Bentley-Taylor, David, *3422
Benton, Thomas Hart (1782-1858), 6363
Berckmans, Prosper Julius Alphonso, 5878
Bercowitz, Anna, *1422
Berdan, Mrs. Charles, 6886
Berea College, 6266
Berenson, Adrienne, *3701
Berg, Norah (Sullivan) Cross, *7491
Bergengren, Roy Frederick, *1976
Berger, Herbert G., *1654
----Morroe, *2222
Bergerson, Robert A., *7000
Bering, Vitus Jonassen, 7814, 7815
Bering Strait, 7817
Berkeley, Francis Lewis, Jr., *223, *5619
----George, 4467
Berkeley, Calif., 7715
Berkeley County, W. Va., 4253, *6209
----Springs, W. Va., 6207
Berkelman, Robert, *2335, *3815
Berkey, Andrew S., *5152
----Ben, *2672
----Charles P., *3164
Berks County, Pa., 407, 5152, 5279, 5281, 5298, 5307, 5341. See also Historical Society of Berks County.
Berkshire Valley, N. J., 4323
Berky, Andrew S., *5286
Berle, A. A., Sr., *3076
----Adolf A., *1526; The modern corporation and private property, 1532
Berlin, Germany, 1164, 3347
----, Wis., 6579
Berman, Alex, *3133
----Joseph, *1047
----Morton Mayer, *6788

Bermuda Islands, 4279, 5854
Bernal, Santos, 7602
----family, 7602
Bernard, Francis, 1009
----Kenneth A., *5598
----Luther Lee, *2089
----Marcelle, *7878
----Merrill, *6515
Berney, Saffold, *2942
Bernhardt, Sarah, 6646
Bernstein, Marianne E., *2108
----Marver H., *1022
----Marvin D., *7428
Beroud, Edmond, 4091
----Mrs. Edmond, 4091
Berra, Lawrence Peter ("Yogi"), 2479
Berrien, John McPherson, 6573
Berries, 5056, 7480
Berry, Edmund G., *3674
----Mary J., *3039
Berryman, Florence S., *5585, *5712
Berson, Fred, *4847
Berthel, John, *595
Besse, Janet, *2716
Bessemer & Lake Erie RR, 1860
Bessy, Maurice, *3548
Best American short stories, *3659
Bestard, Edith Kibbe, *7129
Bestor, Arthur Eugene, Jr., *122
Bethlehem, Pa., 302
Bethlehem Steel Co, 3261
Bethune, Henry Norman, 3268
Bettmann, Otto L,, *2453
Betts, Albert Deems, *5813
----Charles L., Jr., *1826
----John Rickards, *2458
Beun, James, *1825
Beutel, Frederick K., *936
Bevan, Edith Rossiter, *5541
----Ralph Hervey, obit., 4344
Beverages, New Eng., 4461
Beveridge, John, 2243
Beverly, Mass., 626, 1696
Beverly Cotton Manufactory, Mass., 4623
Bewie, William Henry, *6080
Bewley, Marius, *3588
Bezou, James F., *2927
Biancolli, Louis Leopold, *3954
Bibb, Herman Leon, *6357
Bible, as family record, 5851; as lit., 3373; clocks showing Biblical scenes, 1701; Gideons International, 3424; printing, 2300, 3378; riddles, 5788; scholarship, 2190
Bible Society, American. See American Bible Soc.
Bibliography, 19, 92, 198-209, 221-484, 510-723 passim; Victor Hugo Paltsits, 178, 4342. See also Manuscripts; Maps; Music.
Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia, *317
Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball, 2742
Bicycles, 1815, 1821
Bidai Indians, 6114
Biddle, Nicholas, 5231
----Sarah, 5106
----William, 5106
Bidwell, John, 7598
Biedel, Helen C., *6597
Biederbecke, Bix, 3952
Biegener, E. M., *5088
Bier, Charles J., *6191 (reminisc.)
Biester, Charlotte E., *2493
Big Beaver Island, Mich., 6857
----Beaver River, 4367
----Bend National Park, Tex., 6162
----Black Mt., Ky., 6280
----Boy (locomotive), 1862
----Hawk Valley, Ariz., 7396
----Hole, Mont., 2883, 7198
----Horn River, 7196
Big Huckleberry Marsh, Ind., 6715
----Pond, Ohio, 6595
----Thicket, Tex., 6116
Bigelow, Donald Nevius, *2983
----Henry Bryant, *3088
Biggerstaff, Inez (Boswell), *6058
Biggs, Walter D., 6086
Bilbo, Theodore Gilmore, 6009
Bill, Alfred Hoyt, *2794
Bill Barlow's budget, 7218
Bill of attainder, 897, 905
---- of Rights, Va., 5639. See also United States Govt., Constitution.
Billig, Fritz, 203
Billings, Henry, *5415
---- John Shaw, 339
Billings, Mont., 6494
Billingsley, John, *6380 (ltrs.)
Billingsley P. O., Ark., 6380
Billington, Monroe, *6435
---- Ray Allen, *245
Bills, Marion A., *3354
Billy the Kid. See Bonney, William H.
Bilsland, W. W., *7827
Biltmore, Asheville, N. C., 5785
Binder, Frederick M., *2727
---- James D., *4187
---- Lawrence J., *6943
---- Rudolf, *1063
Binford, Elizabeth B., *5688
Bing, Ralph A., *2033
Bingeman, Melissa E., *4825
Bingham, George Caleb., 4023, 4024
---- Walter Van Dyke, 3354
---- William, 5174
Bining, Arthur Cecil, *123, *1331
---- David H., *123
Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth, *753
---- William Campbell, *6068
Biography, 4286-4358; bibliog., 19; autobiographical writing, 70; collecting materials, 259, 705; contemporary biogs. of George Washington, 3595; for juvenile readers, 190; fur traders, 200; journalists, 2316; military figures, 2916-2960; pol. leaders, 1233-1330 passim; teaching and study, 125, 160; theater, 3530. See also Collective biography.
Biology, 3108-3130, 5075; biochemistry, 3240; evolution, 10, 3102, 3155, 6966; ichthyology, 348; journalism, 2359; marine life, 4648; meteorobiology, 404. See also Natural hist.
Birch, William, 5234
Bird, Andrew R., Jr., *6228
---- Barbara (Kephart), *5064 (reminisc.)
---- H. Delbert, *5320
---- Robert Montgomery, *5246
---- Royal Gould, 5064
Bird-stones, 3978
Birds, as food, 6447; eagles, 1398, 1411; geese, 7863; movement, 1399; quail, 5165; waterfowl, 4064, 4092.--By place: Fla., 5516; Hawaii, 7863; Pa., 5165; S. C., 5516; Utah, 7323, 7324
Birge, Edward A., 6966
Birkbeck, Morris, 6700
Birket-Smith, Kaj, *2152
Birmingham, Ala., 1711, 2520
Birnbaum, Norman, *124
Birne, Cassandra Maxwell, *5520
Birney, James Gillespie, 2211
Birth control, P. R., 7912
Births, incidence of cleft palates, 7703; sex ratios, 2112, 2113; stillbirths, 2113. See also Infants; Obstetrics; Records; Vital statistics.
Bisaccia, Henry, *2113
Bisbee, Henry H., *529
Bisbee, Ariz., 7419
Bishop, Alison, *2538, *3597, *3728
---- Isabel, *4048
---- James Alonzo, *3553

Bishop, John Peale, 3627
---- William W., Jr., *1080, *1113
Bishop Hill Colony, Ill., 6754
---- (Bernice P.) Museum, Honolulu, 7858
Bismarck, N. D., 6490
Bison (ship), 4376
Bissell, George R., 832
---- Richard Pike, *4449
Bitter Springs, Calif., 7671
Bituminous Coal Commission, National. See United States Govt., National Bituminous Coal Commission.
Bixby, Lydia (Parker), 1298
Bixler, Julius Seelye, *3083
---- Paul, *788, *2361
Bizzell, William Bennett, 6434
Bjerkoe, Ethel Hall, *4096, *4113
Bjork, Kenneth, *7175
Bjornstad, Edith M., *7071
Black, D. M., *7403
---- Guy, *1898
---- Jeremiah Sullivan, 1270
---- John Donald, *4612
---- Robert C., *5442
---- Robert H., *4139
---- Robert Lounsbury, *6675
---- Samuel Bruce, *1990
Black Hawk War, 2820, 2821
---- Hills, S. D., 4329, 6575, 7099, 7100, 7103
---- Jack, Mo., 3458
---- River, N. Y., 5042
---- River, Vt., 4569
---- Swamp, Ohio, 6649
Blackbeard. See Teach, Edward.
Blackfoot Indians, 2151, 7184, 7185
Blackmur, R. P., *3053, *4435
Blacksmith's forges, 1709
Blackstone, Va., 5730
Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge, Md., 5560
Blackwell, Elizabeth, 3205
Bladen County, N. C., 5800
Blaine, Harry S., *6640
Blair, Carvell Hull, *2677
---- David E., ltr. to, 7504
---- George Simms, *6762
---- Harry E., 5151
---- Sarah Tucker, *6293
Blaisdell, James A., *7652
Blake, Francis E., *2750
---- Francis Gilman, obit., 3259
---- John B., *4675
---- Lavina, *5003
---- Nelson Manfred, *738, *747
Blakeley, John R., *6265
Blakely, Margaret J., *4266
Blanc, Sam S., *3100
Blanchard, Julian, *6677
---- William Oscar, obit., 3152
Blanck, Jacob, *825
Blancke, Harold, *1575
Bland, James A., 3936
Blank, John, *4956
---- John S., 3d, *1742, *1743, *4513, *6921
---- Peter, 5334
Blanks, Carolyn, *6394
Blanquie, Raoul H., *7719
Blanton, Fred, *1931
---- H. J., *6342
Blarney stone, Sitka, Alaska, 7819
Blashfield, Edwin Howland, *2014
Blast furnaces, 5361
Blau, Joseph L., *2191
Blaustein, Albert P., *4897
Bledsoe family, 4222
Blegen, Theodore Christian, *559
Bleicken, Gerhard D., *2524
Blessing, Fred K., *6516
Blied, Benjamin Joseph, *6951
Blind, New York Assoc. for the. See New York Assoc. for the Blind.
Blind persons, 2525, 2959, 7305
Bliss, Gilbert Ames, obit., 4343
---- Harold Bond, *740
---- Reuben, 4616
---- W. W., *1309
---- Willard Francis, *5735
Blizzard, Stephen, ltrs. to, 4732
Blizzards, 1618
Bloch, Felix, *3088
---- Joshua, *2190
Block, Herbert Lawrence, *779
Block Island, R. I., 4731
Blondeau family, 4216
Blood family, Stamford, Vt., 4570
Blood groups, in small populations, 5356; paternity tests, 2516, 2518
Blood Indians, 6467
Blood program, Red Cross, 3321
Bloodgood, Don E., *6701
Bloodgood, Edith (Holt), *2525
Bloom, Benjamin S., *6831
---- Robert Louis, *5243, *5246
Bloomer, Amelia (Jenks), 2326, 2494
Bloomfield, Arthur L., *319
Bloomfield, Ia., 7056
Bloomington, Ill., 6755
----, Ind., 6712
Bloomsburg, Pa., 5297
Bloor, Mother. See Omholt, Ella (Reeve) Ware Cohen.
Blossburg, Pa., 5368
Blotters, collecting, 719
Blount, James E., *2785
---- John Gray, *4289
---- Thomas, *4289 (ltrs.)
---- William *4289 (ltrs.)
---- Willie, *6296
Blount County, Tenn., 6291, *6299
Blow, George, *2416
Blowers, 1709
Blowguns, 1662
Blue, Fred O., *5808
Blue Earth County, Minn., 7019
---- laws, treatment in teaching hist., 147
---- Ridge Mts., 5732, 5735
---- Shield insurance, 6893
Blueberry culture, 5056
Bluenose (vessel, 1921-38), 1794
Bluestone, Abraham, *1458
Bluhm, Elaine, *7334
Blum, Daniel C., *3530, *3537
---- Walter J., *1049
Blumberg, Nathan, *5270
Blumenthal, Ben, *2378
---- Walter Hart, *2564
Blumer, George, *7737 (reminisc.)
---- Herbert, *2085
Boards (U. S.). See United States Govt.
Boas, Franz, 3117; Handbook of American Indian languages, 2264
---- George, *9
Bobbé, Sidney S., *4841
Bock, Dean Frederic, *5048
---- Kenneth E., *10, 2071
Bockstahler, Oscar L., *320
Bodansky, Oscar, *3240
Bodger, John Charles, *2604
Bodie, Calif., 7782, 7792, 7800
Bodley, Rachel, 5253
Bodwell, Donald G., *7580
Body, William S., 7782
Boehm, David Alfred, *1995
---- Werner W., *6974
Bogalusa, La., 6030
Bogardus Social Distance Scale, 2095
Bogen, Emil, *7647
Boggs, Ralph Steele, *412
---- Winthrop S., *4881
Bogle, Victor M., *6696, *6699
Bogorad, Samuel N., *3845
Bogotá, Colombia, 4174

Bogue, Allan G., *7130
---- Donald Joseph, *6590
Bogusch, Edwin Robert, *6170
Bohemia, 3402
Bohemians in the U. S., 2204, 3402
Bohrer, Donald M., *1356
Boicourt, Jane, *4001, *4586, *5108
Boig, Fletcher S., *2333, *2334
Boilers, mfg., 5380
Boise, Margaret, *3217
Boise, Idaho, 7214
Boissonnault, Charles Marie, *2970.
Bolan, Thomas A., *1059
Boland, Frank Kells, *3207, *5890
---- Stuart Morton, *7451
Bolender, M. H., *2002, *2003
Bolin, Harry W., *1556
Bolivar, Simón, 1137
Bolivar, N. Y., 5086
Boller, Paul F., Jr., *822, *894
Bollinger, James Wills, 356
Bolton, Charles Knowles, *4346
---- Herbert Eugene, 15
---- Ivy May, *7554
---- Theodore, *4013
Bomberger family, 4245
Bonaparte, Napoleon. See Napoleon I.
Bond, Deborah T., *1927
---- Frank, *4446
---- Richmond Pugh, *4362
---- William Henry, *246
Bonds, corporate. See Money and finance.
Bone carving, 3981, 3984, 4084
Bonger, H., *953
Boni, Margaret Bradford, *3912
Bonin Islands, 2673
Bonito Valley, N. M., 7367
Bonner, John Wyatt, Jr., *321
---- Thomas N., *6799
Bonneville Power Admin. See United States Govt.
Bonney, William H., 1618, 6493, 7370; bibliog., 334
Booger Bottom Mound, Hall Co., Ga., 553
Book arts, 2241, 2242, 2286-2314; Confederate States, 5443; Swante Palm, 715; Phila., 5208; Tex., 715; typewriting textbooks, 2262. See also Bookselling; Printing; Publishing.
Book-collecting, 598, 694, 4294
Book of Mormon, 3477
Bookselling, 2289; "ex-lib" books, 2288; Ga., 2181; market for Am. writers, 2303; N. D., 5765, 5778; Phila., 5232, 5249; rare books, 4333, 4342
Boon, John Daniel, obit., 6106
Boone, Daniel, *4300, 4312, 5737
---- James, 5737
---- Rebecca, 4312
---- Theodore Sylvester, *3435
Boone County, Mo., 6325
Booth, Edwin, 3524
---- G. W. (fl. 1864), 2859
---- George W., *4789 (reminisc.)
---- James C., ltrs. to, 7723
---- John Wilkes, 1302, 3901
---- Robert, 4749
---- family, 4749
Boothe, Richard, 4749
Bootlegger (horse), 3564
Borak, Arthur, *7017
Borden, Luther, 4742
---- Morton, *808
---- William Whiting, 3422
Border States, 6199-6515. See also Arkansas; Kentucky; Missouri; Oklahoma; Tennessee; West Virginia.
Bordin, Ruth, *6455
Borein, Edward, *4028
Borgers, Edward William, *5143
Borglum, John Gutzon de la Mothe, *3988, 3990
Borland, Lois, *7250
Bornet, Vaughn Davis, *11, *870
Borofsky, N. R., *2052
Borome, Joseph A., *197
Bortz, Nelson M., *1412
Boster, Norma D., *6271
Boston, Mass., 2983, 3412, 3783, 4012, 4488, 4604, 4669-4720, 4754; adult educ., 4331; art, 486; blind, 2959; buttons of cadet org., 2720; Civil War, 2977; engraving, 499; Episcopalians, 3450; family hist., 4218, 4228; historic homes, 4467; juvenile lit., 4082; libraries, 617; medicine, 3208, 3218; Museum of Natural History, 3123, 3167; pol. leaders, 1316; profits from Capt. Kidd, 2961; publishing, 2305; Sacco-Vanzetti case impressions, 261; shipping indus., 1739, 1760, 1771; smallpox inoculation statistics, 4478; George Ticknor, 3816, 3817; travels, 4395, 4398, 4401; voyages, 2790, 4376, 4392, 4431. See also Boston Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.
Boston atlas, *1771
Boston City Hospital, 4714
---- College Chemical Soc., 4709
Boston daily atlas, *1775
Boston Museum of Natural Hist., 3123, 3167
Boston news-letter, *4672
Boston Public Lib., 617
---- Red Sox, 2476
---- Univ., 155, 4488; Bureau of Public Administration, *322; School of Theology, 3471
Botany, 3108, 3109, 3111, 3112, 3120, 3127; Aleutian Islands, 7809; Ariz., 7429; Calif., 7644, 7695; Ill., 6747; Mo., 6354; Okla., 6407; Tex., 6077; Va., 5729; W. Va., 6219
Botein, Bernard, *4846, *4915
Bott, Emily Ann O'Neil, *6364
Bottles, 4083
Bottom, Raymond B., *2943
Botts, Ralph R., *1991
---- Seth, *5633 (will)
---- family, 5633
Boucher, Esther Penny, *4963
---- family, 4193
Boudin, Louis E., *2414
Boudinot, Elias, 1235
Boudreau, Lou, *2476
Bougainville Island, 2706
Boulder, Colo., 7270
Boulder City, Nev., 7542
---- Creek, Colo., 6484
Boulding, Kenneth E., *12, *73
Boulton Gun Works, Nazareth, Pa., 1669
Boulware, William, *1181
Boundaries, Calif.-Nev., 7481; Canada, 1139, 7481; D. C., 5581; Mex., 1136, 6463; Northeast boundary dispute, 610; Okla., 5483; Tex., 5483
Bouquet, Henry, 2916
Bourdeau-Sisco, P. S., *3260
Bourne, Daniel M., 7140
---- Patricia M., *7140
---- Wesley, *3210
Boutwell, Oliver, 4994
---- Paul Winslow, *3134, *6949
---- Phardice, 4994
Bovard, Oliver Kirby, 6373
Bowden, Allie Goodwin (Myrick), *4223
Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1728, 1729
Bowdoin College, 3818, *4505, 4506
Bowen, Ashley, *2790
---- Catherine Drinker, *4285 (reminisc.)
---- Dana Thomas, *1725, *1769
---- Don L., *13
---- Elbert R., *6332, *6335
Bowers, David Frederick, *4435
---- Fredson, *323
---- Henry F., 2138
---- Richard H., *2706 (reminisc.)
Bowie, William, *3180 (ltrs.); biog., 3180
Bowker, F. E., *4431 (reminisc.)
---- Richard Rogers, 4315
Bowker (R. R.) Co., 4315
Bowling, Lawrence E., *3805
Bowman, Isaiah, *4450; obit., 4343
---- J. N., *7715
---- James R., *542
Bows and arrows, 1657. See also Archery.
Boxes, decoration, 5342; fibre box indus., 1650; mfg., 1712, 5674
Boxing, 2457, 2472
Boy Scouts of America, 2528, 2529, 7148
Boyce, George K., *278, *596
Boycotts, secondary boycott, 1421, 1475, 1479
Boyd, Cyrus F., *2828 (diary)
---- David French, ltrs. to, 5464
---- E., 7329, *7346, *7347
---- George Adams, *1235
---- Julian Parks, *2314, *4292; ltr. to, 3773
---- Mark Frederick, *5910
---- William Harland, *7776
---- William M., *5507
Boyden, David D., *14
Boyer, Frank P., *5318
---- Phillip John, *7262

Boyer, William W., Jr., 6968
Boyle, Louis Morris, *7640 (reminisc.)
Boyle Mfg. Co., Calif., 7640
Boys. See Children and youth.
Boys Ranch, Amarillo, Tex., 6198
Boz. See Dickens, Charles.
Brabham, Otis, *5832 (reminisc.)
Bracher, Frederick, *3804
Brackbill, Martin H., *5282
Brackett, Arthur S., *4478, *4770
---- Charles, *3582
---- Cyrus Fogg, 3333
Braddy, Halden, *1146
Braden, Charles W., *1715
---- Waldo W., *1327
---- Waldo Warder, *7055
Bradford, Clinton W., *6018
---- Gershom, *1772, *4399
---- William (1590-1657), 1753, *4590
Bradford County, Pa., 560, 628, 5174, 5277, 5296, 5309, 5340
---- County, Va., 6201
---- County Historical Society, Towanda, Pa., *560, *3928, *5277, *5296, *5309, *5331, *5340
Bradford reporter, 5340
Bradford settler, 5325
Bradley, Francis Wright, *5805
---- Virginia, *6186
Bradna, Fred, *3554 (reminisc.)
Bradshaw, H. H., *3188
Bradstreet, Anne, 4467
Bradway, John S., *5798
Brady, Dorothy S., *2520
Brahman cattle, 1616, 1637
Brainard, Newton Case, *4764, *4785
Brainerd, George Walton, *7552
Braisted, William R., *1212
Branch family, 4193
Brand, Max. See Faust, Frederick Shiller.
Brandegee, Martina Elmendorf, 5032
Brandeis, Adele, *4083
---- Louis Dembitz, 927
Brandenburg, Ernest, *1327
Brandis, Royall, *2031
Brandon (plantation), Va., 5681
Brandy, 2166
Brandywine (battle), Pa., 2805, 2806
Brandywine River Valley, 4809
Branham, William, 3511
Brann, Harrison A., *224
Brannock, W. W., *7851
Brannon, Peter Alexander, *5411
Branscomb, Bennett Harvie, *3367
Brant, Irving, *955, *1237
---- Jack L., *1032
---- Joseph, 4816
Brantley, Frederick, *3622
---- William H., Jr., *5951
Brasch, Frederick E., *3183
Brass indus., Conn., 4772
Bratter, Herbert M., *1180
Brattleboro, Vt., 4567
Brault, Lucien, *6901
Brav, Stanley R., *6009
Bravdon, Miss., 5942
Braverman, Howard, *5650, *5778
Bray, John Francis, 6855
---- Ruth, *431
Brayer, Herbert Oliver, *1615, *1620, *2829
Brazer, Clarence Wilson, *2014, *2379, *2381, *2382, *2384, *4063, *4882, *5291
Brazil, 2031, 3458, 5430
Brazil Marus (ship), 2901
Brazos River, Tex., 6131
Breckenridge, Adam Carlyle, *5142
Breckinridge, John (1760-1806), 809, 1244, *5640 (ltr.)
Breed, Frederick S., *3079
Breeding, Earl B., *697
Breen, Walter H., *2004, *2005, *2013
Breland, Woodrow Wilson, *5895
Bremner, Robert H., *6651
Brennan, Joseph Payne, *324
Brenner, Louis G., *6354
---- Louise G., *6200
Brentano's Bookstore, 4340
Bressler, Leo A., *2345
---- Marvin, *2512
Bretall, Robert Walter, *3427
Brethren, Church of the. See Church of the Brethren.
Brevard, Ephraim, 5752
Brewer, Earl D. C., *3465, *3466
---- George E. F., *6888
---- Hal, *7221
---- John, 7176
Brewing indus., 6365
Brewster, O. Byron, *5050
---- Paul G., *5793, *6727
Brick indus., Pa., 5386
Brickell, John, 5752
Bricks, 3965, 5386
Bridenbaugh, Carl, *5410
Bridge of the Gods, 7446
Bridgeport, Conn., 1707
----, Ill., 6818
----, N. J., 5097
Bridger, Clyde A., *6334
---- Jim, 6453
Bridges, Charles, 5627
---- Earley Winfred, *5772
---- Hal, *1509
Bridges, 1720, 5335; covered bridges, 4821, 4830, 6214, 6217, 6218; railroads, 1833; suspension bridges, 6991; use of wood, 1556.--By place: D. C., 5595; Ill., Chicago, 6781; Mass., Boston, 4670; Mich., Detroit, 6908; Minn., 6991; N. Y., 1716, 4821, 4830, 5003; N. Y. C., 4904; Pa., 1716, 5324; W. Va., 6214, 6217, 6218; Wash., 7484; West, 6471
Bridgeton, N. J., 5123
Bridgham, Philip Low, *1210
Bridwell, Margaret Morris, *6241
Briggs, Arthur E., *3677
---- Berta N., *3045
---- Harold Edward, *6739, *6477
---- Lyman J., *3104
---- Martin Clock, 7577
---- Thomas Henry, *4158
---- W. Paul, *3135
Brigham, Albert Perry, 3171
---- Clarence Saunders, *4342
---- Earl K., *2628
---- Herbert Olin, *4727
---- Johnson, 7066
Bright, Henry Arthur, ltrs. to, 3640
---- Verne, *7507
---- William, *6446
Brighton, Harold D., *6402
Briley, Ann, *7467
Brill, Norman Q., *2755, *2761
Brimelow, William, *2007
Brimlow, George Francis, *7532
Brindley, Anne A., *6062
Brininstool, Earl Alonzo, *2875, *7697
Brinley, C. Coapes, *4862, *4912
Brinser, Ayers, *4612
Brinsmade, Ellen, *7082
Brinton, Crane, *2
Brisbane, R. H., *862
Bristol, Augusta Cooper, 4308
Bristol Village, Alaska, 7846
Bristow, Frank B., *1017
---- Joseph Little, *1017
---- Joseph Q., *1017
British Columbia, Can., 6507, 7461, 7473, 7481; commerce, 7807; gold indus., 7827; religious missions, 7857
British Commonwealth, relations with U. S., 1196
British in the U. S., 1615, 2450, 4270, 4271, 4430, 4496, 5618; Civil War, 4418; 42d Royal Highland Regiment (1759), 2719; Mormons, 3480, 3482; Quakers, 3495.--By place: Colo., 2450, 7252; Ind., 6700; Ky., 4418; Md., 4418, 5546; Mich., 6898; N. J., 5106; Ohio, 2575, 2576, 6591; Okla., 2450; Pa., 2789, 4418; Phila., 5232; Rocky Mt. States, 2450, 7177; Tex., 2450, 6132; Utah, 7304, 7311; Va., 4418
British Isles. See Great Britain.
Britt, Albert, *7652
Britzman, Homer, *4069
Broad River, S. C., 5838
Broadsides, 213, 2012, 2484, 4769, 4998
Brockman, William Everett, *4222
---- family, 4222
Brockport Normal School, Brockport, N. Y., 5090
Brockway, Robert William, *3446
Brodbeck, May, *3080
Broderick, R. E., *1553
Brodie, Sydney, *2219
Broiler indus., Ga., 5886

Broley, Charles Lavelle, 1411
---- Myrtle Jeanne, *1411
Bronson, Bertrand H., *3867
Brontë, Ann, 4269
---- Charlotte, 4269
Bronze, 4682
Brooke, Leonie N., *7520
Brooke Army Hospital, Tex., 6111
Brookfield, Conn., 4795
Brookings Institution, Wash., D. C., *1334
Brooklyn, Conn., 4768
----, N. Y., automobiles, 4910; Dutch, 4861; family hist., 4826; historic sites, 535; medicine, 4876, 4894, 4898, 4929; Methodists, 3471; navy yard, 2672; pharmacy, 4907; Upsala Coll., 4807; Y. M. C. A., 4889
----, W. Va., 6210
Brooklyn & Richmond Ferry Co., 4917
---- Bridge, 4904
---- College, 3862
---- Dodgers, 2478
---- Hospital, N. Y. C., 4876
Brooks, Anne, *3912
---- Charles Burnell, *4483
---- Charles Timothy, 3830
---- Cleanth, *5491
---- John Woods, 6573
---- Joshua Loring (1868-1949), 4488
---- Joshua Loring, Jr., *4488
---- Juanita, *7291
---- Maurice, *1399, *3090
---- Philip C., *15, *510
---- Robert Preston, *5857, *5861, *5885
---- Van Wyck, *3611
Brooks Bank Note Co., Springfield, Mass., 4488
Brooksbank, W. E. C., *3285
Brophy, Frank Cullen, *7404
Brossard, C. J., *7779
Brother Jonathan (ship), 7783
Brothers of the Christian Schools, 4319, 7743
Brotz, Howard M., *2178
Brough, John, 6625
Broughton, Carrie Lougee, *5764
Browder, Robert P., *1229
Brown, Alan S., *1164
---- Albert Edmund, 3940
---- Alexander Crosby, *1765, *1766
---- Allison W., Jr., *1500
---- Anne, S. K., *2730
---- Armstead, obit., 5472
---- Arthur Joseph Youngson, *1335
---- Arthur William, *4033
---- Ashley, *5491
---- Basil, 6700
---- Charles Brockden, 3668
---- Dee, *1618
---- Deming Bronson, *3861
---- Donovan W., *3297
---- Douglas M., *7834
---- Estelle (Aubrey), *2175
---- Francis James, *2144
---- Frank Clyde, 5793
---- Gerald Saxon, *1011, *1134
---- Harcourt, *16
---- Harlan, *5034
---- Henry Tatnall, Jr., *366
---- Ira V., *3502
---- J. Douglas, *2314
---- James (1698-1739), 1504
---- James Haldane, *6605, *6606
---- Jason, 7637
---- John (1800-1859), 916, 2209, 2218; in N. Y., 5050; in Pa., 5363; raid, 773; religious press, 2218; sons, 7637
---- John, of Providence, 4467
---- John Stephen, *6281
---- John William, 6385
---- Leonard, *7033
---- Madeline R., *4489
---- Madie D., *7553
---- Margaret W., *2498
---- Margaret Washington, *2490
---- Marion E., *2605
---- Marion R., *160
---- Milliard, *5215
---- Milton Wolf, *4034, *4043
---- Moses (1738-1836), 1504
---- Neill S., 1225
---- Nelson C., *1556, *4473
---- Nicholas (1729-91), 1504
Brown, Owen, 7637
---- Paul A., *380
---- Paula, *6996
---- Peter, 4987
---- Ralph A., *5090
---- Ralph Adams, *125, *126, *160
---- Ray A., *6927
---- Revelle Wilson, *5181
---- Robert E., *4607
---- Robert M., *6994
---- Robert R., *1856
---- Rollo Walter, *4707
---- Samuel (1769-1830), 4259
---- Sterling A., *3944
---- Stuart Gerry, *3075, *3077
---- Syd, *4051 (autobiog.)
---- Timothy, *6937
---- Virginia Pounds, *5950
---- Virginia Stuart, *6749
---- Warren William, *2468
---- William F., 5151
---- William Garrott, *5478
---- William H., *5888
---- William L., *1596
---- William Moseley, *5708
---- William Wells, 6622
---- Wilson, *2684
---- family, 1504, 4259
Brown County, Ind., 6693, 6711
---- Univ., 4733, 4743; John Carter Brown Library, *597
Browne, Charles Farrar, 2275, 2279
---- Christopher W., *1942
---- Henry Joseph, *247, *4813, *4884
---- William Bradford, *4208
Browning, Irving, *1658
---- Mrs. John Keith, *6611
---- John Moses, 1676, 1677
---- Robert, 3835, 3851
Brownlow, Donald Grey, *2798
---- William G. ("Parson"), 1271
Brown's Hole, Colo., 7228
Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 4137, 4297
Brubaker family, 4245
Brucato, John G., *7755
Bruce, Harold Rozelle, *762
---- Peter Henry, *5850
Brucellosis, 6588
Bruder, E. G., *6915
Bruen family, 4193
Bruer, Mrs. Walter, *4394
Bruesch, S. R., *6301
Brumbaugh, A. J., *4145
---- Gaius M., obit., 188
Brumm, John Lewis, *6885
---- John M., *1412
Brune, Gunnar M., *1392
---- Ruth Esther, *7242
Brunet, Michel, *4639
Brunetti, Rosemary, *7606
Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz, *2125
Brunswick, N. C., 5755
Brunswick Record Corporation, New York, *453
Brussel, James A., *2487
Bruun, Geoffrey, *127
Bryan, Alan, *553
---- Mabel (Jones), *6338
---- Mary Givens, *225, *511, *5871
---- Mina R., *4292
---- William Alfred, *3595
---- William Jennings, 2344, 6966, 7110
---- William Lowe, 6719
Bryan's Station, Ky., 2814
Bryant, Henry, *3208 (ltrs.)
---- John, ltrs. to, 3208
---- John, Jr., ltrs. to, 3208
---- Luther C., 4892
---- Margaret M., *3868
---- Ruby F., *2944
---- William Cullen, 3047, 4892
---- William Sohier, *3208
Bryce Canyon, Utah, 7283
Brychta, Ivan, *6660
Brydon, George MacLaren, *5625
Bryn Mawr College, 4322
Bryology, 6077
Bryson, Edwin C., *5786
---- John, 5295
Brzenk, Eleanor T., *2034
Brzustowicz, Richard J., *4894

Bucatunna River, Miss., 5996
Buchan, Laura, *7846 (reminisc.)
Buchanan, A. Russell, *832
---- Irene, *4327
---- James, 5179; ltr. to, 4317
---- Joseph (1785-1829), 6243
---- Joseph Rodes (b. 1814), 6243
---- Lamont, *2460
Buchser, Frank, 4420
Buchwalter, Nichelsen E., *5479
Buck, Elizabeth (Hawthorn), *109, *300
---- James Lawrence Blair, *5616
---- Lucy, *2856 (diary)
---- Philo M., Jr., *748
---- Robert W., *4680
Buckets, decoration, 5342
Buckeye Lake, Ohio, 6595
Buckingham County, Va., 5720
Buckley, Oliver Ellsworth, *3088
Bucks County, Pa., 2964, 5283, 5345
---- County Historical Soc., Pa., 563
Bucyrus, Ohio, 6647
Budapest, Hungary, 1203
Budd, Louis John, *637, *3606
---- W. P., *2224
Buddhism, Shin sect in Am., 3384
Buechner, Helmut K., *1405
Buehrig, Edward H., *1110
Buell, Abell, 4760
---- Samuel, 4955
Buffalo, N. Y., 4401, 5088
Buffalo, 1406; hide business, 1516; hunter's saddles, 4109; hunting, 1676, 4313, 4421; killing, 1400
Buffalo, Univ. of, 3007
Buffalo Bill. See Cody, William Frederick.
---- Forge (firm), 1709
---- horn buttons, 4118
---- Wallow Fight, Wheeler County, Tex., 2627
Buffaloe Creek Dist., Niagara County, N. Y., 5087
Buffkin, Ralph, ltr. to, 5618
Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc de, 3092
Buffum, J. Howard, Jr., *4480
Buggies, 1818
Building and loan associations, 4701
Building indus., construction statistics, 1337; Ezra Cornell, 4298; Govt. contracts, 3020; subaqueous concrete structures, 3151; wages, 1926; wood uses, 1556; World War II, 1655.--By place: Calif., 7698, 7701; D. C., 5609; Idaho, 7214. See also Architecture.
Buley, Roscoe Carlyle, 187, *6689
Bulfinch, Charles, 4686
Bull, Edith Hellman, *3296
---- Henry De Saussure, *5806
---- Jacqueline P., *5458
---- Ole Bornemann, 5365
Bull (A. H.) & Co., 1742
Bull Lea (horse), 1639
Bull Lines, 1742
---- Run, Battle, 2852
Bullard, Frederic Lauriston, *895, *1254, *1298, *3986; obit., 184
---- Otis Allen, 4636
Bullard Co., 1710
Bullen, Ripley P., *4587, *5896, *5905
Bullis, John Lapham, 2731
Bulloch, James, 5866
---- family, 5866
Bullock, Alice, *7351
---- Helen Duprey, *5602
---- Waller, *6246
Bunche, Ralph Johnson, 4339
Bunker Hill, Battle, 2792
---- Hill, Kan., 2742
Buntline, Ned. See Judson, Edward Zane Carroll.
Bunyan, Paul, 3884, 3906, 3907
Buonarroti, Michelangelo. See Michelangelo.
Burcalow, Donald W., *7013
Burchan family, 4216
Burchenal, Elizabeth, *3890
Burdett's Ferry, 4802
Burdick, Alger Ernest, *3171
---- Christopher, 4386
---- E. G., *1845 (reminisc.)
---- Richard Langworthy, *128
Bureau of Railway Economics, Wash., D. C., Library, *325
Bureaucracy, 1012
Bureaus (U. S.). See United States Govt.
Burford, Cary Olive, *6772
---- Mortimer Gilbert, *1654
Burge, Louisiana, *5880 (diary)
Burger, W. H., *5062, *5063
Burgess, Alex. M., *3275
---- Dorothy Whittemore (Bates), *3721
---- Ernest Watson, *2086
---- Gelett, obit., 4436
---- Opie Rundle, *7419
---- Richard, 645
---- Samuel M., *2371
Burgoyne, John, 2721
Burgum, Katherine K., *1947
Burial records. See Records.
Burials, Indians, 6410, 6440, 6918, 7029, 7756
Buried treasure, 1480, 1481; Ariz., 7425; Caribbean area, 5399; Fla., 5897, 5898; N. C., 5774; New Eng., 4474, 4476; Southeast, 5400. See also Lost treasure.
Burke, C. G., *3934
---- Edgar, *3976
---- Henry, *5633 (will)
---- John (18th Cent.), *5633 (will)
---- John, *3229
---- John Woolfolk, 5724
---- Kenneth, 2269, 3588
---- Penn Shelton, *5354
---- Thomas H., *5633 (will)
---- family, 5633
Burke & Herbert Bank and Trust Co., Alexandria, Va., 5724
Burke County, N. C., 129
Burkhardt, Mrs. Henry J., *5920
Burkhart, Ellen, *6731
---- J. A., *7192
---- John (fl. 1849), *7504 (ltr.)
Burks, Ardath W., *1211
Burlingame, William Roger, *2946
Burlington, N. J., 529
Burlington & Missouri RR, 7042
---- County, N. J., 4215, 5106
Burma, World War II, 2899
Burnell, George Edwin, 3507
---- John, 2965
---- Mary Lamoreaux, 3507
Burnes, David, 5575
---- family, 5575
Burnet, Isaac G., 6668
Burnett, Arthur Constant, *6063
---- Judson Orville, *1343
Burnette, Ollen Lawrence, Jr., *1096
Burnham, Daniel, 6798
---- Howard J., *7503
---- Tom, *3751
Burning Springs, Ky., 6266
Burns, Arthur Frank, *1354, *1913
---- Eugene, *7856
---- G. C., *7649
---- George Robert, *3186
---- Inez, *6291
---- John, 1295
---- R. Ignatius, *6482, *6495, *7472
---- Virgil, *6267
Burnstein, Alexander J., *2191
Burr, Aaron, 1246
---- Nelson Rollin, *432
---- Samuel Engle, Jr., *1246
---- Thaddeus, 4478
---- Theodore, 1716
Burris, John, 1604
Burroughs, Alan, *4009
Burrows, John McDowell, 7044
Burrus family, 4222
Burstein, Herbert, *1471
Burt, Jesse Clifton, Jr., *5470
Burtis, Mary Elizabeth, *4305
Burton, Clarence Monroe, 607
---- E. Milby, *5406
---- Harold Hitz, *967, *5578
---- W. Frank, *512
---- W. W., *1619
Burton Historical Collection, Detroit Pub. Lib., 607
Burwell, C. Sidney, *3240
Busch, Adolphus, 6365
---- Lilly (Anheuser), 6365
---- Noel Fairchild, *1317
Bush, Vannevar, *3088, 3149
Bush-Brown, Albert, *3972
Bushey, Arthur Clifton, Jr., *2697

Business, 1503-1535 passim, 4383; anecdotes of leaders, 4284; archives and records, 271, 516, 612, 636; attitude toward higher educ., 4179; businessmen in novels, 3629; community sponsorship, 4490; educ., 1356; exclusive dealing arrangements, 2036; Federal control, 1530; glossary of terms, 1343; historiog., 21, 262; Italian Americans, 2194; limited liability, 4627; Mexican War, 2974; "nationalization," 1517; org. and management, 1512, 1514, 1517, 1525, 1539, 1557; plant-constructed community, 7544; relations with govt., 1881; small business, 1527, 5077; small plant health service, 7530; taxation, 1050.--By place: Ark., 6394; Calif., 4304, (San Francisco) 7736; Ga., 5860; Ill., 6775, (Chicago) 6779, 6828; Mass., 4627; N. C., 4289; N. Y., 4823, 5077; Nev., 7544; New Eng., 4490; Okla., 6414; Ore., 7530; S. C., 5823, 5833; Tenn., 6313; Tex., 1278; Va., 5725; W. Va., 6227. See also Enterprise; Freedom of trade; and names of specific industries.
Business cycles, 1902-1917, 7648
Buss, William C., *7804
Buswell, A. M., *6802
---- James Oliver, Jr., *3074
Busyn, Helen, *2202
Butadiene, 1550
Butcher, Harold, *7431
Butchers union. See Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of America.
Butler, Ben, 2617
---- Francelia, *3196
---- George (1823-1875?), 6409
---- John George, *5421 (diary)
---- Lowell, *532
---- Pierce (b. 1886), 633, 3387; bibliog., 363
---- Pierce Mason (1798-1847), *2930 (ltrs.); biog., 2930
---- William (1790-1850), 6409
Butler County, Pa., 2065
Butte, Mont., 7195, 7197, 7201, 7491
Butter, 4085, 5152
Butter molds, 4085
Butterfield, Lyman Henry, *3429, *4292
---- Nathaniel, 5854
---- Roger, *694, *4999
Butterfield Overland Mail Route, 1809
Button, Thomas (fl. 1623-62), 5682
Buttons, 4099; bison horn buttons, 4118; cadet buttons, 2720; collecting, 721; mil. buttons, 2579; N. J., 5137
Button Society of America, National. See National Button Society of America.
Button's Range, Va., 5682
Buttrick, John, *1514
Butts, R. Freeman, *3392
Byers, F. M., Jr., *7851
---- Noah E., *6584 (reminisc.)
Bynum, Curtis, 1193
Byrd, Harry Flood, Jr., 5662
---- William (1674-1744), 5706, 5716; mss., 3675
Byron, Francis X., *3188
---- George Gordon Noel, Lord, 3619, 3836

Cabaniss, J. Allen, *5988
Cabell County, W. Va., 6205, 6216
Cabet, Etienne, *2064, *4415
Cabinetmaking, 4096; Conn., 4764; Ga., 5862; Idaho, 7172; Ky., 6242; Mass., Boston, 4677, 4681; Utah, 7172
Cable, George Washington, 2280, 2281, 2282
---- Sydney W., *1037
Cabot, David, *1752
---- Richard Clarke, 3316
Cacti, 6170
Cada, Joseph, 2204
Cadbury, Henry Joel, *4463, *5159, *5167, *5756
Caddo Indians, 5404, 6132
----Lake, La.-Tex. 5941
Cadenhead, Ivie E., Jr., *1142
Cadets, First Corps of (Boston), 2720
Cadillac automobile, 1827
Cadiz, Ohio, 6620
Cady, Harrison, 4646
---- John Hutchins, 4736
Caemmerer, Hans Paul, *3969, *5577
Caffieri, Jean-Jacques, 3980
Cahawba, Ala., 5960
Cahill, Fred V., *912
----Holger, *4045
Cahn, Edmond N., *783
Cairns, John C., *169
Cairo, Egypt, 3422
---- Ill., 4415
Calamandrei, Mauro, *3428
Calamity Jane. See Cannary, Martha Jane.
Calaveras County, Calif., 561, 7546
---- County Historical Soc., San Andreas, Calif., *561
Caldwell, Erskine, *5412
---- Gaylon L., *7291
---- George B., Jr., *1778
---- James Roy, Jr., *5758
---- Joseph R., *533
---- Margaret N., *2920, *2923
---- Lynton Keith, *2568
---- Norman Ward, *248
---- Sheila K., *553
Caldwell, Tex., 6147
---- County, Tex., 2149
Calendar clocks, 1701
"Calf Case," Jones County, Ia., 7060
Calhoun, Edward, 5873
---- Edward N. (1799-1875), 5873
---- John C., of Ga., 5873
---- John Caldwell, *1259; pol. doctrines, 772, 1259
---- family, 5812
California, 561, 2452, 3142, 4323, 4338, 7454, 7456, 7473, 7545-7806; archeol. 553; bibliog., 237, 251, 326, 333, 399; boundary, 7450; business org., 1512; conquest, 1276, 2825; Dept. of Public Works, (Division of Highways) *7796, (Division of Water Resources) *7892; deserts, 3127; educ., 4150, 6473; family hist., 4413; fisheries, 7442; fluoridation of water supplies, 1393; folklore, 3903; forestry, 1570; ghost towns, 6442; gold rush, 3204, 4403-4406, 4412; Col. Jack Hays, 4301; higher educ., 3361; 4304, 4322; historic sites, 532; horses, 1610, 6470; hunting, 1404; Indian artifacts, 2149; libraries, 226, 598, 603, 614, 644, 652; medicine, 3222; Edwin Markham, 3708; Methodists, 2960; Mormons, 6473; motion-picture indus., 3572, 3582; music, 3927; Natl. Guard, 2730; overland routes, 1809; picture post cards, 4055; place names, 6466; pol. leaders, 1283, 1323; racing, 6470; railroad land grants, 7453; railroads, 1845, 1855; Leland Stanford, 4304; religion, 2960, 3507, 6473; secondary educ., 135; soldiers in Philippines (1898-99), 2884; State Dept. of Natural Resources, 532; State Division of Mines, *7545; subversion laws, 2434; teachers of law, 988, 992, 993, 997; teaching of Am. hist., 135; travels, 4388, 4893, 4402-4409, 4412, 4413, 4425, visit of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 3102; voyages, 4392; water supply, 1393, 6448, 7449. See also Los Angeles; San Francisco.
California, Univ. of, 598, 3497, 7607, 7739; Archaeological Survey, *7546, *7756; Daniel Judson Callaghan, 2954; Frederick Gardner Cottrell, 3142; Hospital, 7751; Los Angeles compus, 7646; Santa Barbara Coll., 7600; Robert Wartenberg, 3361
California Church History, Academy of. See Academy of California Church History.
California daily chronicle, 7780
California Historical Soc., *326, 1778, *7768
---- Hospital, Los Angeles, 7658
---- Library Assoc., California Lib. Hist. Committee, *598
---- Packing Co., 2366
---- State Lib., 598, 614
---- Teachers Assoc., 7568
---- Trail, 6461
Calkin, Homer L., *291, *2641
Calkins, Robert D., *4182
---- Rutherford Birchard Hayes, *7495
Callaghan, Daniel Judson, 2954
Callahan, North, *5412
Callanta, Cesar V., *7883
Callard, Sally, *4758
Callaway County, Mo., 6337, 6339
Callaway family, 4217
Callcott, W. H., *1157
Calleros, Cleofas, *6161
Callis, Maud Proctor, *5581
Calument and Hecla Consolidated Copper Co., 1538
Calverley, Eleanor Taylor, *3255
Calvert, Charles (1699-1751), ltr. to, 4799
---- George (fl. 1802), mansion, 5545
---- John W., *1750

Calvert, Robert W., *6079
---- W. E., *7840
Camas Prairie RR, 7212
Cambria County, Pa., 5171
Cambridge, Mass., 2569, 4669; botany, 3120; Cambridge Platform of 1648, 3443; educ., 4702; glass mfg., 491; historic homes, 4467; water supply, 4697. See also Harvard Univ.
----, Md., 2939
Camden, Ark., 6385
----, N. J., 5134, 5254
Camden and Amboy RR, 5124
---- County, Ga., 5871
Camels, use in Am., 1799, 2598, 2600, 6081
Cameron, Elsie M., *4240
---- Frank Thomas, *3142
---- Kenneth Walter, *4691
---- Simon, 5302
---- family, 5302
Cameron, S. D., 7102
Camp, Charles Lewis, *7547
---- Cordelia, *129
Camp Chase, Ohio, 2840
---- Colorado, Tex., 2599
---- Denison, Ohio, 6611, 6615
---- Douglas, Chicago, 4272
---- Hyder, Ariz., 2650
---- meetings, 3468, 3508, 3923; Mich., 6871; Ohio, 6609; Va., 5645
---- Pickett, Va., 5730
---- Pinedale, Calif., 2960
Campanella, Roy, 2478
Campbell, Calvin C., *2065
---- Charles Alexander, Jr., *3608
---- Donald T., *2095
---- G. Murray, *4584
---- James Duncan, *4170
---- Jean, *2396
---- John, Earl of Loudoun, 304
---- John B. T., *7639
---- John J., 5249
---- John Martin, *7328
---- John Wood, Jr., *3664
---- Robert S., *6351
---- Thomas C., Jr., *1545
---- Thomas Nolan, *6113
---- Tom Walter, *6389 (reminisc.)
---- William, 2576
Camping, wilderness areas, 1407
Canada, John William, *6098
Canada, 2428, 6507, 6998, 7807; abolitionist interest, 2208; bibliog., 238, 327, 466; boundaries, 7481; brandy trade, 2166; British Army settlers, 2723; Church of England, 5083; Confederate blockade-running, 1782; Confederate exiles, 1297; credit unions, 1976; Daughters of Utah Pioneers, 564; eagles, 1411; explorations, 728, 6985; folklore, 3881, 4476; Gabriel Franchère, 1507; French forces (1755), 2789; gold indus., 7827; Great Plains, 6479; Indian missions, 3371; Indians, 2161, 2166, 2882, 3353, 6467, 6481, 6524, 6570, 6630, 7461, 7478; infl. of U. S. on culture, 4280; journalism, 4310; labor, 1456; Loyalists, 4477; Lutherans, 4326; medicine, 3268; Mormons, 3481, 4134, 7322; naval service, 2654; Newton's Principia, 3183; orthodontics, 3295; parks, 7012; petroleum indus., 2033; potatoes, 7481; prisoners of war, 4498; Quebec expedition, 2790; Queen Anne's War, 4362; railroads, 7477; relations with U. S., 1106, 1134, 1135, 1139, 1143, 1145, 1149, 1153, 1156, 1158, 7477; Revolutionary War captivities, 2966, 2967; sawmills, 6876; shipbuilding, 2665, 2667; trails, 7194; transportation to Detroit, 6908; travels, 4499, 7012, 7468, 7473, 7831; Uncle Tom's cabin, 3710; Upper Canada Rebellion, 2822; Vikings, 728; George Washington's journal, 4364; World War II, 1456; yacht clubs, 1738
Canadian historical review, *327, *466
Canadian Pacific RR, 7477
Canadians in the U. S., 6898
Canal Zone, 7916-7919
Canals, 1717; Can., 1956; Md., 5547, 5548; Mich., 6832; N. Y., 4822, 5070; Ohio, 6595, 6621; Pa., 5171, 5179, 5326, 5327, 5331, 6621; Panama, 1879
Cananea Consolidated Copper Co., 7428
Canby, Edward Tatnall, *3934
---- William J., 3902
Cancer, 2774, 3113, 3196, 3225, 3235, 4337, 4567, 4716, 5268, 6099, 6110, 6880, 7077, 7751, 7753
Candee, Allen H., *1824
Candia, N. H., 4534
Candler, Asa Griggs, 5891
Caner, Mrs. G. Colket, *4678
Canfield, James Hulme, 613
Cañizares, José de, *7664
Canizares, Orlando, *4842
Cannary, Martha Jane, 2496
Canney, Heyward, *5547
Cannibalism, 7178
Canning, George, 2020
Canning indus., 6398, 6978, 7491
Cannon, Ida Maud, *3240, *3316
---- John W., 1763
---- Julia (Brannin), *7366 (reminisc.)
---- M. Hamlin, *3482
Cannon, 2569, 2590, 2924
Cannon-Mills Co., 2366
Canoes, journeys, 1730, 4367, 6702, 7012; red cedar, 6456
Canterbury, N. H., 4529
Cantini, Virgil, 4000
Canton, Mass., 4654
----, Ohio, 1698, 4390
Canty, John B., *3902
Canyon City, Ore., 7499
Canyon Diablo Bridge, Ariz., 1833
Cape Ann, Mass., 4589, 4646
---- Cod, 1613, 4586, 4595, 4608
---- Horn, voyages, 4370
---- May, N. J., 5099
---- May County, N. J., 5110, 5112
---- May Court House, N. J., 5112
Capital, lumber indus., 1557; proportion of national product to formation, 1336 supply, 1514
Capital punishment, 6934
Capitalism, 1895
Capitol, Wash., D. C., 5584, 5593, 5597; National Statuary Hall, 1300
Caponigri, A. Robert *17
Cappello, Henry J., *911
Cappon, Lester Jesse, *282, *513, *5622
Carabajal, José María Jesús, 1138
Carantouan, N. Y., 5016
Carborundum, 3143
Carcinoma. See Cancer.
Card, Marian, *3968
Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 947
Cards, advertising cards, 2365; Christmas cards, 4067; funerals, 4057; playing cards, 4054; post cards, 4055; U. S. postal cards, 2382
Cardwell, Guy Adams, *2280, *2281
Carew, H., *1787
---- Roy J., *3956
Cargill, Oscar, *5481
Caribbean area, lost treasures, 5399; U. S. relations, 1152, 1157
Caribou, 4426
Carillons, 3953
Carlin, Edward Augustine, *1361
Carlisle, Jean Todd, *5840
Carlisle, Pa., 391, 407, 3500, 5354, 5358
Carlock, Marion Pomeroy, *4236, *4241
---- family, 4236
Carlson, Bill, *2475
---- Don O., *6843, *6847
---- Eric W., *3802
---- T. J., *3057
---- William H., *599
Carlyle, Thomas, 172, 2216, 3829
Carman, Harry James, *827
---- J. Neale, *7123
Carmer, Carl, *4822, *5016
Carmichael, Leonard, *4696
Carnation Co., 2366
Carnegie (yacht, 1909-29), 1789
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, 682
---- Institution of Washington, 183
Carnes, Eva Margaret, *2830, *6218
Carnivals, 2447; La., 6047; St. Louis, 6370, 6371
"Carolina society," colonial South, 5410
Carolina Southern Rwy., 5783
Caroline County, Va., 1234, 4215, 4230, 5633
Carothers, Wallace Hume, 3145
Carpenter, Edwin Zachariah, *5031
---- Frank C., *657
---- Frederic I., *3700, *7543
---- J. R., *4410
---- J. Rodman, *6600
---- Zacheus, *4410 (diary and ltr.)

Carpenter family, 4410
Carpet industry, 4485
Carquinez Strait, Calif., 7734
Carr, Charles Carl, *1540
---- Kenneth L., *1480, *5399, *5897
---- Lowell Juilliard, *6896
---- Robert Kenneth, *910
Carraway, Gertrude, *212
Carre, Mrs. W. U., *6146
Carrel, Alexis, 3250
Carriages. See Vehicles.
Carrier, Willis Haviland, 1708
Carrizo Plains, San Luis Obispo County, Calif., 7546
Carroll, Anna Ella, 2939
---- Charles, 281
---- J. Douglas, Jr., *2120
---- John (1735-1815), 247, 5564
---- John F., *2637
---- Kenneth L., *5532
---- Virginia D., *6751
---- Walter, *3772
---- Wayne T., 3908
---- William, *6296
Carroll County, Md., 5543
Carrollton focus, Tex., 6128
Carrousels, 2447, 3979
Carruth, Ella, 600
---- Margaret Scruggs, *249
Carson, Christopher (Kit), 6493, 7071
---- Gerald, *1933
---- John, 1092
---- Joseph, *1756
---- Mrs. Joseph, *5250
---- Lawrence W., *7847
Carson City, Nev., 7533
---- County, Tex., 6178
---- River, 2603
Carter, Annette, *3091
---- B. Noland, *3200, *3217
---- Clarence Edwin, *18
---- Edgar Neels, *7216
---- Genie, 2496
---- George F., *100, *2100, *7659
---- Paul A., *3474
---- Robert, III, 5714
---- W. E., *3361, *7745
---- William Alexander, 7216
---- William Hodding, *6010
Carter County, Mo., 6353
Cartography, 235, 450-452, 3177, 3178, 3181, 4501, 4916. See also Maps.
Cartoons, Civil War, 2537; Herblock (1946-52), 779; Abraham Lincoln, 1255; pol. campaigns, 803, 807; pol. caricature, 498; Santa Claus, 3904; J. R. Williams, 4069, 4070
Cartridges, 1681
Cartwright, George Washington, *6912
Carty, Margaret Durick, *4553
Caruso, Dorothy Park (Benjamin), *4334 (autobiog.)
---- Enrico, 4334
Carvalho, Solomon Nunes, 4027
Carver, George Washington, 2184
Cary, Gordon S., *2900
---- Lucian, *1676
---- Richard, *3601
Casa Grande Valley Farms, Inc., Ariz., 7440
Casagrande, Joseph B., *2151
Casamajor, Louis, *170
Casanova, Angelo Delfino, *7786
Cascade Range, 7446
---- Tunnel, Wash., 1833
Case, Francis, 3990
---- Leland D., *7099
---- Zophar, *6527 (diary)
Casey, James P., 7724
---- Robert Joseph, *6803 (reminisc.)
---- Samuel, 4734
Cassidy, Belle, *7276 (reminisc.)
---- Ina Sizer, *658, *7344
---- Jane, *4051
Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, 167
Castaner, P. R., 7908
Castile, N. Y., 5089
Castillian, Castile, N. Y., *5089
Castillo, Francisco Fernández del, *52-2739
Castine, Me., 2569
Castle, William B., *3265
Castle Valley, Utah, 7308
Castroville, Calif., 7564
Casualty insurance, 1984
Caswell, Hollis L., *4146
Catahoula hog dogs, 6034
---- Parish, La., 6034
Caterpillar tread, 7129
Catesby, Mark, 3044, 3993
Cathedral of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Balto., 5564
Cather, Willa, 3754, 4438
Catholic Central Union, 2204
---- Economic Assoc., 1365
---- Maternity Institute, Santa Fe, 7395
Catholic tribune (Mo.), 6333
Catholic Univ. of America, 3401, 3408
Catholic worker (periodical), 4336
Catholics, 3396-3414; attitude toward Indian dance, 3371; church architecture, 3963; Confederate States, 5447; converts, 4336; educ., 4137, 4334, 6579, 7362, 7633; higher educ., 7061; historiog., 79; Indian missions, 3371, 7433; Indian schools, 3394; Japanese missions, 7749; labor movt., 1425; medicine, 7395, 7727; monasteries, 4744; newspapers, 7729; parochial school pupil transportation, 6966; secondary educ., 4813, 6580, 6483, 6951, 7061, 7743; settlement in Am., 5510; sisterhoods, 6579, 6580, 6808; urban welfare, 2523.--By place: Alaska, 7820; Americas, 4444; Ariz., 7409, 7410, 7433; Calif., 7554, 7556, 7564, 7578, 7666, 7770, 7786, (Los Angeles) 7633, (San Francisco) 7727, 7729, 7733, 7743, 7748, 7749; Colo., 7270; D. C., 5522, 5582, 5603, 5610; Ia., 7040, 7061, 7080; Ill., 4319, 6529, (Chicago) 2202, 6794, 6808, 6811; Kan., 7123, 7126; Ky., 6245; Mex., 6161, 6164; Mich., 6529, 6579, 6580, 6583, (Detroit) 6905; Minn., 6982; Mo., St. Louis, 6579; N. H., 4544; N. J., 5140; N. M., 7329, 7338, 7342, 7344, 7345, 7347, 7379; N. Y., 4813, 5062; N. Y. C., 4884; Pa., 5314, 5348; R. I., 4744; Tex., 6097, 6161, 6191; Utah, 7313; Va., 5522; Wash., 7472; Wis., 6529, 6579, 6580, 6583, 6951, 6959, 6968. See also Benedictines; Dominicans; Jesuits; Papal States; Vatican.
Caton, Chester Franklin, *2397
Catren, Robert Charles, *7694
Catron County, N. M., 7334
Catskill, N. Y., 1675, 4984
Catskill Mts., N. Y., 4990, 5009
Catt, Carrie Chapman, 2498
Cattle indus., 1606, 1620, 6103, 6183, 6187; Brahman cattle, 1616, 1637; brands and branding, 1605, 7426, 7557; diseases, 3233, 6418; longhorn cattle, 1606, 1629, 4028; photography, 4077; Tom Candy Ponting, 1615; sketches by Ed Borein, 4028; Swift & Co., 1613; thievery, 1617, 2427; trails and trail driving, 1618, 1619, 1624, 1627, 1628, 1811, 4414, 6176.--By place: Ariz., 7407, 7426; Calif., 4301, 7557; Colo., 1624; Ill., 1613, 1615, 6742, 6766; Kan., 1618, 1619, 1623, 1627, 1628; Ky., 6233, 6234; La., 1619; Mo., 1619; Mont., 6494, 7198, 7206; N. D., 1620, 6575, 7091, 7093; N. M., 1624, 1634, 7360; Neb., 1628, 6494; Okla., 2427, 6418; Old Northwest, 6742; S. D., 1620, 6575; Southwest, 3927; Tex., 1619, 1620, 1623, 1624, 1627, 1628, 1634, 2427, 6057, 6084, 6092, 6095, 6096, 6098, 6108, 6122, 6152, 6165, 6171, 6176, 6178, 6193; Utah, 6494; West, 6493; Wyo., 1620, 6494, 7223. See also Livestock.
Cattle Kate. See Watson, Ella.
Cattleman, *1604, *6087, *6092, *6096, *6198
Catto, Frank, *6853
Catton, Bruce, *2843, *2854
Catts, Samuel Walker, *5970
Caughey, John Walton, *19, *7561, *7677
Caulfield, Ernest, *2501, *4[illegible]0
Cauthen, I. B., Jr., *3648
Cavallo, A. S., *4025
Cavalry, 2630, 2635, 3729, 2859, 2872
Cavanagh, Helen Marie, *6742
Cavanaugh, Earl J., *5197
Cavendish, Vt., 4557
Caves, Ark., 6387; Calif., 7546, 7626, 7756; Ky., 6241, 6250; N. M., 8332, 7334; Tex., 6104; Utah, 7312
Cawley, E. S., *5326
---- Edward P., *3251
---- Elizabeth Hoon, *4395

Cayuga Lake Basin, N. Y., 5037
Caywood, Elzie Ronald, *6429
---- William C., Jr., *6238
Cazenovia, N. Y., 5028
Cebolleta Mesa, N. M., 7333, 7387
Cecil, Levi Moffitt, *1207
Cecil County, Md., *5533, 5763
Cedar, red cedar uses, 6456
Cedar Creek, Va., 2861
---- Rapids, Ia., 7061, 7066
Cedars of Lebanon, 5178
Cederlof, G. Ephraim, *7168 (reminisc.)
Cedric the Saxon, 4195
Celanese Corp. of America, 1575
Cellophane, 1942
Cellulose, 3141
Cellulose acetate, 1575
Cement, 408
Cement-manufacturing machinery, 5351
Cemeteries, epitaphs, 4551; gravestones, 4750; Indians, 7756.--By place: Calif., 7756; Colo., 7236; Conn., 4750; Del., 5392: Ind., 6711, 6713; L. I., 4954; N. H., 4524; N. Y. C., 4863; Vt., 4551; W. Va., 6205. See also Records--burial records.
Censorship, lit., 337; motion pictures, 6660
Census Office. See United States Govt.
Censuses, 1779, Mich., Detroit, 6901; 1781, L. I., 4956; 1810, Ala., 5949; 1820, Mich., 6837; 1830-1870, Fla., 5918; 1850, Ill., 6752; 1850-1950, sex ratios, 2106; 1920, La., 6033; 1930, (La.) 6033, (racial maps) 2146; 1940, (La.) 6033, (Negro job status) 2227
Central America, Indian tribes, 2161
---- City, Colo., 7235, 7246, 7267
---- City, Ill., 6756
---- Military Tract RR, 6573
---- National Bank, Cleveland, 6686
---- Overland Mail Route to Calif., 1809
---- Pacific RR, 4304
---- Valley, Calif., 7803, 7805
Centre Valley, Pa., 5285
Cents, Confederate cents, 2012; fugio cents, 2000, 2001; half cents, 2004
Century magazine, 2335, 4066
Century of Progress International Exposition, Chicago, 6826
Ceramics, 4083, 4104, 4107; English china, 4124; Indians, 2152, 4462, 6157, 6729, 7331, 7401; Thelma Frazier Winter, 3991.--By place: Ala., 5945; Ariz., 7401; Del., 5393; Ill., 6729; N. J., 5136; N. M., 7331; New Eng., 4462; Pa., 5319; Phila., 5240; Tex., 6157
Cerdic the Saxon, 4195
Cereals indus., Mich., 6847
Cerebral palsy, 3347
Cerillos, N. M., 7335
Cerro Gordo County, Ia., 7070
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, Don Quixote, 3847, 3853
Cervera Sánchez, Jorge, *6164
Cesarean section, 4714, 4876, 4928, 4930, 4943, 5011, 5079, 6127, 6282, 6681, 6825, 6911, 6972
Céspedes Del Castillo, Guillermo, *2550
Cessac, Léon de, *7546
Chadwick, Harold H., *4585
Chadwick automobile, 1828
Chafee, Zechariah, Jr., *950, *989, *998, *1081, *2409, *2415, *2422
Chafetz, Henry, *4056
Chagrin Falls, Ohio, 6656
Chairs, 4112, 4114, 4116, 4564; George Washington, 5630; Windsor chairs, 4105, 5226
Chakrabarty, S. K., *7619
Chalmers, Allan Knight, *5982
---- Gordon Keith, *4126
---- Robert, *4407 (jour.)
----W. Ellison, *1461
Chamber of Commerce, United States. See United States Chamber of Commerce.
Chamberlain, George E., 7522
---- Lawrence H., *2434
---- Robert F., *3908
---- Samuel, *4467
Chamberlin, William Henry, *2539
Chambers, Clarke A., *7612
---- Sunshine (Foulke), *4224
---- Whittaker, *869
---- William N., *6363
Chambersburg, Pa., 391, 407
Chambrun, Aldebert de, *4419
---- Charles Adolphe de Pineton, Marquis de, *4419 (ltrs.)
---- Marie Hélène Marthe (de Corcelles), Marquise de, ltrs. to, 4419
Champaign, Ill., 4326
Champion, Henry (elder), *2919 (ltr.); biog., 2919
---- Henry (younger), 2919
Champion, N. Y., 5046
Champion Coated Paper Co., Canton, N. C., 5791
Champlain, N. Y., 4387
Champlain Society, 200
Chance, Burton, *5259
Chandler, Grace, *5283
---- Joseph R., *1181
---- Lloyd Horwitz, *4529
---- Tertius, *7326
---- William Hatchett, *5946
Chandler (John Greene) Memorial, 4082
Chaney, Ralph Works, *4343
Changsha, China, 3257
Channing, Edward, History of the United States, 171
---- William Ellery, 3063, *3642
Chanslor, L. A., *6144
Chapel Hill, N. C., 5790; Presbyterian Church, *5777
Chapin, Abel, 4729
---- Art, 7324a
---- Della, 7324a
---- Miriam, *4580
---- Samuel, 4729
---- William W., *4740
Chaplains, 2551, 2555, 2561, 2803, 2960, 3444, 5447; prisons, 6008
Chaplains Association, Military. See Military Chaplains Assoc.
Chaplin, Charles, 3548, 3561
Chapline, W. R., *1562
Chapman, Carl H., *6323
---- H. H., *1573
---- John, *7267
---- John Jay, 419, 3077
---- Robert, *3585
---- Robert B., *2960
Chappaqua, N. Y., 5007
Chapple, Eliot D., *2072
Charcoal indus., 7682
Chard, Chester S., *2016, *7810
Charitable Corporation for the Relief of Poor and Distressed Presbyterian Ministers, Phila., *1986
Charities and welfare, 431, 2522-2530; Catholics, 3407; Civil War, 3033; Episcopalians, 5032; Mennonites, 3462; philanthropies to higher educ., 4176, 4177; philanthropists, 1515, 4330; Presbyterians, 3488; rel. of relief programs to crime, 2438; secondary school study of social welfare movts., 4283; Spanish-Am. War, 2988.--By place: Calif., 7597; Colo., 7275; Mass., Boston, 4699; Mich., 6868; N. Y., 4997, 5010, 5032; N. Y. C., 4922; Phila., 5256; Wis., 6932, 6974
Chariton County, Mo., 2257
Charity Hospital, New Orleans, 6053, 6054
Charlemagne, 4201
Charles, Kate (Howland), *6483
---- William Edwin, 5151
Charles Hayden Foundation, *2529
---- River, Mass., 4670
---- Town, W. Va., 6212, 6220, 6223
Charleston, S. C., 4012, 5846-5856; earthquake, 5970; furniture, 5406; historic sites, 528, 5806; mil. operations, 2661, 2837; music, 3919; travels, 4379, 5511
----, W. Va., 6215, 6226
Charleston daily courier, 5855, 5856
Charlestown, Mass., 4677
----, N. H., 4523
Charlotte, N. C., Chamber of Commerce, *5762; Public Library of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County, *328
Charlotte County, Va., 4230
Charlottesville, Va., 5728. See also Virginia, Univ. of.
Charlus, Armand Charles Augustin, Comte de Castries de, *4737 (jour.)
Charrette, Mo., 4312
Chartiers, Pa., 3485
Charts, navigation, 1724. See also Maps.
Charvat, William, *3630

Chase, Charlotte B., *4647
---- Edward M., *2799
---- Mary Ellen, *4514 (reminisc.)
---- Ned, *2398
---- Philander, 6526
---- Philip H., *5452
---- Salmon Portland, 2842, 6625
Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, Vicomte de, *4372
Chatham, Mass., 4595
Chatham Square Cemetery, N. Y. C., 4863
Chattanooga, Tenn., 3509, 5403
Chautauqua County, N. Y., 5080
---- movt., Colo., 7255; Ia., 7062; Mich., 6871
Chavannes, Albert, *2064
Chavez Land Grant, N. M., 7369
Chávez Ramirez, Carlos, 3955
Cheadle, John B., *985
Cheese indus., 1611
Cheever, Daniel S., *1082
---- Ezekiel, 4673
Chellis, Elizabeth, *4083
Chelsea Hotel, N. Y. C., 4935
Chemical Corps, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.
Chemical indus., 1643, 1644
---- Society, Beloit College, 6949; Boston Coll., 4709
---- warfare, 2638, 2649, 2718, 7325
Chemistry, 3131-3146; agricultural chemistry, 2057, 5647; chemists, 1575, 2057, 3088, 3119, 4345, 5647; medicine,3240; periodicals, 2333, 2334; soils, 5647; teaching and study, 132, 2586, 5253, 6002, 6864, 6888, 6939, 7600; textile wastes, 1654; white water, 440
Chemistry Teachers, Pacific Southwest Assoc. of. See Pacific Southwest Assoc. of Chemistry Teachers.
Cheney, Silas L., *3476
Chenoweth, Lemuel, 6214
Cherbourg, France, 2965
Cherington, Charles R., *1887
Cherokee County, Okla., 6400
---- County, Tex., 6137
---- Indians, 241, 2174, 2930, 5407, 5437, 5794, 6409, 6411, 6412, 6429, 6623
---- Strip, 4324, 4329
Cherry, Wilbur Harkness, obit., 990
Cherry Grove Township, Warren County, Pa., 5370
Chesapeake (U. S. frigate), affair, 1189
Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, 5547, 5548
---- Bay, 5508; ferries, 5524; Rev., 5514; shipwrecks, 5514
"Chesapeake society," colonial South, 5410
Cheslaw, Irving G., *2342
Chesney, Alan M., *3217, *3236
Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, *2182 (diaries and ltrs.); biog., 2182
---- Helen M., *2182
Chess, 421
Chessman, G. Wallace, *855
Chester County, Pa., 2798, 5305
---- County Historical Soc., 557
Chestnut Street Associates, Salem, Mass., 4665
Cheyenne, Wyo., 4425, 7220
Cheyenne Indians, 2169, 6436
Chicago, Ill., 718, 2475, 3507, 4019, 4320, 4329, 4336, 6366, 6777-6831; bibliog., 201; botany, 3120; business cycles, 1910; Catholics, 2202, 4319; Civil War, 4272; Cracker Jack Co., 2366; Francis E. Croarkin, 4319; Hebrew lang. publications, 379; Lightner Museum of Hobbies, 693; livestock buying, 1613; Newberry Lib., 601; pol. conventions, 833; publishing indus., 3652; rail service, 1847, 6573; recreation, 1679; shipbuilding, 1769; travels, 4395, 4401; Frederick Jackson Turner, 6956; Yiddish press, 349, 379
Chicago, Univ. of, 3783, 4174, 4322, 4331; bachelor of arts degree, 6831; bacteriology, 6806; Institute on Federal Taxation, *1050; librarians, 625; medicine, 6824
Chicago and Alton RR, 1849
---- & North Western RR, Galena Div., Southern Dist., 6771
---- Historical Soc., *213, *214, *488, *489, *1821, *6779, *6784, *6789, *6792, *6810, *6814
Chicago Lying-In Hospital, 6829
----, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific RR, 1862, 7484
Chicago Republican, 6795
Chicago tribune, 7004
Chicago Social Service Exchange, 6801
---- White Sox, 2468
Chickahominy, Va., 5678
Chickasaw Agency, Miss., 5989
---- Bluffs Factory, 6202
---- Indians, 5989, 5995, 5230
Chickens. See Poultry indus.
Chickering Century Farm, North Danville, Vt., 4562
---- family, 4562
Chicora (steamer, 1863-65), 1782
Chief Joseph Reservoir, Okanogan Co., Wash., 553
---- White Hair medal, 2173
Chihuahua, Mex., 7162, 7389
Child, Francis James, *3638 (ltrs.)
---- Lydia Maria, 2210
Child Memorial Library. See Harvard Univ.
Children and youth, 2500-2521 passim; appendicitis, 7280; baseball, 2477; books for children, 428, 694; Boys Ranch, 6198; Civil War poems, 3728; dentistry, 4707; experiences as told in autobiographies, 4349; hospitals, 4698; juvenile code, 6881; magazines, 4082; orphans, 4332, 6675; playing card games, 4054; trespassing children, 6271, welfare, 4332, 6198, 6278, 6675; writings for juveniles, 190, 3604, 4082.--By place: Boston, 4082, 4698, 4707; Cincinnati, 5675; Denver, 7280; Ky., 6271, 6278; Mich., 6881; Tex., 6198
Childs, John L., *4146
---- Marquis William, *1687
---- Richard Spencer, *860
Chile, trade, 1511
Chillicothe, Mo., 6338
Chimney-sweepers, 3892
Chimneys (natural), Va., 5740
China, 1098; Catholics, 3412; horses, 6454; Matthew C. Perry's naval expedition, 4411; medicine, 3257, 3268, 3347; open door, 1213; Protestants, 3420; relations with U. S., 1098, 1106, 1205, 1209, 1212-1221; South China Patrol, 2704; trade, 1511, 4370; travels, 1209, 3471, 4400, 4428
China Development Co., American, 1212
---- Polly, 2496
Chinard, Gilbert, *601
Chinaware. See Ceramics.
Chinese in the U. S., Boston, 4692; Calif., 7794; Colo., 7239; Hawaii, 7859
---- junks, 7688
Chinook Indians, 7525
Chipkin, Israel S., *2191
Chipman, Nathaniel, 963
Chippewa Indians, 3493, 6520, 6848, 6451
Chiricahua Indians, 7425
Chiriquí, Panama, Negro colonization project, 1141
Chisholm, Hugh Joseph (1847-1912), 1518
---- Hugh Joseph, Jr., *1518
Chitwood, Oliver Perry, *744
Chivers, Arthur H., *4524
---- Thomas Holley, *3641
Choate, Robert Alonzo, *7731
Choctaw Academy, Ky., 6253
---- Indians, 5993, 6253
Chorley, Kenneth, *530
Chou, I-Kua, *1217
Chouteau, Auguste, *6360 (reminisc.)
Christensen, B. V., *6628
---- Erwin Ottomar, *3979, *4104, *4110
---- Thomas P., *2159
Christian, Henry A., *3202
Christian Church. See Disciples of Christ.
---- Schools, Brothers of the. See Brothers of the Christian Schools.
---- Scientist Assoc., *3442
---- Scientists, 3440-3442
Christianity, comp. with Socialism, 3383
Christiansburg, Va., 5742
Christman, Henry M., *7133
Christmas, Colo., 7269; Pa., 5152; Santa Claus, 3895, 3904
Christmas cards, 4067
Christy, Howard Chandler, 4033
Chrome mining, 5239

Chronik, Isaac Löw, 6797
Chronology, Calif., 7690. See also Radiocarbon dating; Tree rings.
Chroust, Anton-Hermann, *937
Church, Randolph Warner, *5443
---- William Conant, 2983
Church and state, 3388-3395, 3429, 4468
Church of England, 4605. See also Episcopalians.
---- of England in Canada, *5083
---- of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. See Mormons.
---- of the Brethren, *3437; Ind., *6695. See also Dunkards.
---- of the Healing Christ, 3514
---- records. See Records.
---- Work, De Koven Foundation for. See De Koven Foundation for Church Work.
Churches. See Religion.
Churchill, Edward D., *3240
---- Henry S., *4920
---- Winston, 4826
Churchman, John, *4373
Cigarette indus., 5676
Ciliberti, Benjamin J., *3279
Cimarron, N. M., 7363
Cimarron River, 1371, 6407
Cincinnati, Ohio, 6666-6681; cannon, 2590; educ., 3491; engravings, 4062; founding of Natl. Assoc. of Manufacturers, 1521; Jews, 3515; journalism, 3679, 3680; medicine, 3222; ministry of Moncure Conway, 4305, ms. collections, 262, 264; museums, 4054; playing cards, 4054; Presbyterians, 3491; theater, 3523; travels, 4395. See also Hebrew Union Coll.
Cincinnati, Univ. of, 625, 6670
Cincinnati Arch, 6673
---- Art Museum, 4054
---- Bureau of Governmental Research, *6680
---- General Hospital, 6681
Cintron, Robert, *7325
Circus Clown Club of America, 584
---- Fans Assoc. of America, 584
---- Historical Soc., 584
---- Model Builders and Owners Assoc., 584
---- Parade Soc., 584
---- Saints and Sinners Club of America, 584
Circuses, 584, 2446; boy as equestrienne, 3527; Buffalo Bill, 4313; Ia., 7068; Jumbo (elephant), 3538; Mo., 6332; museums, 679; Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey Circus, 3554; Ringling family, 7054; Tex., 6122; Wash., D. C., 5590
Cist, Lewis J., *262 (ltrs.); bibliog., 262
Cities and towns, administration of Govt. town, 7542; architecture, 3971; Catholics in urban welfare, 2523; city-manager govt., 5747; decentralization, 6830, 6904; development, 4301; elementary educ., 4162; eminent domain and planning public streets, 5185; family finances, 2520, 2521; fertility trends, 2110; food and drug laws, 4895; govt., 5196, 5747, 6430, 7542; great cities of 1930, 2123; historiog., 66, 7715; home rule, 5196, 6430; human ecology, 2067; industrialization, 6896, 6944; industry-constructed community, 7544; legal meaning of "public office," 5126; misconceptions of Midwestern country town, 6577; novels, 2119; planning, 2121, 4612, 5185, 5579, 5992, 7025; rises and declines, 2124; sex ratios, 2112; spatial patterns, 2120; suburbanism and transportation, 4704; tort immunity, 4834; town meetings, 4559; tuberculosis mortality, 3287; urbanization, 6741. --By place: Calif., 4301, 7715; D. C., 5579; Ill., 6741, 6830; Ind., 6725; Mass., 4612, 4704; Mich., 6896, 6904; Midwest, 6577; Minn., 7025; Miss., 5992; N. J., 5126; N. Y., 4834, 4895; Nev., 7542, 7544; Ohio, 6608; Okla., 6430; Pa., 5185, 5196; S. D., 7102; Va., 5687, 5747; Vt., 4559; Wis., 6944. See also Ghost towns.
Citizens and Southern Bank, Phila., 2181
---- Bank of Louisiana, 6021
---- Research Council of Michigan, *6884
Citizenship, 152, 842, 6807
Citrus fruits, 7616
City of Erie (steamer, 1901), 1785
City of New York, College of the. See New York, College of the City of.
Ciudad Juárez, Mex., 6161
Civil Aeronautics Board. See United States Govt.
Civil defense, Ill., 2996; medical org., 2999; mental-health aspects, 2995; Wyo., 2998
---- Engineers, American Soc. of. See American Society of Civil Engineers.
---- liberties, 986, 994, 2434, 2441
---- rights, 953, 978, 2221, 2222, 2229, 4437; Ia., 7067, Md., 5554
---- Rights Statute (1866), 2221
---- service. See Public employees.
---- Service Commission. See United States Govt.
---- War, 1509, 2541, 2543, 2602-2625, 2674-2679, 2725-2728, 2741-2745, 2827-2868, 2927-2929, 2937-2943, 2975-2986, 3208, 5652, 6640; agric., 1586; armor, 2611; Army identification discs, 2607; bibliog., 2933; blockade running, 1777, 1782; British opinion, 4418; British relations, 1187, 1188; cartoons, 2537; comp. with Russian civil war, 2539; cotton indus., 5964; economic changes, 2979; effect on Am. transportation, 1719; engineering, 2610; enlisted men, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2622, 2866; Federal recruiting and drafting, 3012; French impressions, 4419; Govt. finance, 1034; historiog., 107, 262; in fiction, 426, 2542, 2544; journalism, 2982, 2983; loyalty tests, 774; name, 2540; packet service, 1779; paintings, 2538; patriotic envelopes, 2380; patriotic societies, 3032; poetry, 3727, 3728; prisoners of war, 4272; rifles, 500, 2621; soldier newspapers, 2608; southern Ohio attitude, 6641; subversives, 2426; women spies, 2496. --By State: Ala., 5964; Calif., 7590; Ga., 4307; Ill., 2426; La., 6140; Mass., 3728; Md., 5553; Miss., 5453; Mo., 3858, 5453, 6337, 6339; Ohio, 6641; S. C., 5521; Tenn., 4307, 6312; Va., 4282, 5521, 5743; Wis., 6947, 6948. See also Confederate States and names of individual States.
---- Works Admin. See United States Govt.
Clabber (horse), 1640
Clackama Indians, 7525
Claflin (G. W.) & Co., 1886
Clagett, Marshall, *130
---- Thomas John, *2977
Clahr, Jacob, *5011
Clairvoyants, 6181
Clam indus., 4968, 7491
Clancy, Frederick Melton ("Foghorn"), *3543 (autobiog.)
---- Louella M., *4757
Clapp, Ellen Lucy, 7371
---- Lafayette, 7371
---- Martin C., *7909
---- Verner W., *284
Claremont, Calif., 7650, 7652
Clark, Archie L., *7195
---- Badger, *7099
---- Charles Branch, *5553
---- Chester D., *5315
---- David Lee, *3668
---- Donald H., *2680
---- Earl, *7477
---- Ella E., *7446
---- Elmer Talmage, *3463
---- Frank C., *7645
---- Frieda, *4054
---- George Edward, *3475
---- George Rogers, 2813, 2917
---- Herbert C., *7918 (reminisc.)
---- J. Stanley, *6418
---- James Anthony, *6120
---- Jessie L., *7241
---- John Abbot, *3764
---- John Maurice, *1354
---- Leadie Mae, *3714
---- Maude B., *602
---- R. Lee, Jr., *6110
---- Ralph F., *6513
---- Robert D., *6620
---- Sam L., *5444
---- Sydney, 4429
---- Thomas Dionysius, *20, *3602, *6602
---- W. M., *5444 (ltr.)
----Mrs. W. M., ltr. to, 5444
---- Walter Van Tilburg, 7543
---- William (1770-1838), *4378, 4445, 6452
---- William Bell, *2965, *4369
---- William Mansfield, *3119

Clark State Forest, Ind., 6720
Clarke, John Hessin, 929
---- John T., *2858 (diary)
---- Mary Whatley, *6103, *6193
---- Thomas Wood, *5018
Classical languages, 2243, 2265
Clauson, Andrew G., 4924
Clay, Henry, 820, 1277, *1280 (ltrs.), 1284, 1297, 4632
---- Howard Bunyan, *5833
---- James Brown, *1297 (ltrs.)
---- Thomas H., 1280
---- (Henry) Club of Allegheny County, Pa., 5383
---- County, Ky., 6239, 6244
---- County, N. C., 5415
Claypool, Elizabeth (Griscom) Ross Ashbourn, 3902, 5221
Clayton, Mo., 6346
---- N. M., 1604, 7375
Clayton Antitrust Act, 2043
Claytor, Gertrude, *4935
Clear and present danger (law), 2401, 2410-2412, 2414
Clearwater River, Idaho, 7213
Cleaveland, Agnes (Morley), *7363 (reminisc.)
---- Parker, 3818
Cleeton, Glen U., *3354
Cleft palate, 7703
Clegg, Charles M., *1836
Cleland, Robert Glass, *1513, *7668
Clem, James R., *5466 (autobiog.)
Clemens, Cyril, *4436
---- James R., *329
---- John Marshall, 6201
---- Pamela (Goggin), 6201
---- Samuel B., 668
---- Samuel Langhorne, *3645, *7535 (ltrs.); A Connecticut Yankee, 3734; bibliog., 694; Captain Stormfield's visit to heaven, 3645; collecting first editions, 709; duel, 7536; early life, 6330; educ., 4139; family hist., 668, 6201, 6331; Huckleberry Finn, 2507, 3742; French lit. crit., 3854; infl. in Europe, 3590; infl. of "Don Quixote," 3847, 3853; infl. of Geo. Washington Harris, 3792; "Jumping frog" story, 7592; lectures, 2277-2279, 2281, 2282, 2285; Letter from the recording angel, 3645; Paige typesetter, 3751; pessimism, 3751; rel. with Geo. W. Cable, 2281, 2282; Scandinavian infl., 3811; science, 3097; technique as humorist, 3719; The gilded age, 3734; The mysterious stranger, 3763; theory of history, 47; Tom Sawyer, 3853. See also Mark Twain Research Foundation.
Clement, Charles, 6027
---- William Edwards, *6027
Clements, Lydia, *7660
Clemmer, Abraham, *5332
Clench, William James, *7858
Clepper, Henry, *2351
Clerc, Laurent, *4382 (diary)
Clerical educ., 145. See also Theology.
Cleveland, Charlotte, *2844
---- Grover, 854, 1016, 1096, 2343, 3195, 6223
Cleveland, Ohio, 6527, 6682-6688; business cycles, 1910; civic revival, 6651; elec. rwy. service, 6647; Lutherans, 3458; medicine, 3218, 6637; museums, 665; Negroes, 2182
Cleveland and Wellsville RR, 6634
---- Indians (baseball), 2476
---- Yacht Club, 6688
Clickitat County, Wash., 7466
Cliff dwellings, Utah, 7310
Clifford, C. R., *698
---- Henry H., *6475
Clifton, Frances, *6292
Clifton, Utah, 7309
Climate, bibliog., 288; effect on "desert," 4450; rel. to corn yield, 1602
Climatology, 3157
Climax, Mich., 6572
Clinard, Marshall Barron, *1949, *2433
Cline, Catherine Ann, *5348
---- E. Catherine, *4939
Clinton, Fred S., *6427 (reminisc.)
Clinton, Ia., 7080
----, Miss., 4203
Clinton County, Mich., 3113
---- County, N. Y., 5056
---- County, Ohio, 6612
---- County, Pa., 5174
Clipper ships, 1758, 1764, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1775, 4370
Clobbered Turkey (aircraft), 2717
Clock (Klock) family, 4233
Clocks and watches, 1688-1704; balance wheel clock, 4779; bibliog., 413; collections and collecting, 507, 701, 702, 710; pillar and scroll shelf clocks, 4773; Westclox, 6765; Joshua Wilder's watch papers, 4633; wood clocks, 4761; wooden movts., 4773.--By place: Calif., 7777; Conn., 4761, 4773, 4774, 4779; Ill., 6765; Mass., 4633, (Boston) 4683, 4687; Mo., St. Louis, 6369; N. Y., 5028; Phila., 5236; Va., 5621
Clopper, Edward Nicholas, *2590
Clothing indus., garment worker's union, 4331; infants' wear, 4937; overalls, 7717; role of Jews, 1647
---- Workers of America, Amalgamated. See Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America.
Cloud, Archibald Jeter, *7739
---- Roy Walter, *7568
Cloud seeding, 3182
Clove Valley, N. Y., 4976
Clower, George Wesley, *5812
Clubs, alumni, 6885; farmers, 5829; Mich., 6885; Phila., 5267; Pittsburgh, 5383; S. C., 5829; Utah, 7301; women, 5267, 7301. See also Fraternal orders.
Clute, John Jacob, *4862
Clutts Bluff Cavern, Cobden, Ill., 6732
Clyde, Paul Hibbert, *1208
Coaches, 1816, 1819
Coad, Pauline Corson, *3851
Coahuila, Mex., 2165
Coal Commission, National Bituminous. See United States Govt., National Bituminous Coal Commission.
Coal indus., bituminous coal, 1545; "company stores," 1934; price-fixing procedures, 1029; Charlemagne Tower, 1509; transportation, 1860; wages, 1927.--By place: Ala., 5867; Alaska, 1375; Ill., 6759; Ind., 6721; Mex., 1536; Ohio, 1934; Pa., 1934, 5204, 5205, 5348, 5374, 5391; South, 5418; W. Va., 1934, 6222, 6224
Coalson, George O., *1436
Coard, Robert Lawrence, *3596
Coarse Gold, Calif., 7794
Coast and Geodetic Survey. See United States Govt.
---- Guard. See United States Govt.
Coastal Bend Area, Tex., 6117
Coasts, sea levels, 4457
Coats of arms. See Heraldry.
Cobb, C. M., *4571
---- Howell, 5857
---- Stanley, *3344, *3349
---- Tyrus Raymond, 2465
Cobbett, William, 5232
Cobblery. See Shoe repair indus.
Cobbs, Hamner, *5944
Cobden, Richard, *4395 (diaries)
Cobden, Ill., 6732
Cober, Berniece Foster, *7515 (reminisc.)
Cobham, Lord George, 5369
Coblentz, Edmond D., *2330
Coblenz, Stanton A., *7724
Cobleskill, N. Y., 5017
Cochise Indians, 7328
Cochiti, N. M., 7379
Cochran, Rice E., *2528
---- Thomas, 4341
---- Thomas Childs, *21, *22
Cocke, Zitella, 5978
Coddington, John Insley, *4219
Cody, Melville L., *6127
---- William Frederick, 3534, 3679, 3680, 4313, 4314
Coe, Henry C., 7505
---- William Robertson, 305
Coeur d'Alene Indians, 6495
Cofer, David Brooks, *6088, *6089
Coffee, John Hays, 6074
Coffenberry family, 4257
Coffey, Frank, 7699
---- Reginald M., *3413
Coffin, Tristram P., *3869
Coffinberry, Elizabeth (Little), 4257
---- George Lewis, 4257
---- family, 4257
Coffins, Essex County, N. J., 5116

Coffman, Ferris La Verne, *5898
---- Lotus Delta, 4151
Cogburn, Max Oliver, *1055
Coghlan, Gene, *7848 (reminisc.)
Cogswell, John, 4681
---- Mason Fitch, 4770
Cohen, B. Bernard, *4536
---- Barnett, 3119
---- Felix S., *2160
---- Hennig, *3666, *5517, *5809, *5810, *5818, *5847
---- I. Bernard, *3089, *3326, *3327, *3329
---- Jack D., *4712
---- Jack J., *2191
---- Morris, *2060
---- Morris Raphael, 795, 3082
---- Mortimer J., *2191
Coil, Henry W., *880
Coing, Helmut, *984
Coins, 1995-2015 passim; conversion to silverware, 6247; gold hoard, 7024; Ky., 5247; Mass., 4603; Minn., 7024; N. Y. C., 4892; P. I., 7865, 7887; pine-tree coins, 739, 4603; silver coinage, 4743; U. S. Mint at Phila., 299; Utah, 7286
Coit, Margaret L., *772
Coke indus., 6224
Coker, Robert Ervin, *5827
---- family, 5824
Colbert, Leo Otis, *5405
Colby, Frank Moore, 3764
Colchester, Conn., 2919
Colcock, Bentley P., *3199
Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., 4962
Colden, Cadwallader, 4817
Coldwater, Kan., 7128
Cole, Charles Chester, *3418
---- Dorothy Ethlyn, *467
---- Edmund W., 5470
---- Ellen (Bryant), *2867 (reminisc.)
---- Fay-Cooper, *2090
---- G. H., *1630
---- G. Glyndon, *5039
---- James Reid, 6088
---- John William, *5907
---- Timothy, 4066
----Wayne Stanley, *1126
Coleburn, James D., *5730
Coleman, A. W., *4582
---- Charles H., *4295, *6697
---- Charles M., *7584
---- Claude C., *2931
---- Earle, *2307
---- Elizabeth Dabney, *1172, *1816, *2491, *2925, *5704, *5740
---- George C., *1160
---- J. E., *5028, *6369
---- John Winston, Jr., *6275
Coleman, Tex., 6175
Coleman County, Tex., 2599, 6171, 6176, 6184
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 3619
Coles, Edward, 6740
---- Harry Lewis, Jr., *6017
Coles County, Ill., 6750
Coletta, Paolo E., *7110
Coley, C. J., *2816
Colfax, Schuyler, 1275
Colfax, Ind., 3783
Colfax County, N. M., 7360
Colgate Co., 1704
Colket, Gordon W., *2377
Collateral estoppel (law), 1003
Collective bargaining, 1443, 1449, 1469; Internatl. Typographical Union, 1414; lumber indus., 5479; meat-packing indus., 1422; railroad indus., 1445
Collective biography, 4342-4358; German-lang. newspaper publishers, 407; law-book publishers, 439; watch manufacturers, 413
Collectivism, 740, 787
Collectors and collecting, 694-723; azaleas, 5785; books, 598, 3283, 4294; clocks, 1689, 1690; coins and currency, 1995, 4892; firearms, 1658, 1676; folklore, 5793; fossils, 6673; furniture, 4095; Indian relics, 6489, 6594, 7432, 7268, 7422, 7660; lithophanes, 4091; medical hist. books and mss., 3283; Methodist hist., 3470; ornithology, 3208; stamps, 4792; writing equipment for the beginning collector, 4436. --By place: Ariz., 7422, 7432; Calif., 7660; Colo., 7368; Ill., 6489; N. C., 5785, 5793; N. Y. C., 4892; Ohio, 6594, 6673. See also Manuscripts.
College Art Association of America, *468
---- of. For names of specific institutions of higher learning, see significant parts of names.
---- of Physicians of Philadelphia, *5206
Colleges. See Higher educ.
Collet, John Abraham, *5749
---- Oscar W., *6347
Colleton, James Nassau, 5819
---- family, 5819
Collier, Sargent F., *4495
Colliers, 1792
Collin County, Tex., 553
Colling, Alfred, *3671
Collings, Rex A., Jr., *2423
Collingwood, Harris, *1555
Collins, Charles C., *1804
---- Clarkson Abel, 3rd, *4739
---- Dabney Otis, *1730
---- J. Lawton, *2895
---- Jason H., *6054
---- June McCormick, *7478
---- Louise, *4055
---- Mary Clementine, *7089 (ltrs.)
---- Thomas J., *6905
---- family, 4193
Collis, Robert, *3254
Collot, Georges Victor, *1173
Collyer, John Lyon, *1649
Colman, Addie Cushing, *1760, *4601
Colmar, France, 2908
Colombia, 4174
Colonial History, Society for. See Society for Colonial History.
---- wars, 2531, 2532, 2719, 2788-2790, 2917-2919, 2962, 4362, 4476, 4498
---- Williamsburg, Inc., *530, 551, 2295, 4434
Colonies, 727; architecture, 3964, 3965; behaviour of youth, 2500; bibliog., 583; Brit. ideas of govt., 1008, 1009, 1010; courts, 950; deism, 3370; economics, 1346, 1347; governors, 262, 1233; higher educ., 4167; infant feeding, 2501; insurrections, 754; interest in natural sci., 3108; medicine, 3191; musical life, 3918; naturalization policies, 802; painting, 4001-4006; Plymouth Colony, 1751, 1753; Presbyterians, 3484; resurveys of original grants, 3153; taxation, 1041; theater, 3519-3521; trade with Eng., 304. See also names of the thirteen original States.
Colonization projects, Negroes, 1141
Colorado, 6493, 7170, 7224-7281; archeol., 506, 7159, 7161, 7162; arrowheads, 6444; bibliog., 399; cattle drives, 1624; county records, 198, 263; family finances, 2521; family hist., 198; forestry, 1570; gambling, 2450; geol., 3164; gold prospecting, 7178; historic sites and bldgs., 542, 550; Indians, 2167, 2871, 6444; Irrigation Centennial Committee, *7230; land grants, 7171; museums, 506, 667; natural resources, 1371; parks, 550; place names, 2235, 6446, 6485; poetry, 6491; railroad labor, 2257; Santa Fe Trail, 2588; State archives and records, 198, 524; travels, 4422, 4425, 6484. See also Denver.
Colorado, State Hist. Soc. of, Division of State Archives, 524
----, Univ. of, 7272
Colorado College, 7244
---- Genealogical Society, *198
Colorado genealogist, 198
Colorado Milling & Elevator Co., 7275
---- Mountain Club, *7254, 7261
---- River, 2175, 6480, 6508, 7558, 7681
---- River Basin, 6448
---- Springs, Colo., 6496, 7256
---- State Museum, 506
Colt, Samuel, 1666, 1672
Colter, John, 6452
Colton, Chauncey Sill, 6573
Columbia, Pa., 1689
---- Tenn., 6309
Columbia (vessel, 1787-92), 1760
Columbia County, Ark., 6375
---- County, Pa., 5297, 5323
---- River, 6463, 7180, 7446
---- River Valley, horses, 6454; Indians, 7443, 7444; natural resources, 6512
---- Univ., 4322, 4341, 4872, 6002; Frederic Bancroft bequest, 595; College of Physicians and Surgeons, 4921; Columbiana Collection, 634; Richard Elwood Dodge, 3172; faculty publications, 422; librarians, 611, 613; libraries, 222, 634;

School of Lib. Service, 474; scrapbook collections, 345; Teachers College, 4146
Columbiad Club of Connecticut, 4793
Columbian lady's and gentleman's magazine, 2324
Columbian magazine, 2318
Columbus, Ga., 2987
---- Ohio, 1441, 6653, 6665. See also Ohio State Univ.
Columbus and Greeneville RR, Ga., 5884
---- City, Ia., 4261.
Colyer, Joseph Henry, Jr., 487
Comal County, Tex., 6100, 6186
Coman, Edwin T., Jr., *598
Comanche (horse), 2936
Comanche Indians, 2167, 2176, 2626, 2873, 6136
Combat exhaustion, 2777
Combes, Frank C., *4842
Comer, Lucretia G., *6645
Comes, Clarence Russell, *4864
Comets, 3106
Cometti, Elizabeth, *4010
Comfort, William Wistar, *4366
Comley, John M. *2358
Commandment Keepers Congregation of the Living God, 2178
Commentator, Frankfort, Ky., *6256
Commerce, Dept. of. See United States Govt.
Commerce and trade, bibliog., 694; Confederate States, 2980, 2984, 5450; English colonies, 304; Indian trade beads, 1998, Indians, 241, 2532, 4079, 5411; insurance as commerce, 1994; motion pictures, 3550.--By place: Ala., 5968; Ariz., 7422; Ark., 6383; Brit. Col., 7807; Calif., 7551, 7560; Colo., 7170; Ind., 6699, 6700; Ky., 6699; La., 5937, 5938, 6013; Minn., 6990; Mont., 7192; N. C., 5792; N. M., 7350; N. Y. C., 4829; Okla., 6411; P. R. 7895; Pacific States, 7445; Tex., 5938, 6064, 6067, 6168; Utah, 7315; West, 4829; Wyo., 7170. See also Enterprise; Freedom of trade; Fur trade; and names of specific industries.
Commercial Credit Co., 1973
---- Economy Board. See United States Govt., Council of National Defense.
---- Telegraphers Union, 1430
Commercialism, 4280
Commissions (U. S.). See United States Govt.
Committee on Public Administration Cases, *1029, *7019
Common law, 949, 950
Commons, John Rodgers, 1349, 1351, 1355, 1361, 1362, 2087
Commonwealth, the magazine for Pennsylvania, *5336
Communal commonwealths, 2064; Bishop Hill Colony, Ill., 6754; Economy, Pa., 544, 2065; Harmony, Pa., 2065; Icarian Community, Nauvoo, Ill., 4415, 6752; Henry Kurtz, 4303; New Harmony, Ind., 2065; North American Phalanx, N. J., 5125; Kan., 7133; Oneida Community, N. Y., 5030; Zoar, Ohio, 6616
Communication, 2230-2420; Army, 2618; Gold Rush, 6475; income of communications enterprises, 1928. See also Advertising; Book arts; Freedom of communication; Journalism; Language; Postal service; Public speaking; Telecommunication.
Communications Workers of America, 1444
Communism, 866, 1071, 1108; anti-Communist campaigns, 3579; containment doctrine, 1223; in Govt., 1025; investigations, 910, 2435; non-Communist affidavits, 1473; Negroes, 11
Communist Manifesto, 4293
Communist Party, 865, 869, 3268; Boston, 4719; Mother Bloor, 872; trial of leaders, 924
Community theater, 3560
Company stores, 1934
Comparative lit., 318, 3811-3864
Compton, Karl T., *3103
Compton Sanitarium, Compton, Calif., 7649
Comstock, Helen, *5406
Conant, James Bryant, *3058, *3088
Conboy, Gertrude La Coss, *4123
Concho, Ariz., 7397
Concho River, 2626
Concord, Calif., 7546
----, Mass., 3073, 4467
Concrete, 408
Condit, Carl W., *6798
---- Kenneth Hamilton, *3333
Condon, Fern, *5725
Cone, Lois Johnson, *7153
---- Mark, 4566
Conescuh National Forest, 5980
Conestoga Centre, Pa., 5293
Conestoga wagons, 1813, 1814
Coney Island, N. Y. C., 2447, 4964
Confederate Memorial Day, address, 775
---- States, *2553, 4282, 5442-5457, 5961; Army of the Potomac, 2843; Army service, 2202, 2832, 2836, 2844, 2853, 2933, 2938, 2942, 4302, 5828, 6300; blockade-running, 1777; coinage, 2012; confiscation of land by Fed. Govt. after owner's service, 7357; Congress, 5422; conscription, 5857; emigration, 5430; exiles in Canada, 1297; higher educ., 5880; James Longstreet, 2933; Md. sympathizers, 6339; mil. medicine, 2745; mil. uniforms, 2553; Mo. sympathizers, 6339; muster rolls, 252; naval war, 2674-2679; newspapers, 5856; ordnance, 4302; postal service, 367; press attitude toward Lincoln, 1291, 1292; rel. with Eng., 2832; stamps, 367; Stone Mt. memorial, 3988; trans-Mississippi express mail, 5942; White House, 5669; women, 5880
Confederation, Articles of. See United States Govt.
----, Congress of the (1781-89). See United States Govt.
Conference for Progressive Political Action, 867
---- of Moral Workers, Phila., 5262
---- on the Measurement of County Income, *5490
Conger, Edward S., *7919
Congiato, Nicolas, ltrs. to, 6482
Congo, Africa, 3436, 3473
Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth, 3407
Congregational Christian Historical Soc., 565
Congregationalists, 3443-3447, 3494; antislavery activities, 5550; hist. soc., 565; Indian missions, 7089.--By place: Conn., 4765; Ga., 5864; Kan., Topeka, 7149; Mass., 4608, 4620, (Boston) 4671, 4674; Md., 5550; N. D., 7089; New Eng., 3415, 4469, 5864; Ohio, 6606; R. I., 4740; S. C., 5864
Congress, Albany (1754), 755
----, Continental. See United States Govt.
----, U. S. See United States Govt.
Congress of the Confederation (1781-89). See United States Govt.
Conkwright, P. J., *2298
Conley, Albert Rolland, *6664
---- Father Lawrence Aiden, 3412
Conly, Gladys Neidig, *7648
Conmy, Peter Thomas, *603, *7711
Conn, George H., *1610, *1626, *1636, *7651
---- Robert E., *1002
Conneaut, Ohio, 1860
Connecticut, 4745-4797; arms indus., 1676; blue law "myths," 147; book collections, 221; button and medal mfg., 2579; Congregationalists, 3444; "district attorney" origin, 1007; Dutch settlers, 1007; emigration to Spanish Fla., 5914; Episcopalians, 3454; higher educ., 1654, 3087; industrial foundations, 4490; machine tool mfg., 1710; medicine, 4478; mil. biog., 2919; ms. collections, 221, 280, 305; museums, 676, 691; pitted stoves, 4088; Rev., 3017; training of the blind, 2959; valve mfg., 1707. See also Hartford; New Haven.
Connecticut Bar journal, 2358
Connecticut Co., Hartford, 4798
Connecticut circle, *1710
Connecticut Historical Soc., *330, *4759, *4777
---- Missionary Soc., 6606
---- River, 4476
---- River Valley, 4751
Connellsville, Pa., 1859
Conner, Karl, *2909
---- William H., *5397
Conningham, Frederic A., *4960
Connolly, Michael David, 7733
Connor, Seymour V., *577
Conococheague, Md., 5537
Conrad, Earl, *2185
Conroy, Charles C., *7633
Conscientious objectors, 3010, 3014, 3015, 7204
Conservation. See Forests and forestry; Natural resources; Soil; Wildlife.
Conservatism, 788; during Revolution, 757; Fla., 5931; Mass., 4624; paintings of Charles M. Russell, 6497
Consoer, Arthur W., *6802

Conspiracy (law), 980
Constable, N. Y., 5058
Constableville, N. Y., 5052
Constant, Theodore N., *2205
Constitution Island, N. Y., 4988
---- of Puerto Rico, 7904
---- of Japan, 1004
---- of the U. S. See United States Govt.
Constitutional Convention. See United States Govt.
---- Union Party, 821
Constitutionalism, 878, 957, 1012
Constitutions of the States, 979; amendments and revisions, 954, 4437; reeligibility of State chief executives, 882.--By place: Ala., 5974; Ga., 5877; Ky., 6267; Mich., 6849; N. M., 7385; N. Y., 4837; Ohio, 6633, 6659; Okla., 6430; Ore., 7509, 7514; Pa., 5172, 5190, 5191, 5196; S. C., 5837; Tenn., 6296, 6314; Wash., 7464; Wis., 6927
Construction indus. See Building indus.
Consulates of foreign countries in the U. S. See Foreign relations.
---- of U. S. See United States Govt.
Consumers' Council, Dept. of Agriculture. See United States Govt.: Agriculture, Dept. of.
Consumption, 2055-2062
Container indus., 1712, 6030
Containment doctrine, 1223
Contempt of legislative bodies, 902, 904
Continental Army. See United States Govt.
---- Baking Co., 2366
---- Bank Note Co., 2382
---- Congress. See United States Govt.
---- Gin Co., 1711
---- Mills, Phila., 5212
---- Navy. See United States Govt.
Contracts, Govt. contracts, 1037, 3020, 3024-3026; hours of work of employees of public contractors, 1013; "inside contract" system, 1514; Mexican labor, 1436; renegotiation, 3024, 3025
Contrecoeur, Claude Pierre Pécaudy, Sieur de, *2532 (papers), 4364
Converse, James, 4348
---- family, 4348
Conway, Moncure Daniel, 4305
---- Thomas, intrigue, 2571
---- William F., *4802
Conway, Ark., 6383
Cook, Albert Stanburrough, obit., 3619
---- Arthur, 1676
---- Charles O., Jr., *4428
---- Claude R., *7039
---- George Allan, *3444
---- Lewis D., *4216
---- Pauline, *469
---- Richard W., *4498
---- Roy Bird, *6211
---- Ruth V., *604
---- Sherburne Friend, *23, *7546
Cook County, Ill., 6777
---- County Hospital, Chicago, 6823
---- Inlet, Alaska, 7829
Cooke, Alfred Alistair, *1001
---- Charles Montague, Jr., 7858
---- James Francis, *5256
---- Jean V., *3270
---- Philip St. George, 2588, *2825 (diary)
---- William, 5854
Cookery, 2482; La., 6011; N. Y., 5052; Pa., 5152; Utah, 7296; Vt., 4551, 4580
Cooley, Charles Horton, 2073
---- Elizabeth Morrow, *4250
---- Thomas McIntyre, 973
Coolidge, Elizabeth Penn (Sprague), *3947
Coon (Gohn) family, 4194
Coonskin Library, Athens County, Ohio, 629
Coontie, 5920
Cooper, James Fenimore, 2170, 3047, 3048, 3599; debt to Shakespeare, 3820; Homeward bound, 3599; rel. with Sir Walter Scott, 3819; sea novels, 3682; The last of the Mohicans, 7035; The spy, 3678
---- John Cobb, *1875
---- Lane, *3619
---- Myles, 4872
Cooper, Tex., 5466
Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, 632, 7737
Cooperative organizations, agric., 6723, 7440; dairy stores, 6098; electricity, 1490; rural telephones, 6433
Cooperstown, N. Y., 657, 668, 673, 2454
Coos Bay, Ore., 7529
---- County, Ore., 7500
Coosawatchie River, S. C., 5521
Copala, Lake of, 7165
Cope, Thomas Darlington, *250, *5209
Copeland, Edna Arnold, 1251
Copiah County, Miss., *5997
Copley, John Singleton, 3994
---- Thomas. See Fisher, Philip, S. J.
Coppa's Restaurant, San Francisco, 7744
Copper indus., Indians, 6920; Paul Revere, 4682; wages, 1927.--By place: Ala., 1538; Ariz., 1513; Mass., Boston, 4682; Mex., 7428; Mich., 1538, 6832; Mont., 7201; Nev., 7539; Wis., 6920
---- River, Alaska, 7816
Copperheads, Middle West, 829; "Brick" Pomeroy, 6946, 6948
Coppock, Mary Blue, *6424
Coppridge, William M., *5790
Copyright, 508, 1500, 2303, 4315
Copyright Office. See United States Govt.
Corbett, Pearson Harris, *6468
Corbin, Austin, 4969
Corbin, Ky., 6278
Corcoran Gallery of Art, Wash., D. C., *490
Cordier, R. W., *131
Cordle, Charles G., *5829
Cordova Cave, Catron County, N. M., 7334
Core, Earl L., *6219
Corey, Albert, *1262
Corliss, Carlton Jonathan, *1854, *6819
Corn, 1596, 1601, 1602, 6397
Cornell, Ezra, 2390, 4298
Cornell Univ., 4298, 4322, 4340, 5034; Class of 1893, *4351; Edmund Ezra Day, 4343; Medical Coll. and N. Y. Medical Center, 4921 nurses training, 4835; theses, 478; Moses Coit Tyler, 144; Andrew Dickson White, 4173
Corning, Clarence H., *4665
Cornish, Dudley Taylor, *2606
Cornish, Colo., 7268
Cornishmen, 6898
Cornog, William Hafner, *5260
Cornu, Donald, *2918
Coronel, María, 3396
Corporations, 1529, 1532; antitrust laws, 2040; bond financing, 1957; charitable contributions, 2524; competition, 6766; corporate concentration, 1526; effects of business cycles, 1915; "giant corporation," 1519; income admin. of mfg. corporations, 1925; legal doctrines of Henry Winthrop Ballantine, 988; legislative trends, 1523; mergers, 1534, 2043; New Deal, 1528; support of educ., 4152; taxation, 1050, 1059, 1061, 1062, 1065
Corpus, Severino Fermin, *7867
Corpus Christi, Tex., 6117, 6118
Corregidor (ship), 1790
Corregidor Deep, 1790
Correll, Donovan S., *5729
Corruption in politics, 764, 860, 1017, 7736
Corsicana, Tex., 6147
Corson, Hiram, 3851
---- Louis Damarian, *4173
Cortelyou, Irwin F., *4013
Cortland County, N. Y., 562
---- County Historical Soc., Cortland, N. Y., *562
Cortlandt, N. Y., 4981
Corwin, Edward Samuel, *1242, *2410
---- Thomas, 6625
Cory, Agnes, 7431
Coryell County, Tex., 6130
Cosgrave, Luke, *3540
Cosgrove, John E., *1467
---- Joseph G., *3412
Cosmetic indus., 2058
Costumes, 2480, 2486, 2490, 2491, 2494, 2553, 4591
Cosway, Maria, 4010
Cotton, Fred R., *6143
---- Godwin B., 6134
Cottle, Eugene, *157
Cotton Center, Tex., 6509
---- gin, 1505, 1711

Cotton indus., 5463, 5466, 5503; Ala., 5964; Ariz., 7436; Ark., 6397; Brazilian competition, 2031; Memphis Cotton Carnival, 6315; S. C., 5842
---- mills, 4623
Cottonwood trees, 7517
Cottrell, Frederick Gardner, 1498, 3142; obit., 3088
---- George William, Jr., *3638
---- Leonard S., Jr., *73
Couch, James Fitton, obit., 3086
---- W. T., *2286
Coughlin, Charles Edward, 4332
---- William James, *2420
Coulson, Thomas, *2394, *3665
Coultas, Elizabeth L., *4939
Coulter, Calvin Brewster, *5623
---- Edith M., *598
---- Ellis Merton, *2540, *5445
---- Robert I., *1485
---- Thomas, *7558
Council Bluffs, Ia., 7030
Council of National Defense. See United States Govt.
Couper, William,, *5733
Counterfeiting, 4729, 5118, 7917
Counterpanes, 504
Counties, govt., 776, 5661; historiog., 86; income, 5490; Ky., 6268; South, 5490; Va., 5661, 5687. See also Records--public records.
Country stores, 1933; Farmers' Museum, 668; Vt., 683, 4566
Countryman, Vern, *2434
County Income, Conference on the Measurement of. See Conference on the Measurement of County Income.
Courier service, 7778
Court of justice, inter-American, 1148
Courthouses, Va., 5689
Courtland Farm, Hanover County, Va., 5723
Courts martial, 2562; Lord Geo. Sackville, 1011
Courts of law, 912-935 passim; appellate review of finding of invention, 1493; decisions on public use and eminent domain, 1490; disorder in court, 965; district attorneys, 5953; patent cases, 1486; ratio of litigation to population, 946; reports and reporting, 944, 2182; social legis., 2066; State courts, 979.--By place: Ala., 5953; Colo., 7234; Conn., 4752; Del., 5398; Ia., 7063; Ill., 6760; La., 6045; Latin America (1627), 4444; Mass., 4463, 4631, 4643; Micronesia, 7893; N. M., 7349; N. Y., 969, 4815, 4819, 4846; Pa., 5162; R. I., 4742; Va., 5657, 5700, 5738; Wis., 6937. See also Courts martial; Records--public records; Trials; United States Govt.
Coury, John J., Jr., *6913
Cousin, Victor, ltrs. to, 6854
Covered bridges, 4821, 4830, 6214, 6217, 6218
---- wagons, 1813, 1814, 6364
Covert, John, 4044
Covey, Cyclone, *3917, 3917
Covington, Okla., 6426
Coward, Robert P., *7594
Cowboys, 7302; Ed Borein's sketches, 4028; mythology, 3871; photography, 4077, 6102; rodeos, 3543; songs, 3900.--By place: Ariz., 7427, 7430; Colo., 6493; Kan., 1628, 6493; Mont., 7200; N. M., 1634, 4324, 7392; Neb., 1628; Tex., 1628, 1634, 4324, 6084, 6102; Utah, 7302; Wyo., 6493
Cowee, John Widmer, *1989
Cowes, Eng., 1178
Cowie, Alexander, *3603
Cowkeepers, Seminole Nation, 5911
Cowles, William H., 6499
---- family, 6499
Cowperthwaite, L. Le Roy, *4706
Cox, Archibald, *1439
---- Caleb, *4384 (diary)
---- Charles R., *4838
---- George, *1189
---- Norman W., *24, *3430
---- Pearl Bliss, *6869
---- Sidney, obit., 4345
---- Mrs. Thomas Riggs, *4870
Coxe, Campbell R., *3779
---- Daniel, *1503 (ltrs.)
---- Louis O., *3585
Coyle, William, *3844
Cozzens, James Gould, 3804
Crabb, Alfred Leland, *25
---- Henry Alexander, 7414
Crabtree, Robert, *553
Cracker Jack Co., 2366
Craf, John Riley, *1332
Craft, Reuben, 5025
Crafts, Edward C., *1579
Cragwall, J. S., Jr., *6029
Craig, Charles Franklin, 2746, 2747, 2748
---- Gordon A., *1117
---- Hardin, *5141
---- James B., *5526
---- John, 5231
---- Mary B., *6712
---- Samuel, 6636
---- William, 7228
---- Winchell M., *2756
Craighill, W. P., *6223 (ltr.)
Craigie, Sir William Alexander, bibliog., 2268; obit., 2268
Craigie House, Cambridge, Mass., 4467
Cram, Ralph Adams, 3972
Cramer, Clarence H., *4306
---- Ernest A., *1693, *1695
Crampton, C. Gregory, *7284
Crane, Clinton, *1741
---- Hart, 3624, 3627, *3659 (ltrs.)
---- Joel, 7570
---- John de Murinelly Cirne, *1318, *2657
---- Richard, 7570
---- Robert, 7570
---- Stephen, 3546, 3755, 4032; The black riders, 3758; The blue hotel, 3762
---- William, *4899
---- family, 7570
Crane-Simplex (automobile), 1825
Crankshafts, 4649
Cranston, R. I., 4721
Crary, Harold, *1884
Crater Lake, Ore., 7511
Craven, Avery Odelle, *732, *2541
Crawford, F. Marion, 3811
---- Fred Erastus, *4574
---- Lewis Fernandus, *6575
---- Oramel, 4574
---- Roselle (Williams), *3870
Crawford County, Pa., 5363
---- Notch, N. H., 4525
Crawfordsville, Ind., 403
Crawfordville, Ga., 1273
Crazy Bet. See Van Lew, Elizabeth.
Creamer, Daniel Barnett, *1914
Credit Union National Assoc., 1976
---- unions, 1976, 1980
Cree, Ruby, *7371
Cree Indians, 6481
Creemer, William Henry, *5004
Creese, Walter L., *3973
Crehen, E., 2553
Creekmore, Pollyanna, *335, *6299
Crenshaw, Ollinger, *5741
Creole, A (pseud.), *6360
Creoles, 6011
Cresap, Bernarr, *7767
Crescent City, Calif., 7783
Crescent City (vessel, 1905-10), 1788
Cressman, L. S., *6439
Crèvinon, Jean François, *4415 (diary)
Crew, Elizabeth (Jenkins), ltrs. to, 4425
Crews, J. V., *2901
Crime and punishment, 2421-2444; capital punishment, 6934; executive clemency, 6957; Hawthorne and Puritan punishment, 4596; mutiny, 2671; treason, 6235; urban society, 6153.--By place: Ala., 5982; Colo., 7178; Conn., 4760; Idaho, 7209; Ky., 6235, 6269; La., 6039, 6048; Mass., 4604; Mont., 7190; Tex., 6153; Wis., 6934, 6957; Wyo., 7178. See also Courts martial.
Criminals and outlaws, William H. Bonney (Billy the Kid), 334, 1618, 6493, 7370; Wild Bill Hickok, 1482, 6465; Jefferson Randolph Smith, 7825.--By place: Alaska, 7825; Ariz., 7179; Ill., Chicago, 6793; N. M., 7179, 7370; Tex., 6185; Va., 5727; West, 6465, 6493
Crimmins, M. L., *2599, *2627
Cripple Creek, Colo., 6446
Criss, Mildred, *4287
Crites, Arthur S., *1404
Criticism, rel. to hist., 115. See also Literary crit.
Crittenden, Christopher, *757
Croarkin, Francis Edward, *4319 (autobiog.)
Crocchiola, Stanley Francis Louis, *7171
Croft, Grace, *4228

Croft, Sydney H., *6935
Croft-Cooke, Rupert, *4313
Croghan, George, *5170 (ltrs.)
Crohn, Burrill B., *4885
Croker, Mark F., *4713
Croll, Philip C., 180
Crompton, George (1829-86), 4644
---- George, Jr., *4644
---- Mary Christina (Pratt), 4644
Cron, Roland S., *6972
Cronin, Mortin, *4060
Cronstedt, Claes, ltr. to, 2585
Crook, Wilfrid H., *1922
---- Wilson W., Jr., *6128, *6129
Crop dusting, 7439
Cropley, Carrie, *6934
Crosby County, Tex., 6177
Crosman, George H., ltr. to, 1799
Cross, Dorothy, *5095
---- Jasper William, *3033
Crossett Lumber Co., Ashley County, Ark., 6394
Croteau, John T., *1980
Croton Aqueduct, N. Y., 4998
---- River, N. Y., 2570
Crouch, Winston Winford, *7569
Crouse, Russell, *3585
Crow Creek Indian School, S. D., 2175
---- Indians, 2151
Crowder, Ed, *3949
Crowe, Eyre, 5672
---- Samuel J., *3217
Crowell, Laura, *416, *4650
Cruger, Henry N., 4873
Crum, Mason, *5794
Crump, Bonnie Lela, *659
---- Jesse, 3948
Crupi, Dominick R., *5446
Crutchfield, Ralph Augustus, 2389
Crystal Palace clock, 1700
Cuba, 1150; Battle of San Juan Hill, 2885; Catholics, 3400; poliomyelitis, 5935; Presbyterian missions, 3492; relations with U. S., 1144, 1154, 1161; voyages, 4366. See also Havana.
Cubans in the U. S., 3822
Cudahy, Mrs. Joseph M., 6774
Cuff, Roger Penn, *7592
Culbertson, Alexander, 6467
---- Helen R., *4272
Culion Leper Colony, P. I., 7887
Cullen, H. R., *645
Culleton, James H., *7786
Cullinan, Eustace, *1169
Culmer, Frederic A., *2839
Culpeper County, Va., *5707
Culpepper, Burke, 3472
---- James Marion, *3472
Cultural hist., 738, 3043-4189; cultural anthropology, 160, 2072, 2080; philosophy of culture, 80; role of Chinese of Hawaii, 7859; sociocultural integration, 2081.--By place: Calif., 7599; P. R., 7912; Pittsburgh, 5377; S. C., 5816. See also Art; Education; Folklore; Literature; Music; Philosophy; Religion; Science; Theater.
Culver Brothers' Fashion Clock, 6369
---- City, Calif., 7628
Cumberland, Charles Curtis, *331, *1155
Cumberland, Md., 1575, 1859, 5547, 5548
Cumberland College, Tenn., 6303
---- County, N. J., 5109
Cumberland Valley journal, 5189
Cummings, Abbott Lowell, *4002, *4004
---- Byron, *6500
---- Dorothy Hobbs, *4540
---- E. E., 3622
---- Ethel Shields, *6694
---- Hubertis Maurice, *4448
---- J. Joseph, *2405
---- John, *563
---- Sherwood Preston, *3097
---- Tom, *6215
Cummins, D. H., *7233
Cunningham, Joe, *2176
---- John F., *6639
---- Mary E., *160
---- Noble E., Jr., *801
Cunningham (James), Son, & Co., 1831
Cunz, Dieter, *383, *5544
Cups, decoration, 5342
Curley, Michael Joseph, *3402
Curran, John Joseph, 5348
Curran family, 7024
Curren, A. E., *7376 (reminisc.)
Current-García, Eugene, *3633, *3712
Currey, Alida Gale, *4150
Currie, Kent D., *694
Currier, N., 4056
Currier & Ives, 489, 494-496, 2537, 4056, 4060, 4960
Currituck, N. C., 5774
Curry, Byron Clyde, *7788
Curry County, Ore., 7456, 7500
Curti, Merle Eugene, *26, *1205
Curtis, Arthur C., *3251
---- Benjamin B., 4687
---- Benjamin Robbins, 918
---- Charles, 4687
---- Charles P., *975, *4685
---- George William, 4880
---- Lemuel, 4687
---- Martha E., *6971
---- Samuel, 4687
Curvin, Jonathan W., *6924
Cushing, Harvey, 3217; ltrs. to, 3237
Cushman, Alice E., *3167
---- Joseph Augustine, obit., 3167
Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research, Sharon, Mass., *3167
Custer, George Armstrong, 538, 677, 689, 2628, 2874-2881, 2936, 6575
---- Samuel A., *4425 (ltr.)
Custer Battlefield Museum, 677, 689
---- Battlefield National Monument, Mont., 538
---- County, Neb., 7114, 7117
---- County, Okla., 6402, 6403
Customhouses. See United States Govt.
Cuthbert, Norma B., *2932
Cutler, Carl C., *1763
---- Hugh C., *7334
---- S. Olney, *2411
Cutten, George Barton, *5621
Cutter, Donald C., *7759
Cutting, Edith E., *5013
Cuyler, Abraham, *4820 (ltrs.)
Cyclops (collier, 1918), 1792
Cynthiana, Ky., 2862
Cypert, Eugene, Jr., *6279
Cysts, 5612
Cytology, 3086
Czechs in the U. S., 3503, 3921

Dabney, William Minor, *3032, *5626, *7345, *7356
Dabrowski, Joseph, 6580, 6583
Daguerreotypes, 4074
Dahler, Charles, ltr. to, 7193
Dahlke, H. Otto, *6914
Dahlquist, Charles, 6938
Daiches, David, *3622
Daifuku, Hiroshi, *4439
Daily courier (Madison, Ind.), 6708
Daily gazette (Utica, N. Y.), 1737
Daily Republican (Cedar Rapids), 7066
Daily sentinel (N. C.), 5764
Daily union (San Diego, Calif.), 7685
Dairy indus., Ark., 6397; N. Y., 4053; packaging, 2366; Tex., 6098; Utah, 7289
Dakota Indians, 6486, 6501, 7089, 7098
---- Territory, 6581. See also North Dakota; South Dakota.
Dakota (vessel, 1905-7), 1787
Dale, Edward Everett, 176, *1623
---- George N., *4550
---- John H., Jr., *4927
---- Philip Marshall, *3195
Dale (USS, 1846), 7563
Dale County, Fla., 5921
Dall, William Healey, 3105
Dallas, Tex., 6107, 6151
Dallas County, Ala., 5429
---- County, Tex., 6128, 6129
Dallas Texas Volksblatt, 6139
Dalphin, George R., *451
Dalton, Arthur Treadwell, *2956 (reminisc.)
---- H. Clark, *7884
Daly, Augustin, 3528, 3539
---- Mason, *1247
---- Robert W., *2653
D'Ambry, Robert W., *1712
Dame Tavern, Nottingham, N. H., 4522
Dammel, Eugene A., *6440
Damon, Ralph Shepard, *1882

Damon, Samuel Foster, *3891
Dams, 1389; Calif., 7764; Missouri River, 540
Dana, Charles Anderson, 2982, 6795
---- Richard Henry, Jr., *4392 (jour.); ltrs. to, 3844; Two years before the mast, 3844
---- Samuel T., *1560, *1563
Danbury, Conn., 4490, 4784, 4796
Danbury Industrial Corp., 4490
Dancing, cowboys, 6084; folk dances, 3890, 3891, 6084, 6395; Indians, 2151, 2152, 3371, 6486, 7083, 7111, 7343; Negroes, 4992; square-dance calls, 6395
Dandridge, Caroline Dane (Bedinger), *6219; biog., 6219
Dane, Nathan, 963
Danes in the U. S., 7116
Danforth, Walter R., *4739 (reminisc.)
Dangerfield, George Bubb, *765
Daniel, Dorothy, *491
---- Hawthorne, *924
---- Robert, *2844
---- Samuel, 3834
---- Mariel M., *5802
Daniel Guggenheim Medal Board of Award, *1885
Daniell, Robert, 4669
Daniels, Farrington, *3088
---- James Harrison, Jr., *4202
---- Nancy Lord, *4542
---- William (d. 1678), 4202
---- family, 4202
Danish, Max D., *1416
Dannreuther, Walter T., 3186
Dante Alighieri, 3845
D'Antoni, Joseph S., *3274
Danville, Ky., 6246, 6260
----, Va., 5727
Darby, Bertram, *5100
Darden, Thomas F., *7892
Darling, Arthur Burr, *27
---- Captain ----, 5602
---- Elena J., 2659
---- Elena M., *5137
Darlington, Cardine, *4461
Darlington, S. C., 5827
Darlington County, S. C., 5824
Darnell, Victor C., *2668, *4075
Darrot, Paul G., *1704
Darrow, Clarence, 2087
---- Daniel C., *3266
Dart, John O., *7482
Dartmouth, N. H., 4524
Dartmouth alumni magazine, *4345
Dartmouth College, 1878, 4530, 7278; Library, *451, *4527
---- College Case (law), 967
Darwin, Charles, 4435
Das Westland, 2322
Dash (privateer), 2972
Daughdrill family, 4260
Daugherty, Richard D., *553, *6440
Daughters of Dorcas, 3488
---- of the American Revolution, 3035, 3036; Ind., Fort Vallonia Chapter, Seymour, *6694; historiog., 31; Library, 623
---- of Utah Pioneers, *564, *4134, *6469, *6471-6473, *6476, *7168, *7172, *7287, *7288, *7292, *7293, *7296-7298, *7301-7303, *7305, *7307, *7308; hist., 564
Daulton family, 6390
Dauntless (schooner), 7611
Dauphin County, Pa., 407, 5181
Davee, Paul W., *3549
Davenport, Charles Milton, obit., 4346
---- Harbert, *1138
---- James, 3446
---- Millia, *2480
Davenport, Ia., 4401, 7044
Davenport House, Davenport, Ia., 7044
Davens, Edward, *5561
Davezac, Auguste G. V., *1181; ltrs. to, 1181
David, Charles W., *605
---- Henry, *1427
---- Leon Thomas, *2671
---- Lily Mary, *1466
---- Luke, 7793
Davidoff, Leo M., *3230
Davidson, Angus Henry Gordon, *4873
---- Donald, *3635, 3805, *5491
---- Edgar S., *6634
---- Frank, *3709
Davidson, Hugh K., *976
---- J. Brownlee, 3149
---- Katherine H., *288
---- Levette Jay, *6446
---- Marshall B., *5406
---- Sidney, *1027
Davidson County, Tenn., *6293
Davie, Maurice R., *4356
Davies, Arthur Bowen, 4031
---- John H., *7302 (reminisc.)
Davis, Alexander Jackson, 3968
---- Andrew, *6135 (reminisc.)
---- Andrew Jackson (three men, fl. 1877-1952), 7197
---- Arthur P., *4923
---- Audubon R., *563
---- Bernard, *660
---- Charles Rexford, *5232
---- Curtis Carroll, *5646
---- David, 705, 920
---- E. H., Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley, 6216
---- E. Mott, *531
---- Edward Lane, *1125
---- Edwin Adams, *7173
---- Mrs. Elvert M., *6837
---- George Littleton, *5384
---- H. L., 7524
---- Henry Gassaway, 6222
---- Jefferson, 3034, 5963
---- Jefferson C., 6264
---- John S., *2109
---- John W., *1307
---- Joseph, *1808 (diary)
---- Merrell R., *3699
---- Nora Marshall, *2563
---- Philip, *4331 (autobiog.)
---- Richard Beale, *3641
---- Richard E., *6308
---- Saul, *5185
---- Virginia Waller, *5675
---- W. N., Jr., *7456
---- William Heath, 7675
---- family, 5812, 6597
Davis-Bacon Act, 1024
Davis (Jefferson) Hospital. See Jefferson Davis Hospital.
Davison, Archibald T., *606
---- Wilburt C., 3189
Davy Jones (vessel, ca. 1930), 1796
Dawald, Victor Fred, *4151
Dawes, Charles G., *1017
Dawson, Virginia (Douglas), *4326
Dawson, Yukon Ter., 7831
Dawson County, Mont., 7204
Day, Charles, 1525
---- Dorothy, *4336 (autobiog.)
---- Edmund Ezra, obit., 4343
---- Jack G., *1461
---- Mahlon, 428
---- Robert S., *2586
---- Robert William, *5977
---- Sherman, 7586
Day, The (newspaper), 4932
Day-Kimball Hospital, Putnam, Conn., 4791
Daykin, Walter Lesley, *1448, *1472
Daylights (locomotive), 1862
Dayton, Roy, *5061
---- Ruth Woods, *2831
Dayton, Ohio, 52-6627
Dayton motor car, 1815
Deadwood, S. D., 2450
Deafness, 4382, 5561, 6022
Deam, James, 1604
Dean, Herman P., 1676
---- John, 1726
---- Leon W., *4551
De Angelis, Dorothy, *5035
Dearborn, Mich., 870
De Armond, Anna Janney, *3827
Death, William Bonney, 7370; folklore, 6726; Jacob Hamlin, 7308; Indian customs, 6438; Bill Townsend, 7430. See also Burials; Mortality; Records; Vital statistics.
Death penalty, 2424
---- taxes, 1055
---- Valley, Calif., 7660, 7661, 7701, 7702, 7674, 7695
De Bakey, Michael Ellis, *2640
Debby (ship), 4366

Debo, Angie Elbertha, *28
Debt, cancellation as taxable income, 1056; farmers, 7130; imprisonment, 2421; pricing effects of accelerated amortization, 1940; repudiation of wives' indebtedness, 52-4672. See also Public debt.
De Castro, Adolphe, *2343
Decatur, Ala., 1538
Declaration of Independence, Conn. Assembly, 4769; Mecklenburg, N. C., 5762, 5763. See also United States Govt.
Declaratory actions (law), 1000
De Clark, William Everet, *3612
De Conde, Alexander, *1175, *1176
Decorah, Ia., 6586
Decoration, 4564, 5150, 5291, 5342, 6631, 7342
Dedham, Mass., 4599
Dedmond, Francis B., *3642
Deener, David, *878
Deer, forage in Alleghenies, 1409; Ga., 5883, 5889; Indian folklore, 6971; Mich., 6889; Minn., 7013; Neb., 7105; Pa., 5198; Wis., 6971; Utah, 7327
Deer Lodge, Mont., 7186
Deeth, Nev., 6446
Deevy, Edward S., Jr., *29
Defamation, 2403, 2417
De Faria, Otavio, *3577
Defense Transportation, Director of. See United States Govt.
De Ford, Miriam Allen, *7720
De Forest, Clara, *7740
Degler, Carl Neumann, *4883
De Graff, Ohio, 6618
De Grazia, Edward, *2417
De Gurse, Thomas Edward, 6877
Dehner, Albert Harold, *1960
Deibert, Daniel, *5322 (autobiog.)
Deignan, Stella Leche, *3286
Deinard, Lucile C., *3186
De Jesus, P. I., *7865, *7887
De Kiewiet, C. W., *938
De Kooning, Elaine, *3974
De Koven Foundation for Church Work, 6935
Delafield, John Ross, *4865
De Land, Fla., 3470
Delaney, Edmund T., *1963
Delano, Alonzo, *4402
Delanson, N. Y., 5026
De la Rosa, Federico R., *3293
Delarue, Allison, *4082
Delaware, Oliver Holmes Franklin, 4487
Delaware, 5392-5398; James A. Bayard, 808; Brandywine Valley, 4809; chemical indus., 1643; colonial opposition to slavery, 2207; conflict with Province of Pa., 4800; "district attorney" origin, 1007; family hist., 4209, 4215
Delaware, Ohio, 6619
Delaware (USS), 2694
Delaware & Hudson RR, 1862
---- County, Ia., 7045
---- County, N. Y., 5025, 5033
---- Indians, 2164, 4365, 4367, 5097, 7033
---- River, 2964, 4373, 4798, 5186
"Delaware Territory," New Eng., 4487
De Lay, Theodore Stuart, Jr., *2556
De Leon, Daniel, *852
Delgado, Francisco A., *3008
Delius, Frederick, 5523
Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel, 7312
Del Monte, Jacques, *1996
Del Monte packaged foods, 2366
Del Norte County, Calif., 7456
Del Norte County, Colo., 263
De Loach, Will S., *3144
De Long, George Keller, 5151
De Long, George Washington, 4424
Delp, Max L., *2774
De Medina, Solomon, et al. v. Rene Het et al., 4868
De Meirleir, Marcel J., *6828
De Mille, William Churchill, 4352
De Milt, Clara, *132
Deming, Marion Russell, *4015
Demjanovich, Teresa, 5140
Demmon, E. L., *5525
Democracy, 48, 732, 877, 1019; colonial Mass., 4607; Ralph Waldo Emerson, 790; historiog., 26; Thomas Jefferson, 765, 3823; Mordecai Kaplan, 2191; labor union procedures, 1414; Richard Rumbold, 3823; William Shakespeare, 3837; transition from Jeffersonian to Jacksonian democracy, 765; Walt Whitman, 3837. See also Political science.
Democratic Party, 819, 1025; Convention of 1860, 830, 831; Convention of 1864, 833; Albert Gallatin, 1240; Pa. politics, 5175; Franklin D. Roosevelt, 861; Hoke Smith, 854; South, 5459, 5467; Tex., 6166
Demography, 2104-2117, 2121
De Morfi, Juan Agustín, *6164
Dempsey, Mary, *3287
Dempster, Arthur Jeffrey, obit., 3088
Den, Richard S., 7631
Dendrochronology. See Tree rings.
Dengel, Anna, *5269, *7395
Dengue, 2760
Den Hartog, Egbert, *6487
Denig, Edwin Thompson, *6464, *6481
Denit, W. Darlington, *7542
Denmark, Lutheran mission in India, 3457
Denmark, Me., 4507
Dennen, Edward H., *4941
Denney, John D., Jr., *5367, 6654
Dennis, Charles M., *3943
Dennis et al. v. United States, 2411, 2412
Dennison, William, Jr., 6625
De Novo, John A., *171
Denslow, Ray Vaughn, *888
Densmore, Frances, *5932; bibliog., 228
---- William, 2846
Dentistry, 3288-3302; bibliog., 199; fluorine and dental caries, 1393; historiog., 199; nerve blocking, 3217; women, 4776.--By place: Conn., 4776; Mass., 4707; N. Y., 5078; South, 5486
Denton, N. M., 7364
----, Tex., 6148. See also North Texas State College.
Denture Prosthetics, Academy of. See Academy of Denture Prosthetics.
---- Society, American. See American Denture Soc.
Den Uyl, Daniel, *6720
Denver, Colo., 7273-7281; family finances, 2521; travels, 4425; Trinity Methodist Church, *7273
Denver and Rio Grande RR, 7264
---- Children's Hospital, 7280
De Onís, José, *4368
Departments (U. S.). See United States Govt.
De Paul Univ., 2475
De Pauw Univ., 3471
Depressions, 1893, 5074; 1930's, 778, 2438, 7116. See also Business cycles.
Derber, Milton, *1461
Derby, Conn., 4756
Dering, William, 5705
Derleth, August, *3628
Dermatological Assoc., American. See American Dermatological Assoc.
Dermatology, 3211, 3223, 3245, 3248, 3251, 4824, 4909, 7555, 7656
De Rosset family, 5752
Derr, Raymond William, *6350
Derringers, 1674
Derry, N. H., 4484
Derry Village, N. H., 4521
Derryberry, O. M., *5492
De Santi, Louis Aldo, *1195
De Santis, Vincent P., *5459
Des Champs, Margaret Burr, *332
Deseret news, 7298, 7300
Desert lands, 4450; Ariz., 7429, 7434; Calif., 7697, 7698; Nev., 7544
Design, National Academy of. See National Academy of Design.
Des Moines, Ia., 7038, 7057, 7064, 7065, 7071
Des Moines County, Ia., 7069
Des Moines news, *4350
Desmond, Charles Stewart, *969
---- Gerald Raymond, *7469
Desolation Island, 4366
D'Esopo, D. Anthony, *4943
De Soto, Hernando, in Fla., 5906
D'Estaing, Jean Baptiste Charles Henri Hector, 2809
Detroit, Mich., 621, 2932, 4310, 4339, 6900-6914; business cycles, 1910; Catholics, 6580, 6583; copper indus., 1538; family finances, 2521; higher educ., 6580, 6583; libraries, 607; medicine, 3268; Methodists, 3470; museums, 672; Poles, 6580, 6583; "Pontiac ms.," 256; railroads, 6573; Revolution, 2963; shipping, 6525; St. Mary of Redford (Church), *6905; travels, 4394, 4395
Detroit and Cleveland Navigation Co., 6906
---- Historical Museum, 672
---- Historical Soc., *607

Detroit Public Lib., 607
----, Toledo, & Ironton RR, 1863
Deuel, Thorne, *6729
Deutrich, Mabel, *514
Deutsch, Eberhard P., *1083
Devereux, George, *7680
De Veyra, Jaime Carlos, *437
Devil's Lake, N. D., 7092
De Voss, Henry, *7703
De Voss, James T., *7917
De Voto, Bernard Augustine, *737
De Vries, David Pietersen (fl. 1618-1655), 5392
Dewey, John, 2087, 3051, 3074, 3078, 3613, 4143, 4148, 4577
---- Maybelle Jones, *5893
---- Richard, *2073
De Windt, Heyliger, *2387
Dewitt, Doyle, *823
De Witt, Edith, *5471 (reminisc.)
De Witt, Erma R., *4975
De Witt County, Tex., 6100
Dexter, Lewis A., *471, *2099
---- Ralph W., *4589, *4648
De Yong, Joe, *3564
De Zurko, Edward Robert, *3967
D'Humy, Fernand Emil, *3440
Diabetes, 52-5270
Dial, Esther Fuller, *4265
Dialect. See Speech.
Dialect Society, American. See American Dialect Soc.
Diamond, Sigmund, *2792
Díaz, Porfirio, 6090
Díaz Soler, Luis M., *7897
Dice, Mrs. G., *5628
Dick, Herbert W., *2152, *7159
Dickens, Charles, 2216, 2323, 6260
Dickens County, Tex., 6179
Dickert, Jacob, 5287
Dickey, Roland F., *7359
---- W. A., *7824
Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth, 2278
---- Charles H., 6027
---- Edwin D., *1078
---- Emily, 267, *3639; biog. and crit., 3627, 3639, 3701; house, 4467; portraits, 4636
---- Frank Greene, *3276
---- Fred E., *1937
---- John (1732-1808), 4434
---- John Sharpe, obit., 1315
---- Spencer E., *2689 (reminisc.)
---- Z. Clark, *1352
---- family, 4636
Dickinson College, 4305
Dickoré, Marie, *6615
Dickson, Edward A., *1283
---- family, 4222
Dictionary of American English, 2254
Dicus, Frederick O., *1050
Didier, Pierre Joseph, 3398
Dieckmann, William J., *6829
Diefenbach, William C. L., *3191
Dieffenbach, Victor C., *5152
Diehl, Fred W., *5323
Diemakers, 1458, 1460, 7713
Diercks, Helen Wyse, *4968
Dies, Edward Jerome, *1955
Dieserens, Albert F., *661
Dietz, Henry A., *1393
Diffenbaugh, Willis G., *3272
Digges, Thomas Albert, 5722
---- family, 5722
Dike, Donald A., *3609
Dill, Homer R., *662
---- T. M., *5854
Dillahunt, Jack A., *7884
Dilley, Opal (Lawrence), *3028
Dillon, John Forrest, 973
---- Richard H., *251, *3093
Dimes (1844), 2007
Dimitrijevic, W. J., *2694
Dinin, Samuel, *2191
Dinkel, Robert Miller, *2110
Dinsmore, Hugh Anderson, 1308
Dinwiddie, Hardaway Hunt, 6088
Diphtheria, 5075
Diplomatic relations. See Foreign relations.
Diplomatic posts. See United States Govt., Foreign Service.
Direct primary, 7522
Dirlam, Joel B., *2053
Dirty Shirt Peak, Calif., 7806
Disasters, aircraft, 2717, 7845; Memphis, 6301; mining, 7316; railroads, 1844, 7791. See also Fires; Shipwrecks.
Disciples of Christ, Detroit, 6912; James A. Garfield, 3050; Ohio, 6635; South, 5469
Discography, 3934; Brunswick Record Corp., 453; folksongs, 455; Edward Farren Morton, 3940
Diseases, 3212, 4797, 5952; alcoholism, 3350, 3356, 3362, 3364, 4663, 7491; amebiasis, 3274, 3322; American foulbrood (bee disease), 7861; among employed, 1441; appendicitis, 3229, 4925, 6894, 6913, 7280; brucellosis, 6588; cancer, 2774, 3113, 3196, 3225, 3285, 4337, 4567, 4657, 4716, 4794, 5268, 6099, 6110, 6880, 7077, 7751, 7753; cardiorespiratory failure, 3269; cerebral palsy, 3347; chronic disease, 5573, 5574; Civil War, 2741; contagious diseases, 3270; dengue, 2760; dermatological diseases, 7656; diabetes, 5270; diphtheria, 5075; Dutch elm disease, 1577; encephalitis, 2784, 7618, 7804; goiter, 6887; gonorrhea, 2753, 2754, 2779, 3323, 4946; heart disease, 4947, 5804, 7272; hookworm, 3318; hydatid disease, 7655; influenza, 319, 5659; involutional illnesses, 7649; leprosy, 3197, 4842; leukemia, 4927; malaria, 3190, 3320, 5492, 5795, 5887; multiple sclerosis, 4718; oak wilt, 1576; progressive muscular atrophy, 4489; pertussis, 4929; pilonidal cysts, 5612; pneumonia, 5271; poliomyelitis, 4662, 4945, 5935, 7018; quick decline disease (citrus fruit), 7616; rheumatic fever, 4790, 5664; rheumatic heart disease, 5804; sarcoidosis, 7754; scarlet fever, 319, 2738; schistomiasis japonica, 7884; smallpox, 4478, 4675; "soul loss illnesses" of Indians, 2152; syphilis, 2770, 2779, 3267, 3314, 4667, 4851, 4946, 5983; Texas fever (cattle), 6418; tick paralysis, 3280; tropical diseases, 2746-2748, 2759, 2760, 2764, 2773, 2784, 3240, 3274, 3277, 3322, 7655, 7884; tuberculosis, 2780, 2786, 3222, 3228, 3241, 3249, 3256, 3268, 3281, 3287, 3512, 4393, 4653, 4656, 4711, 4712, 4810, 4850, 4911, 5061, 5066, 5067, 5272, 6865, 7647; tularemia, 4659, 4792; tumors, 3230, 6249; typhoid fever, 7606; ulcers, 2752, 4717; venereal diseases, 4933; vesicular stomatitis (cattle and horses), 3233; viral hepatitis, 2762, 2787; yellow fever, 2740, 3186, 3216, 3242, 5970, 6042, 7916, 7918. See also Mental diseases.
Dismal Swamp, Va.-N. C., 5512
Dissertations. See Theses and dissertations.
Distilleries, Ill., 6766
Distillers' and Cattle Feeders' Trust, Ill., 6766
Distribution, 1894-2054. See also Business cycles; Foreign trade; Freedom of trade; Income; Marketing; Money and credit.
District attorneys. See United States Govt.
District courts. See United States Govt.
District of Columbia, 5575-5612; Army volunteers, 2573; Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, 5547, 5548; historic homes, 5513; militia, 2573; Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 3343; U. S. Court of Appeals, 934. See also Washington, D. C.
Dittert, A. E., Jr., *7333, *7387
Dittrick, Howard, *6614
Dividends, taxability, 1054, 1065
Divis, Father Procopius, 52-3329
Divorce, 2506, 2517; Phila., 5266; Tenn., 6322; Wis., 6964
Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 3340, *3341
---- Dorothy. See Gilmer, Elizabeth (Meriwether).
---- John Adams, 1264
"Dixie," origin, 6021
Dixon, Jeremiah, 4452
---- Lawrence Wesley, *2058
Doak, William E., *7202 (reminisc.)
Doane, Gilbert H., *30
---- Moses, 2964
---- Woodbury J., 7473
---- family, 2964
Dobbie, Elliott Van Kirk, *311
Dobie, James Frank, *699, *1619, *6497
Dobyns, Henry F., *7434
Doctors Hospital, Wash., D. C., 5612
Dodd, Edwin Merrick, *4627; obit., 998
---- Lamar, *4047
---- William Edward, *133; crit., 133
---- William George, *5925
Dodd, Mead, & Co., 2306
Dodge, Charles Wright, *5075

Dodge, Charlotte Peabody, *7855
---- Ernest S., *1185, *3959, *4635
---- Henry, *5003
---- Richard Elwood, 3172; obit., 3152
---- William Earl, 1513
Dodge City, Kan., 1618, 7127, 7135
Dodrill, James, 4260
---- John, 4260
Dodson, Dan W., *4155
---- Mary L., *3425
Doerr, Arthur H., *6944
Dogs, Catahoula hog dogs, 6034; Hupa Indian dogs, 7797
Doherty, Beka, *4887
---- Herbert J., Jr., *5931
---- Robert Ernest, 3149
Dolan, Mary A., *897
---- Paul, *5398
Dollar Steamship Lines, 1002
Dollard, Charles, *73
Dollars, 2002, 2013; half dollars, 2003
Dolls, 4082, 4119; paper dolls, 4103
Domestic arts. See Household arts.
Dominguez Hills, Calif., 7657
Dominican Republic, Presbyterian missions, 3492
Dominicans, Wis., 6959
Domino Sugar, 2366
Donahue, Francis M., *6811
---- Frank Rogers, Jr., *5210
Donald, Henderson Hamilton, *2183
Donnan, Elizabeth, *4743
Donnelly, Ignatius, 1016, 1287, *2064
---- Joseph P., *2166
---- Ralph W., *252
Donner Lake, Calif., 7765
Donovan, Frank Pierce, Jr., *1843
---- John C., *1120
Doolin, Edith (Ellsworth), 2496
Doorbar, Ruth R., *2519
Dorcas, Daughters of. See Daughters of Dorcas.
Dorchester, Mass., 4202
Dorf, Philip, *4298
Dorfman, Joseph, *1354
Dornot, France, 2906
Doromal, José Demandante, *3001
Dorr, Carl E., *700
---- Julia Caroline Ripley, ltrs. to, 3647
---- Thomas Wilson, 4742
Dorria, F. Ramirez, *5935
Dorris, J. T., *6239, *6244
Dorr's Rebellion, 4742
Dorsey, Robert S., *1054
---- Stephen Palmer, *3964
Dorson, Richard Mercer, *309, *6898
Dosey, Herbert W., *1744, *1785
Dos Passos, John, 2119; District of Columbia trilogy, 3807
Doss, Jesse Paul, *7601
D'Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. See Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.
Doster, James Fletcher, *253, *5968
Dotson, Arch, *1031
Dougherty, Peter, *3493 (diaries)
Dougherty (Andrew) Co., 4054
Douglas, Harriet, 4873
---- Lloyd Cassel, 4326
---- Paul H., *2042, *4801
---- R. Gordon, *4930
---- Robert, *3752
---- Sarah Jane Lupfer, *4224 (diary and reminisc.)
---- Stephen Arnold, 373, 824, 6758
Douglas County, Mo., 6328
Douglas County herald, 6328
Douglass, Andrew E., 91
Douty, H. M., *1461
Dovell, Juntus Elmore, *5901
Dover, Ill., 4393
Dover Straits, 1790
Dow, Bob, *1604
---- Clyde W., *482
---- Fayette Brown, *1542
---- George Francis, *1755
Dowdeswell, Thomas, *2795
Dowell, James A., *3313
Dowling, L. H., *4543
Downes, Jean, *5573, *5574
---- Randolph Chandler, *6527, *6624
Downing, Antoinette Forrester, *4726
---- Samuel, *5649 (autobiog.)
Downs, Joseph, *4100, *4681
Downs, Robert Bingham, *608
Doyle, Edward, 1555
---- Elizabeth Joan, *5464
---- Joseph, *254
---- Richard, *5096
Doylestown, Pa., 407, 563
Dozier, Herbert L., *5094, *5560
Drage, Una Hunt (Clarke), *7860
Drainage, 7041
Drake, Daniel, 3212
---- Robert J., *7766
Drake's Bay, Marin County, Calif., 7546, 7704
Drama. See Theater.
Draper, Ira, 1705
---- John William, 3051
---- Lyman Copeland, 518, 703; ltrs. to, 5418
---- Lynn, *4185
Draper Corp., Hopedale, Mass., 1705
Drawings, 485. See also Cartoons.
Drays, 1818
Drayton, Stephen, *5870
Dreiser, Theodore, 2087, 2119, 2338, 3744, 3757, 3766; An American tragedy, 3579; Sister Carrie, 3744; The "Genius," 3055
Drepperd, Carl William, *694, *6669
Dress. See Costumes.
Dresser, Louisa, *4007
Drews, Gustav, *1489
Drexel, Anthony J., 5237
---- Francis Martin, 5237
Drexel & Co., Phila., 5237
Drexler, Arthur, *3975
Dreyfus, Camille, 1575
Dribben, Irving S., *5006
Driver, Martha M., *902
Drob, Harold, *3958
Drolet, Godias Joseph, *4911, *4946
Dropsie College For Hebrew and Cognate Learning (Phila.), Alumni Association, *2190
Droughts, Neb., 7117
Drucker, Peter F., *1019
Drugs. See Narcotics; Pharmaceutical indus.
Drum, Sarah Huckell, *5313
Drummond, A. M., *3532
---- Donald Frasier, *3613
---- Thomas F., *7065 (reminisc.)
Drunkards, 7423
Drury, Aubrey, *7722
---- Clifford Merrill, *3486
---- James E., *1033
---- Newton Bishop, 1379
---- Roy A., *7733
Drushal, John Garber, *927
Dubinsky, David, *4146
Duble, Lu, 3989
Dublin, Louis Israel, *3256
Dublin, N. H., 4531
Du Bois, Arthur E., *2255
---- Dennis Donovan ("Old Dan"), 6462, 7174
Dubuffet, Jean, 3997
"Duckie" (cowboy). See Price, Ralston R.
Duddy, Frank E., Jr., *2681
Dudley, Aaron, *3565
---- Pendleton, *2310
Due process (law), 968, 975, 5803
Dueling, 1658, 7582
Duer, William Alexander, 963
Duerr, William A., *1578
Duersmith, L. J., *5329
Dufault, Paul, *4656
Duffey, Bernard I., *6812
Duffy, Charles, *3647
---- John, *3312
Duggan, Laurence, obit., 1159
Dugway Proving Ground. See United States Govt., Army.
Duhaut-Cilly, 4388
Duin, Egar C., *7005
Duke, James Buchanan, 1515
---- Mrs. R. L., *6187
Duke Hospital, 5797
---- Univ., *5797; William Thomas Laprade, 346; Library, Frank C. Brown Collection of North Carolina Folklore, *5793; Schools of Medicine, Nursing, and Health Services, 5797
Duker, Abraham G., *3518
Dulaney, Robert L., *6712 (ltrs.)
Dulles, Foster Rhea, *2446
Dulmage, W. S., *7203 (reminisc.)
Duluth, Missabe, and Iron Range RR, 1509

Dumbauld, Edward, *609, *5665
Dumbleton, Joseph, 3666
Dumke, Glenn S., *333
Dummett, Clifton Orrin, *3288
Dumortier, Louis, 7126
Dun, Marie Denervaud, *7587
Dunbabin, Thomas, *7807
Dunbar, Viola R., *3735
Duncan, Dorothy Runyon, *31
---- Julian Smith, *7388
---- Otis Dudley, *1945, *3355
Duncan, Ariz., 7179
Duncanson, Robert S., 4025
Dundaff, Pa., 5316
Dundas, F. de Sales, *2674
---- William Oswald, *2674, *2685 (reminisc.)
Dunham, Douglas, *6851
---- Harold Hathaway, *7350
---- Harvey Leslie, *5054
Dunkards (Dunkers), 3437, 4303, 5356, 6695
Dunlap, A. R., *4798
---- Lloyd A., *2622
---- William, 3811
Dunlop, John T., *1461
Dunn, Alice Monfort, *7003 (reminisc.)
---- David H., 6191
---- Dorothy, *7390, *7394
---- James Taylor, *255, *388, *479, *3894, *4268, *6674, *7003
---- Mary, *4162
---- Robert, 4268
---- family, 4268
Dunning, Harold Marion, *7268
Dunshee, Kenneth Holcomb, *4857
Du Page County, Ill., 6745, 6774
Dupays, Paul, *2547
Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 963
Du Pont, Henry Francis, *4100
Du Pont de Nemours (E. I.) and Co., *1643, 1644, 3145
Du Pont (Henry Francis) Winterthur Museum, 4100
Dupuy, Richard Ernest, *2642
Duquesne Univ., 5389
Durable goods, 1896
Durand, Loyal, Jr., *1611
---- William Frederick *3103
Durant, Aldrich, *4353
---- Charles Ferson, 1872
---- John, *2453
Durburg, John R., *6825
Duree, Mabel Hall, *7058
Durel, Lionel C., *6019
Durham, P. J., *4910
Duryea, Charles E., 1822
---- M. J., *1822
Duryee, Sacket L., *5595
Dusenberry, Parthenia, 4987
---- Verne, *2882
Dutch elm disease, 1577
Dutch in the U. S., 1007, 2197, 2201, 4192; Conn., 4754; Ky., 6245; Mich., 6858, 6862; N. Y. C., 4861, 4864, 4890; Pa., 5322. See also Germans in the U. S.
Dutch Reformed Church, N. Y., 4979, 4991
Dutchess County, N. Y., 4976, 4977, 4979, 4985, 4995, 5003
Duvall, Lindsay O., *5700
---- Ralph G., *4953
Du Wors, Richard E., *4503
Duy, Albert William, Jr., *5297
Duyckinck, Evart A., 3598
---- Evert (1621-1702), 4859
---- Gerrit, 4859
Dvoichenko-Markov, Eufrosina, *3107
Dvořák, Anton, 3921
Dwiggins, W. A., *2310
Dwight, Timothy, Dissertation on the Bible, 3373
Dwyer, Robert J., *7313
Dyar, Ralph E., *6499
Dyche, William K., 7519
Dyck, Henry D., *6992
Dyckman, Staats Morris, ltrs. to, 4820
Dyer, Donald D., *5924
---- Lewis A., *701
Dykes, Jefferson Chenoweth, *334
Dykhuizen, George, *4577
Dykous, Dennis, 5952
Dykstra, Daniel J., *6945
---- David L., *2055
Eager, Eleazer Chapin, *4203 (autobiog.)
---- William (d. 1690), 4203
---- family, 4203
Eagle (Lakin, Kan.), 7136
Eagle Bridge, N. Y., 4053
Eagles, John, 4005
Eagles, American (bald) eagles, 1396, 1411
Eames, E. Leslie, *3301
Earlham College, 3497
Early County, Ga., 5858
Earnings. See Income.
Earp, Wyatt, 6505
Earthquakes, 7795; Alaska, 7838, 7842; Calif., 603, 7619, 7657; Kan., 7156; Mo., 4377, 6358; S. C., 5970
Easley, James Daniel, *4225
---- R. M., ltr. to, 7112
---- Robert (b. 1655), 4225
---- family, 4225
East, Ernest Edward, *2821, *6752, *6766
---- Omega G., *2978, *5926
East, 793, 4371. See also Middle Atlantic States; New England.
East Hampton, L. I., 4955
East Jersey, Province of, 5098
East Killingly, Conn., 4747
East Orange, N. J., 4807
East Tennessee Historical Soc., *335
East Windsor, Conn., 4765
Easterby, James Harold, *515, *5815, *5819
Eastern Health District of Baltimore, 5573, 5574
---- Shore, Va., 5679
---- States Exposition, Springfield, Mass., 4488
Eastern State journal (N. Y.), 5000
Eastman, Charles John, *4198
---- George, 668
---- Joseph Bartlett, 1324
---- Roger (1610-94), 4198
Eastman Kodak Film, 2366
Easton, David, *780
Easton, Pa., 391, 407, 3501, 5188, 5294
Eastport, Me., 4503
Eaton, Clement, *899
---- Frank, *2427
---- John, *7804
---- John Henry, 1261, 1266
---- Thomas, 5683
---- Vincent Lanius, *336
Eaton County, Mich., 6864
Eaves, Charles Dudley, *6190
---- T. C. Duncan, *3635
Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, *5231
Ebersole, Mark Chester, *5263
Ebert, Myrl, *2319
Eby, Frederick, *4130
Echeverria, Durand, *1173, *4374, *4737
Eckardt, Charles, *2856 (diary), 5519
Eckel, Howard, *6277
Eckert, J. E., *7861
Eckhardt, George H., *5236, *6705
Eckhoff, Mark G., *286
Ecklund, George N., *2399
Eckman, James, *2738
Eckstein, Harry, *215
Ecology, Alaska, 7822; Ariz., 7412; distribution of scientists' birthplaces, 6691, 6692; Ellsworth Huntington, 3173; Ind., 6691, 6692; N. C., 5792, 5800; Henry D. Thoreau, 1370
Economic Geologists, Soc. of. See Society of Economic Geologists.
---- hist., 694, 738, 1331-2062; Charles A. Beard, 175, 195; effect of population changes, 2109; Jewish emigration from Galicia, 2133; mobilization for war, 3018; Mormons, 7291; teaching and study, 141; wartime periods, 2979, 2997; western Europe under U. S. assistance programs, 1202.--By place: Calif., 7608; Fla., 5933; Ga., 5885; Ia., Des Moines, 7038; Ind., 6707; La., 6010; Mo., 6356; N. C., 5803; N. Y., 5074; Neb., 7114, 7117; New Eng., 4490; P. I., 7882; P. R., 7906; Pa., 5288; Pacific States, 7445; Russian Empire, 300; South, 2997, 5458, 5490; Soviet Union, 300; Tenn. Valley, 5494; Utah, 7291; Va., 5623, 5650; West, 6460; Wis., 6967. See also Consumption; Distribution; Economics; Production; Transportation.
Economics, 141, 1343-1365, 5077; John Adams, 4294; agric. economics, 458, 1584, 1591; as social science, 73; bibliog., 365; forestry, 1578; Henry George, 844; infl. of sociology, 2079; labor, 1442;

Theodore Marburg, 4318; state control, 796; teaching and study, 4322
Economy, Pa., 391, 544, 2065
Ector County, Tex., 6180
Eddy, Mary Baker, 3440
Eddy-Rucker-Nickels Company, *1341
Edel, Leon, *3646, *3746, *3770
---- Wilbur, *1122
Edelman, Milton Tobias, *1455
Edelstein, Menachem M., *4142
Edgell, G. H., *486
Edgerton, Henry W., 934
Edgewood Cutoff, Ill., 1833
Edinburgh, Scotland, 5622
Edington, Will E., *6717
Edler, G. C., *1603
Edison, Thomas A., 3143, 3940
Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of New York, 4315
Editing, John Carroll papers, 247; hist. documents, 18, 178
Edmund, Brother V., *7729
Edmunds, Henry E., *516
Education, 4125-4189, 4323; applied psychology in selecting teachers, 3354; Baptists, 3431; Catholics, 3394, 3401, 3407, 4334, 6579, 7362, 7633; "Christian education," 2530; church and state, 3391, 3392, 3395; clerical educ., 145; deaf persons, 4382, 6022; educational psychology, 3088; Eskimos, 7835, 7846; James A. Garfield, 3050; Greek Americans, 2205; in-service teacher training, 142; Indians, 2175, 3394, 5437, 5615, 6412, 6416, 7094; Italian American educators, 2194; Jews, 2191, 5646; David Starr Jordan, 348; land use, 6607, 6787; Lutherans, 6753; Elias Lyman, 4344; Edwin Markham, 3708; Mennonites, 5344, 6584; Mormons, 7321; Negroes, 398, 473, 2182, 2223, 2226, 5555, 5654, 5845, 6528; parental rights, 2502; patents, 1498; philosophy, 3074, 3076; Presbyterians, 3484, 3491, 5295, 6605; public schools, 4283, 4437; Quakers, 5347; rel. of educational attainment to internal migration, 2127; religious elements in textbooks, 3369, 3375; research, 6662; school health service, 4942; school libraries, 598; secularization, 4283; Seventh-Day Adventists, 3509; Sunday schools, 5328; teachers' salaries, 4855; teaching and study, 142, 5090, 5957, 6147, 6864, 7143; textbooks, 694, 2261, 3369, 3375; veterans, 6357; vocational educ., 6357, 7534; wartime, 296, 2996; women, 5957.--By place: Ala., 5957, 5977; Alaska, 7835, 7846; Ark., 6389; Calif., 598, 4304, 7568, 7572, 7601, 7633, 7788; Fla., 5916; Hawaii, 7857; Ill., 2996, 6582, 6584, 6753, (Chicago) 6787, 6818; Ind., 6582, 6584, 6709; Kan., 7143; Korea, 1097; Ky., 6266, 6277; La., 3880, 6022, 6028; Mass., 3454, 4610; Md., 5555; Mex., 1147; Mich., 3509, 6528, 6579, 6580, 6583, 6863, 6864, 6871, 6874; Minn., 7016; Miss., 3509; Mo., 2257, 6355, 6357, (St. Louis) 6579; N. D., 7094; N. M., 7362; N. Y., 4855, 5061, 5090; N. Y. C., 4916, 4924, 4942; Neb., 7108; Nev., 7534; Ohio, 6528, 6599, 6605, 6607, 6662; Okla., 6411, 6412; P. I., 3004, 7877; P. R., 7905, 7911; Pa., 5295, 5328, 5335, 5337, 5344, 5347; S. C., 5845, 5846; South, 5413, 5419, 5437, 5468, 5474; Tenn., 6295, 6307; Tex., 6192; Utah, 7321; Va., 4311, 5615, 5654, 5714, 5721; Wis., 6579, 6582, 6583. See also Adult educ.; Elementary educ.; Higher educ.; Military educ.; Secondary educ; Teaching and study.
Education and Oratory, National School of. See National School of Education and Oratory.
Educational Theatre Association, American. See American Educational Theatre Assoc.
Edward III, 4195
Edward, James Gibson, *4725
---- Sister M. Jane, 6905
Edwards, A. C., *4970
---- David Fay, *4393 (ltrs. and diaries)
---- Elisabeth L., *5956
---- Esaias, *7307 (diary)
---- George C., *6881
---- Herbert, *3541
---- Jonathan, 3062, 3063, 3445
---- Richard Henry, *4393
---- Sarah Scott, *469
---- William B., *1658
Edwards County, Kan., 7130
---- Plateau, Tex., 6186
Edwin, Sister M., *6580
Efimov, Aleksei Vladimirovich, *7817
Efron, Vera, *3364
Egbert, Donald Drew, *2800, *4435
Eggleston, Edward, 182
Eggs, 1641, 7771
Egloff, Gustav, *1537
Egypt, 3422, 6310; camels, 1799; Egyptology, 4343; relations with U. S., 1107, 1200, 4340
Ehrmann, Bertha K., *6722
---- Henry W., *913
---- Howard M., *1067
---- Max, *6722 (diary)
Eickemeyer, Carl, *7379
---- Lilian W., *7379
Eide, Arthur Hansin, *7835 (reminisc.)
Eielson, Carl Benjamin, 1880
Eimer, John G., *3513
Einfrank, Aaron, *4436
Einhorn, David, 3515
Einstein, Albert, 4352
Eisele, Fannie L. (Goppert), *6426
Eisen, Edna E., *6607
Eisenhower, Dwight David, biog., 1312, 2949-2953, 2955; World War II, 2647, 2914
Eisenstein, Ira, *2191
---- Sergei Mikhailovich, 3579
Eisner v. Macomber, 1054
Ekonk, Conn., 4781
Ekstrom, William F., *3756
Elbe River, 2914
Elder, Herbert W., *6126
---- Robert E., *1232
---- Walter, *5491
Eldorado, Md., 5530
Eldred, Edward J., *5320
Eldredge, Inman F., *5480
---- Inman F., Sr., *5460
Eleazer, J. M., *5838
Elections, 801-874 passim; direct primary, 7522; Presidential campaign insignia, 700.--By date: (1860), 5341; (1864), 6340; (1892), 3394; (1908), 7522; (1912), Ia., 7075; (1952), 1312, 1317.--By place: Ga., 3467; Ia., 7074, 7075; Ill., 6758; Ky., 6240, 6274; Mo., 6340; N. C., 5767; N. Y., 4843; New Eng., 4492; Ore., 7522; Pa., 5341; Va., 5643; Wis., 6929. See also Political parties; Voting.
Electric railways. See Street railways.
Electrical indus., 1683-1687; cooperatives, 1490; James Buchanan Duke, 1515; engineering, 351, 3333, 4343; interstate commerce, 1897; wages, 1927.--By place: Ala., 5976, 5979; Calif., 7584, 7694; N. H., 4537; N. Y., 1518, 4315, 5091, 5092; New Eng., 1518; Pacific Northwest, 6512; Va., 5677. See also Telecommunication; United States Govt.: Bonneville Power Admin., Federal Power Commission, Rural Electrification Admin., Southwestern Power Admin.
Electricity, as modern cult, 3053
Electronics, 2396
Electrophysics, 351, 3088
Electrothermic indus., 3143
Elementary educ., attendance, 4164; Catholics, 6968; cities, 4162; enrollments in public and nonpublic schools, 4163; Jews, 4160; Mormons, 6473; nationalism in textbooks, 1075; social studies, 418; teaching historical "myths," 147.--By place: Ala., 5975, 5977; Ariz., 6473; Calif., 6473, 7521, 7731, 7788; Colo., 7260; Ia., 7080; Idaho, 6473; Ind., 6709; Mich., 6833, 6864, (Detroit) 6905, 6907; N. C., 5778; Ohio, 6599; Pa., 5335; Utah, 6473; Va., 5616; Vt., 4572, 4578; Wis., 6968
Elfenbein, Josef Aaron, *3522
Elgass, G. A., *1938
El Guettar, Tunisia, 2897
Eliot, Charles William, 4173
---- Thomas Stearns, 3624, 3627, 3749, 3750
Elizabeth, N. J., 5145
Elizabeth City County, Va., 5687
---- County, Va., 5683
Elizabethtown, N. Y., 5062
Elizabethtown Pottery, Pennsdale, Pa., 5319
Elk County, Pa., 5373
Elkins, Kimball C., *610
---- Stephen Benton, 6222
Elkton, Md., 1726, 2517
Ellenton, Fla., 668
Ellery, Edward, *3103
---- William, *4278 (ltrs.)
Ellesmere Land, 4426
Ellicott, Andrew, 5581
---- John Morris, *2945

Ellicott's Mills, Md., 5552
Ellingwood, Robert W., *7266 (reminisc.)
Elliott, Claude, *6083
---- Robert, 2577
---- Sheldon D., *1018
Ellis, Albert, *2519
---- Anna, *6060
---- David Maldwyn, *4829
---- Elizabeth Dupree, *6382
---- Erl H., *6485
---- Florence Hawley, *7166, *7328, *7348
---- Helen H., *256
---- John Tracy, *3401
---- Temple Ann, *6177
Ellis County, Kan., 7147
---- County, Okla., 6423, 6428
Ellsburg, George H., 4062
Ellsworth, Lincoln, obit., 2445
---- Lyman R., *2645
---- Ralph E., *2287
---- Sarah Elizabeth (Van Patten), 6388
Ellwood, Charles Abram, 2073
Elmendorf, William W., *2152
Elmer, Edwin Romanzo, 4638
---- Robert Potter, *1668
Elms, Dutch elm disease, 1577
Elmslie, George Grant, *6800
Elmwood, Cambridge, Mass., 4467
Elocution. See Speech.
El Paso, Tex., 6157, 6161, 6185
Elston, James Strode, *4243
Elstun, George S., *7256
Elton, Norman W., *7916
Elwell, Edward H., 7585
Ely, Richard Theodore, *1350
Ely, Nev., 7539
Em-Kayan magazine, 7214
Embargo (1807-9), 5565
Emberg, R. A., *1784
Embezzlement, 6150
Embree, John Fee, obit., 2097
Emergency Rubber Project, 1580
Emerson, Donald Conger, *3765
---- Elizabeth (Holaday), *3497
---- Haven, *3240
---- Joseph W., *5043
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 3064, 3077, 3685, *3828; as lyceum lecturer, 2271; ideas of democracy, 790; infl. on Proust, 3856; Michelangelo's infl., 3828; natural hist., 4691; Nature, 3065; Old Manse, 4467; science, 3102
Emerton, Ephraim, obit., 4346
Emery, Earl D., *7585
Emery County, Utah, 7308
Emigration and immigration, 2128-2140, 4435; Adamsites, 4504; changes in second-generation immigrants, 3335; Confederate States, 5430; Eastern Europeans, 1108, 2992; foreigners in Union Army and Navy, 2554; immigrant press and Union Army, 2604; Indians, 6630; Jews, 1108, 2992, 6793, 6807; Negroes, 5835; Quakers, 3495.--By place: Brazil, 5430; Can., 6630; Ill., Chicago, 6793, 6807; La. (under French, 1697-1714), 4447; Liberia, 5835; Me., 4504; N. Y. C., 7914; New Eng., 4486; Palestine, 4504; S. C., 5835. See also National groups and names of nationalities.
Emigration Canyon, Rocky Mts., 7168
Eminence, Ky., 6147
Eminent domain (law), 1490, 1490, 5186
Emlen family, 4216
Emory College, 4144
---- Univ., 1097, 5890; Hospital, 5893; Carlo Sforza, 5894
Employers' Liability Act, Federal, 1920
Employment, building indus., 1655; fair employment practices, 2228, 4668; full employment, 1360, 1363; guaranteed employment, 386; hours of work of Federal employees and employees of public contractors, 1013; labor market, 1451; length of working life, 1462; metal mining, 1433; Mexican laborers, 6197; Negroes, 2186, 2227; older persons, 1428; psychological testing, 3354; reemployment rights, 2993; "right to work" idea, 1360; security programs, 7020; seniority rights of workers removing to war jobs, 1457; statistics, 1337; sweatshops, 4331; union work permits, 1446; veterans, 2993.--By place: Calif., 7603; Fla., 5933; Mass., 4668; Minn., 7020. See also Public employees.
Employment Security, Bureau of. See United States Govt.
Employment Service, U. S. See United States Govt.
Emporia, Kan., 4455
Emrich, Duncan, *2257
Encephalitis, 2784, 7618, 7804
Encyclopaedia of the social sciences, 4322
Enderby, Charles, 1648
Endress family, 4274
Enfield, N. H., 4529
Engadine (HMS), 1790
Engar, Keith Maurice, *857
Engel, Gabriel, obit., 4333
Engelhardt, Armin B., *1658
Engelman, Uriah Zevi, *5846
Engelmann, Georg, 2322
Engels, Friedrich, 4293
Engineering, 3147-3151; bridges, 4904, 5335; business use of engineering graduates, 6687; cement and concrete, 408; civil engineering, 1714, 5833; Civil War, 2610; Corps of Engineers, 2567, 2596, 2610, 6512; Corps of Topographical Engineers, 2610; East Europe (1945-49), 1203; electrical engineering, 351, 3333, 4343; Federal activities in Pacific Northwest, 6512; forestry, 1570; Robert Mills, 5517; mining, 7201; railroads, 1833, 1834; roads, 5749, 7796; teaching and study, 2578, 3333; telephonic engineering, 3088; wagon roads, 1810, 7586; wood, 1556; World War II, 2899
Engineering Society, Rochester. See Rochester Engineering Soc.
Engineers, Corps of, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.
----, Western Society of. See Western Society of Engineers.
England. See Great Britain.
Engle, Stephen D., 1701
Engle Clock times, New York, *1701
English, Allen R., 7423
English in the U. S. See British in the U. S.
English lang. and lit., Americas as theme in writings (1497-1585), 4359; bibliog., 311, 481; teaching and study, 137, 2245, 3613, 3620, 3721, 4341, 4344, 4345, 5748, 6731, 7905; use of English lang. in N. M. (1846), 7356. See also Language; Literature.
---- Teachers, Illinois Assoc. of. See Illinois Association of Teachers of English.
---- Teachers Assoc., North Carolina. See North Carolina English Teachers Assoc.
Engraving, 499, 4054-4073; animals, 3049; John James Audubon, 3049; balloon ascensions, 1872; bank notes, 4488, 6677; birds, 3049, 3993; boxing match, 2457; Mark Catesby, 3993; chart of Gulf Stream, 3156; children's books, 3728; Confed. uniforms, 2553; copper engravings, 4760; Currier & Ives, 489, 494-496, 2537, 4960; Valentine Green, 3994; J. G. Kellogg, 4777; photoengraving process, 2304; plants, 3993; Paul Revere, 4682; silver certificate designs (1896), 2014; Edward Stabler, 903; stamps, 6677; Julian Alden Weir, 485; women as engravers, 7732; wood engraving, 6367.--By place: Calif., 2730, 7713, 7732; Conn., 4760, 4777; Mass., 4488, (Boston) 4682; Md., 5552; Mo., St. Louis, 6367; N. Y., 5019, (L. I.) 4960; Ohio, Cincinnati, 6677; Phila., 5208, 5234. See also Cartoons; Numismatics; Philately.
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of. See United States Govt.
Enid, Okla., 4329
Enigma (periodical), 2451
Ennis, George, *7396
---- John M., *1920
Enquirer, Cincinnati, 6679
Enterline, Pa., 5275
Enterprise, 1503-1535, 1649, 1799, 5372. See also Business.
Envelopes, 2375, 2376, 2380, 2382, 4063
Enyart, J. L., *2750
Epaulettes, 2583
Ephraim, Utah, 7321, 7322
Ephrata, Pa., 391
Epidemics, brucellosis, 6588; in Memphis, 6301; influenza (1918), 5659; poliomyelitis, 5935; schistomiasis japonica, 7884; tularemia, 4659; typhoid fever, 7606
Epidemiology, 3086, 3313, 3317, 7884
Episcopal Academy, Phila., 5222
Episcopalians, 179, 3312, 3448-3455, 4342; church architecture, 3964; Conn. 4768; Ill., 6526; Ky.,

6258; Mass., 4605, (Boston), 4676; Md., Balto., 5568; N. J., 5115, 5127; N. Y., 4993, 4996, 5032, 5083; Ohio, 6526; Phila., 5222; S. C., 5825, 5852, 5853; Tex., 6073; Va., 5625, 5702, 5707. See also Anglicanism; Church of England.
Epitaphs. See Cemeteries; Records--burial records.
Epstein, Lenore A., *2520
---- P. S., *3088
---- Sigmund, *3198
"Era of good feelings," 765, 766
Erasers, patent hist. of pencil and eraser combination, 1492
Erickson, Arnold B., *7013
Ericson, Richard Ferdinand, *1062
Ericsson, Leif, 4493
Erie, Pa., 2532, 4019
Erie, City of (steamer, 1901), 1785
Erie and Kalamazoo RR, 6624
---- Canal, 4822, 5070
Erie Railroad Co. v. Tompkins, 933
Erkswine,----, grave, 6384
Ernst, Alice (Henson), *7487
---- Morris Leopold, *865
---- Robert, *1258
Errington, Paul L., *1401
Erskine, Harry E., *2569
Erwin, Joseph, 6027
---- family, 6027
Esbjörn, Lars Paul, 6753
Escalante, Francisco Silvestre Vélez de, 7167
Escalante, Utah, 7321, 7322
Escobedo, Mariano, 6090
Eshelman, John E., *5279
Eskimos, 2152, 2237, 7835, 7840, 7846
Esperanto, 3142
Esperidion, Pablo M., *7869, *7871, *7872, *7875, *7881, *7885, *7889
Espeseth, Edmund C., *6940
Espinosa, Antonio Vázquez de, *4444
---- José Edmundo, *7329
Espionage, atom spies, 2443; Civil War, 5668; counterspies among Communists, 4719; Revolution, 2964
Esser, Paul Biery, Jr., *5289
Essex (frigate, 1799), 1761
Essex County, N. J., 5116, 5117, 5120
---- County, Vt., 4550
Essington, J. H., *2147
Esso Standard Oil Co., 1954
Estate tax, 1050, 1055, 1060
Estherville, Ia., 6581
Estoppel, collateral estoppel, 1003
Etching. See Engraving.
Ethel, *5139 (reminisc.)
Ethics, 2077, 7291
Ethnobotany, Aleutian Islands, 7809
Ethnology, 2072, 3092, 7840
Etiquette, 2488
Etkin, Seymour, *3278
Etzler, Thomas Herbert, *6139
Eubank, John A., *1497
Eugene, Ore., 6446, 7516
Eugster, Carl, *1348
Eulau, Heinz, *788, *2353, *2354
Eulenberg, Alexander, *1050
Euphemia (ship), 7720
Eureka Springs, Ark., 659, 6387, 6393
Europe, activities of Lewis Littlepage (1762-1802), 1165; Communist infl. of emigrants, 1108; Eurasian infl. on Eskimos, 2152; French Republican activities, 1170; Daniel Guggenheim Medal recipients, 1885; higher educ., 1353; impact of U. S. assistance programs on western Europe, 1202; infl. of Am. law, 942; infl. of Am. Lit., 3590; infl. on "Jeffersonian democracy," 765; Jews, 2131, 6793; journalistic writings on Chicago, 201; music, 361; paintings, 685; relations with U. S., 1183, 1196; travels, 3639, 3659, 3721, 4381; Whig tradition, 817; World War II, 2647, 2767, 2768, 2886-2915 passim. See also specific countries.
Eustis, Elizabeth B., *4494
Evangelical and Reformed Church, 3499, 3500, 7037
---- Lutheran Church, 3456
Evangelical review, 2325
Evans, Austin P., *611
---- Charles, 330, *6414
---- G. Heberton, Jr., *1512
---- John (1814-97), 7225
---- John J., Jr., *4101
Evans, Meryle R., *4874
---- Rosalie Caden, 4438
Evanston, Wyo., 6498
Evarts, S. D., 7102
Evening star, Wash., D. C., 5594
Everest, D. C., *1552
Everett, Edward, 4381; ltr. to, 4018
---- Lloyd T., *5434
---- W. H., *7222
Everett, Pa., 1823
Evergood, Philip, 3997
Everham, Virginia, *6861
Evershed, Sir Francis Raymond, *939
---- Sir Raymond, *4434
Evidence (law), 987
Evjen, Henry O., *874
Evolution, 10, 3102, 3155, 6966
Ewan, Joseph, *3111
Ewers, John C., *4109, *6464, *6481, *7185
Ewing, John, 250
---- Kathryn (McElroy), *5960
---- Thomas Jefferson, 6071
Executive, 882-896; clemency, 6957; Ga., 5863; position in U. S. as threat to Canadian culture, 4280. See also Governors of States or Territories; Presidency of the U. S.
Executive Mansion, Commission on Renovation of the. See United States Govt.
Exhibitions, automobiles, 1800
Exline, Emma Miller, *4238
---- family, 4238
Exploration, 737; botany, 5729, 7695; John C. Frémont (1853), 4027; hydrography, 290; Kon-Tiki Expedition, 2148; Lewis and Clark, 4378, 6452; mapping expeditions, 235; Matthew C. Perry, 4411; Gaspar de Portolá, 7664; Russians, 4360, 7817, 7818; Pierre and Louis Joseph de la Vérendrye, 6450; Vikings, 728; Charles Wilkes (1839), 4399.--By place: Alaska, 3093, 4360, 7814, 7815, 7817, 7832; Aleutian Islands, 4360, 7814, 7817; Antarctic, 3169, 4360; Arctic, 3169, 4424, 4426; Calif., 7664, (Death Valley) 7695; China seas, 4411; Colo., 6458, 7238, 7243; Fla., 5910; Idaho, 7169; Kan., 6458; La., 5938; Manitoba, 6985; Mex., 1536; Minn., 6984; N. M., 7173; Neb., 6458; Northwest Passage, 4363; Ore., 7498; Pacific Coast, 3093, 4360, 7818; Pacific Islands, 2148, 3093, 7858; Pacific Northwest, 3093, 6450; Rocky Mt. States, 6452, 7168, 7173; Siberia, 4360, 4424, 7814, 7815, 7817; South Pacific Ocean, 2148, 4399; Southwest, 1809; Tex., 5938; Utah, 7169; 7312; Va., 5729
Explosives indus., 1643, 1644
Expositions. See Fairs and expositions.
Express and Mail Co., Utah, 6476
---- service, West, 1809, 6475, 6476, 6478, 7506
Ezekiel, Moses Jacob, 5652
Ezell, Anna R. (Mrs. William C.), *3271
---- John S., *6003
Ezquerra, Ramón, *6013

Fabricant, Solomon, *1339, *2083
Fabrics. See Textiles.
Fachow, China, 3412
Fact-finding boards, labor disputes, 1437
Fagin, Nathan Bryllion, *3672
Fagley, Frederick L., *565, *3443
Fain, Charles J., *1490
---- John Tyree, *3800
---- Sara Pett, *1279
Fair, Marielow (Roach), *4215
Fairbanks, Helen R., *3164
Fairbanks, Alaska, 7836, 7843
Fairbanks house, Dedham, Mass., 4599
Fairchild, Wilma Belden, *4460
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord, rent rolls, 5628
Fairfield County, S. C., 5822
---- Medical School, 6614
Fairplay, Colo., 6446
Fairs and expositions, Ark., 6386; Chicago, 6826; Colo., 7268; N. Y., 5000; Natl. Western Stock Show, 7279; New Eng., 4488; Phila., 5252; Pittsburgh International, 682; Stone Age, 7268; world fairs, 2447, 6826
Faith healings, 3511, 3512, 3514
Fales, Walter, *32
Fall River, Mass., 3728
Fallen Timbers, Battle, 6601
Fallon, Perlie P., *987
Falls of St. Anthony, Minn., 6989

Falmouth, Mass., 3721
Family, 2500-2521; chronic disease research, 5573; farm succession, 6933; Ky., 6281; P. R., 7910; Phila., 5266; Utah, 7320, 7321; Va., 5624; Wis., 6933, 6961
Family hist., 238, 4190-4274, 5129; New Eng. Historic Genealogical Soc., 4347; research, 30, 188.--By family name: Alexander, 5763; Asher, 4985; Bedinger, 6213; Beeson, 6627; Booth, 4749; Botts, 5633; Bulloch, 5866; Burke, 5633; Burnes, 5575; Calhoun, 5812; Carpenter, 4410; Clemens, 6201; Crane, 7570; Daulton, 6390; Davis, 5812, 6597; Digges, 5722; Erwin, 6027; Gardiner, 4724; Garfield, 6645; Garner, 5684; Haas, 6650; Hale, 4751; Hall, 4413; Hamblin, 6468; Harper, 6522; Hasbrouck, 4978; Haynes, 6148; Hicks, 4724; Howell, 6600; Huckell, 5313; John, 5333; Keene, 5684; King (König), 5306; Lathy, 5301; Lane, 5757; Lipscomb (Lipscombe), 5633; McCormick, 6148; McKean, 5227; McMurty, 6095; Marchand, 6020; Nessly, 6210; Newell, 6522; Noble, 5812; Palmer, 6522; Potts, 5281; Purcell, 6142; Red, 6142; Remington, 1664; Richeson, 5633; Ridgely, 5563; Ringling, 7054; Roberts, 4412; Ross, 5537; Saint-Maxent, 6013; Scaife, 5381; Shoemaker, 5212; Short, 5633; Thong, 4865; Thurber, 6653; Upshaw, 6328; Van Dyke, 3038; Ward, 1241; Washington, 534; Wierman (Weyerman), 5164; Weiser, 5321; Williams, 5537; Wood, 4533; Woods, 6328; Yrujo, 5227.--By place: Ala., 3031; Ark., 6390; Calif., 4413, 7570; Can., 238; Colo., 198; Conn., 4749, 4751, 4767; Dist of Col., 5575; Ga., 225, 5866, 5871; Ia., 7028, 7054; Ill., 6743; Ky., 6201, 6262, 7570; La., 6013, 6020, 6027; Md., 5537, 5563, 5763; Mo., 6201, 6328; Mont., 7184; N. C., 5757, 5763; N. H., 4533, 4542; N. Y., 1664, 4978, 4985, 4987; N. Y. C., 4865; New Eng., 4347, 4348, 4489; Ohio, 6522, 6597, 6600, 6627, 6645, 6650, 6653; Ore., 227, 7501; Pa., 5153, 5164, 5281, 5301, 5306, 5312, 5313, 5321, 5333; Phila., 5212, 5227; Pittsburgh, 5381; R. I., 4724; S. C., 239, 5812; Spain, 5227; Tenn., 6201; Tex., 6095, 6142, 6148; Utah, 6468, 7293; Va., 5628, 5633, 5684, 5722, 5733, 6201; Vt., 4412; W. Va., 6201, 6210, 6213; Wis., 6522. See also Censuses; Records.
Fans, power fans, 1709
Far East, relations with U. S., 1208, 1215, 1216, 1221; Soviet policy, 1229. See also specific countries.
Farallon Islands, Calif., 7771
Fargo, James, *3803
---- William G., 7721
Faria, Otavio de, *3577
Faris, Ellsworth, Jr., *134
Farlow, John Woodford, obit., 4346
---- Joyce, *2835
Farm journal, 4343
Farm Bureau, Calif., 7612
---- Bureau Federation, Neb., 7115
---- Economic Association, American. See American Farm Economic Assoc.
---- Management Service, 1592
Farmer, Fannie Memory, *5773
---- Foy (Johnson), *5784
Farmers' Alliance, Fla., 5927
---- College, 4307
---- Market, San Francisco, 7755
---- Museum, Cooperstown, N. Y., 502, 657, 668
Farming. See Agriculture.
Farnsworth, Dana L., *2995
Farquhar, Francis P., *7780
---- Roger Brooke, *5513
Farr, David M. L., *1145
Farrell, James, 2119
---- John R., *4941
---- Raphael Anthony, 3413
---- Walter, 3413
Farrison, W. Edward, *6622
Fatout, Paul, *2484, *2725
Faught, William Avener, *5506
Faulkner, William, 694, 3056, 3590, 3791, 3801, 5998
Faull, Harry A., *7630
Faust, Ernest Carroll, *2747, *3190, *3277
---- Frederick Shiller, 3781
Faux, William, 6700
Fawcett, Clara Hallard, *4082
---- James Waldo, *5590
Fay, Eleanor A., *2740
Fay, Sister Francis Michael, *3691
---- Marion, *5247
Faye, Helen, *1312
Fayette County, Tex., 6100
Fayetteville, Tenn., 6305
Fearnought (horse), 1607
Feather Cave, Lincoln County, N. M., 7332
Featherston, N. R., *2867
Featherstonhaugh, George William, *3160
Feboldson, Febold, 3908
Fechin, Nicolai Ivanovich, 4049
Feder, Ernest, *1964
Federal. For U. S. Govt. agencies beginning with "Federal," see United States Govt.
Federal Communications Act, 2417
---- employees. See Public employees and various agencies under United States Govt.
---- Employers' Liability Act, 1920
---- Government. See Government; United States Govt.
---- Natural Gas Act, 1549
---- Social Security Act, 1993
---- Taxation, Institute on. See Institute on Federal Taxation.
---- Tort Claims Act, 1005, 1931
Federalist, 786
Federalist Party, 69, 764, 2971
Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations, 1391
Federley, Harry, obit., 3086
Fee system, Ky., 6268
Feemster, Roy F., *4659
Feeney, Phyllis L., *6629
Feer, Robert A., *5187
Fehrenbacher, Don. E., *6790
Feibelman, Herbert U., *5472
Feierabend, R. H., *6035
Feig, Milton, *6588
Feldman, Franklin, *3026
Felheim, Marvin, *3528
Felician Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, 6580
Felmus, Laurence B., *4936
Fels, Rendigs, *1908, *1917
Felton, Ralph Almon, *5484
Female Collegiate Institute, Buckingham County, Va., 5720
---- Sabbath Assoc. of Norristown, 5328
Feminism, 2494, 2495, 4283, 4321
Fenenga, Franklin, *553
Fenley, Florence, *1604
Fenn, Wallace O., 5078
Fenton, Charles A., *2472
---- William N., *2072
Fenton, Mo., 6347
Ferber, Herbert, 3997
Ferguson, C. W., Jr., *7403
---- E. James, *1042
---- G. H., *5796
---- James, 1691, 1692
---- Leonard W., *3354
---- Robert Harrison, *6201
Fergusson, Erna, 3789
Fernald, Charles, *6505
---- Merritt Lyndon, 5729
Fernández Del Castillo, Francisco, *2739
Ferndale, N. Y., 5009
Ferns, 3109
Ferrater-Mora, José, *54
Ferrier, Eva, *6886
Ferries, Chesapeake Bay, 5524; Ga., 1815; Detroit, 6908; Hudson River, 4802; N. Y. C., 4917; Phila.-Camden, 5254; San Francisco, 7746; Utah, 6471, 7324a; West, 6471
Ferris, Edythe, *4039
---- Joel E., *7468
---- Melton, *663
---- Warren Angus, 6459
Ferriss, Abbott Lamoyne, *5792
Ferry, David W., *7479
---- Philip, *7771
Fessler, Aaron L., 337
Festivals, religious festivals, 7224, 7379; rodeos, 7220
Fetterman, William J., 2869
Feuer, Lewis S., *54, *3082
Fiber box indus., 1650
---- indus., 7636
Fibre Box Association, *1650
Fichter, Edson, *7105

Fiction, 3588-3864 passim; agrarian crusade, 845; "bad" boys, 2507; bibliog., 324, 402; Johnson Brigham, 7006; California desert, 7698; chess, 421; Civil War battles, 2542; Walter van Tilburg Clark, 7543; H. L. Davis, 7524; detective fiction, 3594; football stories, 2474; Friedrich Gerstäcker, 4397; heroine of Ivanhoe, 5229; William Dean Howells, 4417; Ia., 7066; impossibility of recreating the past, 69; Italy, 4417; Lincoln as subject, 1311; Miss., 6006; mystery and horror tales, 324; Negroes, 2180; Nev., 7543; Ore., 7524; Poles in the U. S., 446; portrayal of Midwest country town, 6577; prizefight stories, 2472; Puritanism in New Eng., 4483; science fiction, 694; social criticism, 2069; South, 712; Eudora Welty, 6006; women, 2492; writing hist. fiction, 196. See also Novels; Short stories.
Fiddlers, 6345, 6395, 7082
Field, Elizabeth S., *6254
---- Oliver Peter, *789
---- Rudolph, *2949, *2950
---- William Osgood, Jr., *7841
Field (Marshall) and Co., Chicago, 6822
Fielding, Geoffrey W., *2859
Fields, Joseph Edward, *257, *258, *713 (reminisc.)
Fiess, Edward, *3836
Fife, Austin E., *5653
---- Robert Harris, 5653
---- Robert Herndon, *33
Fifield, Russell Hunt, *1215
Figg, Robert Mc., Jr., *5831
Figh, Margaret Gillis, *5972
Figure (horse), 1608
Figureheads, 3979
Filene, Edward A., 1976
Filibustering expeditions, 7414
Filler, Louis, *172, *793, *3769, *3962
Filloon, Ray M., *7480
Filson, John (d. 1748/51), 4247
---- family, 4247
Finance. See Money and credit; Public finance.
Finance companies, 1971, 1982
Findahl, Theo, *5508
Fine, Benjamin, *1585
---- Homer, *7113
---- Sherwood M., *3029
---- Sidney, *1350
Fine Arts, Museum of. See Museum of Fine Arts.
Fink, Paul M., *5417
Finland, Am. theater, 3576
Finley, Robert William, *6916
Finneran, Helen T., *288
Finney, James Albert, *4199
---- Peter, 4199
---- family, 4199
Finnish lang., Delaware River, 4798
Finns in the U. S., 2196, 4798, 6898; Socialists, 858
Finucane, Bernard Emmet, *5073
Fiore, Jordan D., *1009
Fire departments, 4630, 4857, 7109
Fire engines, 1815
Fire insurance, 1984, 1985, 1988, 4857
Fire walk, immunity of Indians to burning, 3336
Firearms, 1656-1682 passim, 2592; Calif. duels, 7582; lists and descr., 500, 501, 503; production, 1505, 1514, 4640, 5703, 6656. See also Guns; Muskets; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles.
Fires, forests, 7412, 7806; Hartford (1839), 4777; hospitals, 3279; Johns Hopkins Univ. (1919), 5571; Lexington (vessel, 1840), 1768; Richmond (1865), 5673; Richmond theater (1811), 5667; San Francisco (1906), 603
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., *612
Fireworks, 2447
Firor, Warfield M., *3217
First Congregational Soc., Providence, 4740
Firth, William Francis, 3940
Fish, Gretchen Houghton, *5040
---- John, *4376
Fish and fisheries, 1407, 1410, 2446; bibliog., 348; deaths of fishes, 1398; catching fish with the hand, 1395; Zane Grey, 1408; salmon, 7847; teaching and study, 1652; vessels, 1794; walleye, 6319; whale sharks, 5930.--By place: Alaska, 7847; Americas, 1395; Calif., 7442, 7691, 7734; Conn., 4785; Fla., 5930; Pacific Northwest, 6512, 7441; Tenn., 7319; Tex., 6124; Va., 5658
Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. See United States Govt.
Fishbein, Meyer H., *291
Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., *34
Fisher, Charles E., *4832
---- Dorothy (Canfield), *613
---- Edith M., *7872
---- Elwood D., 5151
---- Galen Merriam, *3421
---- Gene H., *1359
---- George, American instructor, 2242
---- George, Jr., *4408 (ltr.)
---- George, Sr., ltr. to, 4408
---- Irving, obit., 1364
---- James Tucker, *7643
---- Paul Leslie, *2299
---- Philip, Jr., *5191
---- Philip, S. J., 5531
---- Sidney George, *5242 (diaries)
Fisher Ternstedt Div., General Motors Corp., Columbus, Ohio, 1441
Fisheries Biological Station, U. S., Beaufort, N. C. See United States Govt.
Fishery Biological Laboratory, U. S., Key West. See United States Govt.
Fishers Island, N. Y., 2448
Fishkill, N. Y., Dutch Reformed Church, *4979
Fishwick, Marshall William, *3871, *3907, *5734
Fisk, O. J., *7692
Fiske, John, 3051
Fisler, Patricia E., *5074
Fitch, John, 1759
---- Robert E., *173
---- family, 2505
Fitch-Martin, Abby, 2505
Fitchburg, Mass., 1690, 4630
Fitch's Grant, Vt., 4568
Fite, Gilbert Courtland, *3990
---- Robert Carl, *1546
Fithian, Philip Vickers, 5714
Fitz, Reginald, *3240
Fitzgerald, Edward E., *2463, *2474
---- Francis Scott Key, 3784, 3788, 3794
---- O. A., *7213
Fitzherbert, William Thomas, *4323 (autobiog.)
Fitzpatrick, George, *2594
---- Helena Way, *5110
---- William H., *1084
Fitzwater, James H., *1848 (reminisc.), *6421 (reminisc.)
Fiumara, Nicholas J., *4667
Fixed Nitrogen Research Laboratory, U. S. See United States Govt.
Fladeland, Betty Lorraine, *2211
Flaget, Benedict Joseph, 3400
Flags, 803; Bear Flag, 7562; Confederate States, 5445; Custer's battle flags, 2876; naval flags, 2658-2660; U. S., 741, 746, 2658
Flagstad, Kirsten, *3954 (autobiog.)
Flagstaff, Ariz., 7430
Flak, 2631
Flanagan, John C., *3354
---- John Theodore, *3644, *3652, *4459
Flanders, Helen Hartness, *4571
---- Ralph Edward, 3149
Flanner, Janet, *3657
Flarity, Thomas, *6970
Flathead Indians, 6482, 7206
Flavian, Sister Mary, *7080
Flaxman, Seymour L., *3545
Fleas, 7555
Fleischmann, James J., *295
Fleming, D. F., *1130
---- Donald Harnish, *4733
---- Edward McClung, *4315
---- Richard H., *3161
---- Roscoe, *6459
---- Walter Lynwood, 6068
Fletcher, Inglis (Clark), 3796
---- John Gould, 3777
Flewelling, Ralph Tyler, *3085
Flexner, James Thomas, *4005
Fliess, Peter J., *7904
Flinn, William, 5390
Flintlocks, 1665
Flintstone, Md., 5471
Flippin, Harrison F., *5271
Floherty, John Joseph, *3158
Floods, Calif., 7679, 7764, 7805; Kan., 7122, 7158; La., 6029; Miss., 5987; Mississippi River, 5405, 5987; N. M., 7383; Tex., 6125; Vt., 4585
Floodwood, Minn., 7016
Flora, S. D., *7122

Florence, Ariz., 7417
Florence County, S. C., 5820
Florey, Robert, *3548
Florida, 5896-5935; agric., 1511, 5461; art collection, 492; birds, 1411, 5516; Civil War, 2978; eagles, 1411; employment services, 5933; fisheries, 3126; flowers, 5516; forestry, 5525; higher educ., 800, 5925; historic houses, 668; Industrial Commission, *5933; judiciary, 5472; legal practice, 5472; libraries, 600; lost treasures, 5399, 5400; Methodists, 2960, 3470; museums, 668, 671, 679, 687, 693; painting, 5516; resorts, 2448; Jean Ribaut, 4276; shipping indus., 1739; Spanish settlement, 5510; travels, 425, 2885, 5523; tung oil, 5943; Mark Twain, 6330, 6331; unemployment compensation, 5933; workmen's compensation, 5933
Florida Methodist Conf., 2960
---- State College, 5925
---- State Univ., 800
Flour indus., 7275
Flower, George, 6700
Flowers, M., *7799
---- S. H., *6282
Flowers, Calif., 7640; "Old Flowers" playing cards, 4054; Fla., 5516; Mo., 6354; S. C., 5516; W. Va., 6219. See also Horticulture.
Fluoridation of water supply, 1393
Flushing, L. I., 4870, 4902
Flying Fish (clipper ship, 1851), 1771, 1774
Flynn, Frank T., *2537
---- Norma Louise, *7231
---- Thomas, 7249
---- William J., *920
Flynn (T.) Sadlery, Pueblo, Colo., 7249
Foard, Fred T., *3319
Fobes, Charles B., *4481, *4507
Focht, John A., *1819
Foels, Fred, *5580
Foerster, Norman, *3630
---- O. H., *3245
Fogelsanger, David Minich, *4245 (diary)
---- family, 4245
Fogle, Richard Harter, *3683, *3715
Foley, Albert Sidney, *5582
---- Donald L., *2122
---- Martha, *3658
Folger, John Kenneth, *5494
Folger Library, Wash., D. C., 656
Folin, Otto, obit., 3088
Folk Festival, National. See National Folk Festival.
---- music, N. Y., 5012; Ozarks, 6345, 6395. See also Folksongs.
Folklore, 3865-3911; Biblical riddles, 5788; bibliog., 309, 412, 459; Dutch, 2197; Eskimos, 7840; horse races, 7708; horses, 7238; Indians, 3353, 3366, 6601, 6898, 6971, 7184, 7185, 7422, 7425, 7432, 7446, 7478, 7525, 7531; Washington Irving, 3634; lumber indus., 5177; Mormons, 5653; Negroes, 5818, 6737; railroads, 1846; schools and colleges as themes, 4127; Spanish lang., 6040; teaching hist. myths in elementary schools, 147; theses, 478.--By place: Ala., 5960; Alaska, 7840; Ariz., 7174, 7422, 7425, 7432; Ark., 6387, 6392; Calif., 7592, 7685, 7698, 7699, 7708, 7718, 7792; Colo., 7224, 7238, (Denver) 7281; Ill., 6517, 6737, 6739, 6764; Ind., 6517, 6724, 6726, 6727; Isles of Shoals, 4474; Kan., 7120; La., 6040; Mich., 6844, 6898; Miss., 5999; Mo., 6344; Mont., 7184, 7185; N. C., 5788, 5793; N. H., 4527, 4531; N. M., 6462, 7174; N. Y., 2580, 4839, 4853, 4990, 4992, 4997, 5013, 5023, 5031, 5035, 5036, 5048; Neb., 7111; New Eng., 4474, 4476; Ohio, 6517, 6601; Ohio Valley, 4459; Ore., 51, 7510, 7525, 7527, 7531; Ozark Mts., 6199, 6203, 6204, 6353; Pa., 5148, 5151, 5152, 5177, 5184, 5187, 5194, 5324, (Phila.) 5245; Pacific States, 7446; Rocky Mt. States, 7165; S. C., 5818, 5836, 5839; South, 5427, 5428; Southwest, 3661; Tenn., 6285, 6286, 6305; Tex., 6070, 6104, 6116, 6195; Utah, 6469; Va., 5653, 5671, 5732; Vt., 4551, 4575; Wash., 7478; West, 6443, 6446, 6447, 6457, 6462, 6469; Wis., 6924, 6971. See also Folk music.
Folklore Society, American. See American Folklore Soc.
---- Society, Arkansas. See Arkansas Folklore Soc.
---- Society, Green Mountain. See Green Mountain Folklore Soc.
---- Society, Southeastern. See Southeastern Folklore Soc.
Folksongs, 3869, 3872, 3877, 3878, 3892; bibliog., 455; "Child" ballads, 3867; Civil War, 2846; cowboy songs, 3900; commercial recordings, 3879; down-East, 4517; Great Lakes sailors, 3899; lumberjacks, 6870; religious folksongs, 3875, 3876.--By place: Ind., 6727; Me., 4517; Mich., 6870, 6892; N. C., 5793; N. D., 7082; N. Y., 5025, 5026; Ore., 7516; Pittsburgh, 5379; Vt., 4571
Follis, Richard H., *3217
Folsom, William R., *2801, *2817, *2855
Folsom, N. M., 7376
Folsom points, 2149, 5613
Folweiler, A. D., *5487
Fontaine, John, 4866
Food, 2481; adulteration, 2056, 2057; consumer protection, 2057, 4895, 6101; forest foods of early settlers, 5617; Indians, 6594, 7461, 7549; indus., 1651, 2051, 4324, 5077, 5466; meat-eating habits, 6447; New Eng. settlers, 4461; packaging, 2366; policies and programs of U. S. Dept. of Agric., 1595; prices, 1898; ration-stamp cancellation, 1951; rel. to water supply, 7047; Union Army rations, 2741. See also Cookery and specific foods.
Food and Drug Admin., U. S. See United States Govt.
Fooks, H. E., *2910
Football, 2460, 2467, 2473, 2474, 7332, 7739
Foote, Henry Wilder, *3443, *4346, *5627
Forage crops, 1603
Foraminiferal Research, Cushman Laboratory for. See Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research.
Forbes, Bertie Charles, *4284
---- Frank H., *4694 (reminisc.)
---- Robert Humphrey, *7414
---- Thomas, *2789
Forbes magazine, 4284
Force, Lee E., *1574 (reminisc.)
Ford, Alice Elizabeth, *5173
---- Elizabeth Austin, *5866
---- Ford Madox, 3857, 4438
---- Gerald O., *1892
---- Guy Stanton, 73
---- Henry, 670, 1524
---- James Alfred, *5986
---- Janeece, *1433
---- Julia Ellsworth, 3720
---- Seabury, 6625
Ford automobile, 1830
---- Motor Co. Archives, 516
Fordham, Elias Pym, 6700
Fordham riot, N. Y. C., 4864
Foregger, Richard, *2767
Foreign languages, teaching and study, 7652. See also specific languages.
---- Missions, American Board for. See American Board for Foreign Missions.
---- Missions, American Board of Commissioners for. See American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
---- relations, 750, 765, 1067-1232, 7560; bibliog., 348; Navy men as unofficial diplomats, 2684.--By country: Argentina, 4340; Belgium, 4318; Canada, 7477; Egypt, 4340; France, 220, 7575; Japan, 4411; P. I., 7890; Poland, 4340; Russian Empire, 300; Soviet Union, 300; Spain, 4340, 5227
---- religious missions, 186, 3386, 4370; Arabia, 3255; Baptists, 3432, 3436, 5784; Catholics, 3412; China, 3412, 3420; Congo, 3436, 3473; India, 3457, 3509; Italian Americans, 2194; Korea, 1097, 3425; Lutherans, 3457; Methodists, 3473; Mohammedans, 3422; Nazarenes, 3510; Nigeria, 3432; Presbyterians, 3486, 3487, 3490, 3492; Protestants, 301, 3419-3422, 3425; Reformed Church, 3255; Seventh-Day Adventists, 3509; Sudan, 3380; West Indies, 3492; Y. M. C. A., 3380; Zulus, 3490
---- Service, U. S. See United States Govt.
---- trade, 1513, 2016, 2034; air services, 1886; Brit. Col., 7807; Caribbean area, 1743; China, 4370; France, 2019; French India, 4369; steam navy and merchant marine, 1735; West Indies, 1742
Foreigners in the U. S. See Emigration and immigration; Voyages and travels.
Foreman, Carolyn Thomas, *2930, *6406, *6409
Forest County, Pa., 5364
---- foods, 5617
---- Products History Foundation, 572
Foresters, Society of American. See Society of American Foresters.

Forest Service, U. S. See United States Govt.
Forests and forestry, 1552-1582; Allegheny hardwood forests, 1409; conservation, 1559, 6976; fires, 7412, 7806; journalism, 2351; Aldo Leopold, 1401; national forests, 5980, 6108, 6512, 7012, 7105, 7113, 7223, 7259. --By place: Ala., 5980; Alaska, 7811-7813, 7816; Ariz., 7412; Calif., 7679, 7806; Colo., 7259; Ind., 6720; La., 6030; Minn., 7012; Mo., 6354; N. C., 5791; N. H., 4546; N. J., 5146; N. Y. 4837; Neb., 7105, 7113; New Eng., 4473; Ore., 7526, 7528; Ozark Mts., 6200; Pa., 5178, 5193, 5204; Pacific Northwest, 6512; S. D., 7103; South, 5460, 5480, 5487, 5496, 5500, 5525, 5526; Tex., 6108, 6116; Wis., 6945, 6976; Wyo., 7223. See also Lumber indus.
Forgery, 4760
Forgey, Genevieve (Burnell), *3507
Forgings, 4649
Forksville, Pa., 5313
Forman, Howard I., *1453
---- Sidney, *2578
Formosa, Battle, 2902
Forrest, Earle R., *7430
Forrester, Robert E., Jr., *6156
Forsyth, C. H., *2107
---- J. W., *2628 (ltr.)
Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, Boston, 4707
Fort Abraham Lincoln, N. D., 2628
---- Benton, Mont., 6467, 6490, 7194
---- Berthold, N. D., 7085
---- Bowie, Ariz., 2619
---- Bridger, Wyo., 7216
---- Calhoun, Va., 2589
---- Charlotte, Ala., 5947
---- Charlotte, S. C., 2563
---- Churchill, Nev., 2603
---- Clark, N. C., 2833
---- Collins, Colo., 7241
---- Columbia Historical State Park, Wash., 7457
---- Colville, Wash., 7468
---- Concho, Tex., 2626
---- Davy Crockett, Colo., 7228
---- Dodge, Des Moines, & Southern Rwy., 7073
---- Duquesne, Pa., 4364
---- Elliott, Tex., 2627
---- Fillmore, N. M., 2829
---- Gibson, Indian Ter., 2930
---- Griffin, Young County, Tex., 6173
---- Hall Agency, Idaho, 2175
---- Hatteras, N. C., 2833
---- Johnson, N. Y., 5019
---- Laramie, Wyo., 6461
---- Leavenworth, Kan., 2588, 2639, 2825
---- McIntosh, Pa., 5360
---- McLeod, Can., 7194
---- Madison, Ia., 7056
---- Mason, Tex., 5440
---- Miamis, Ohio, 2575, 2576
---- Mitchell, Neb., 2623
---- Monmouth, N. J., 2638
---- (Fortress) Monroe, Va., 2847, 2932, 5719
---- Morgan, Ala., 5946
---- Morgan, Colo., 667
---- Moultrie, S. C., 2827
---- Nez Percé, Wash., 7458
---- Pease, Mont., 7195
---- Philip Kearny, Neb., 2869
---- Pierre Branch, S. D., 553
---- Plain, N. Y., 5035
---- Pond Bay, L. I., 4969
---- Raleigh National Historic Site, N. C., 548
---- Randall, S. D., 2601
---- Reno, Okla., 6417
---- St. Vrain, Colo., 7229
---- Sill, Okla., 6417
---- Snelling, Minn., 2587, 2738
---- Sumner, N. M., 2616
---- Sumter, S. C., 2827
---- Sumter National Monument, S. C., 528
---- Ticonderoga Museum, 275, 276
---- Union, Mont., 6464, 6467, 6481
---- Union, N. M., 2594, 2595
---- Vancouver, Wash., 200, 6463
---- Walla Walla, Wash., 7458
---- Warren, Mass., 2977
---- Washington, N. Y., 2796
---- Wayne (Ind.) Art School and Museum, 661
---- Wilkins, Mich. 684
---- Worth, Tex., 6153
Fortier, Alcée, *6014
Fortner, A. J., *6393 (reminisc.)
Fortson, Thomas, 4215
Forty-Niners, 4370
Fosdick, Raymond Blaine, *2527
Foss, Andrew, 7476
---- Daniel, 1726
---- Hubert, *5523
---- Kendall, 881
---- Thea, 7476
Foss Launch & Tug Co., Tacoma, Wash., 7476
Fossier, A. E., *6042
Fossils, 23, 2102
Foster, Ashley, *4131
---- Sir Augustus John, *2172 (reminisc.), *5546 (reminisc.)
---- E. E., *7335
---- John G., *2827 (ltr.)
---- John J., *5171, *5314
---- Stephen Collins, *3928 (ltrs.); biog., 3928
---- T. Henry, *694
Foulbrood (disease), 7861
Foulke family, 4224
Foundations, American Foundation for Political Education, 1087; Charles Hayden Foundation, 2529; higher educ., 4177; industrial foundations, 4490; De Koven Foundation for Church Work, 6935; Pittcairn-Crabbe Foundation, 2530; Rockefeller Foundation, 2526, 2527; Edw. L. Trudeau Foundation, 5061
Foundries, 1543, 1551
Fountain, Sarah Jane (Lide), *5429 (jour. and ltrs.)
Fountain pens, 7056
---- Rock, Washington County, Md., 5541
Four-Power Treaty of the Washington Conference (1921-22), 1118
Fourth of July, Ia., 745
Fowle, Rosemary, *3776
Fowler, Bertram Baynes, *1621
---- Edna Howard, *5447
---- Melvin L., *6729, *6730, *6777
---- William S., *4079, *4462, *4587, *4721, *4722
Fox, Arnold Benjamin, *3379
---- Dixon Ryan, *664
---- Emmet, 3514
---- Fred L., *875
---- Howard, *3248
---- Norman A., *174
---- William Sherwood, *6873
Fox Indians, 3371
---- River, Wis., 6922, 6975
Foxes, 1397, 5037, 5201
Foxhunting, 5352
Foy, Bernard L., *423
Fraenkel, Osmond K., *977
Fraiberg, Louis, *3821
France, 3400, 5044; Am. Rev., 2809, 2922, 2965; colonial war captives, 4498; comment on Pa. constitution (1776), 5172; Consulate, Monterey, Calif., *7575; crit. of Am. lit., 3854; family hist., 4236; fashions, 4082; folklore origins, 3881; Hollywood actresses, 3572; infl. in Am. magazines, 4281; Polish emigres to U. S., 2199; publications and mss. in U. S., 601; Queen Anne's War, 4362; relations with La.(1697-1714), 4447; relations with U. S., 220, 1170-1173, 1175-1177, 1192, 7575; trade, 2019; U. S. chaplains service, 2960; World War I, 1935; World War II, 2708, 2896, 2900, 2906, 2908, 3000. See also Paris.
Franchère, Gabriel, 1507
Francis, James P., *4997
---- Leslie E., *7074 (reminisc.)
---- Russell E., *5103
Franciscan History, Academy of American. See Academy of American Franciscan History.
Franciscans, María Coronel, 3396; Franciscan Sisters of Blessed Kunegunda, 6808; Junipero Serra, 7554
Franconia, Pa., 5282
Franconia Notch, N. H., 4546
Frandson, Phillip E., *7041
Frank, John P., *935
Frankel, Walter K., *3194
Frankenberg, Lloyd, *3663
Frankenstein, Alfred, *4011, *4638
Frankfort, Ky., 4312, 6254
Frankfort Cemetery Co., 4312
Frankfurter, Alfred M., *2349
Franklin, Alice E., *6225 (reminisc.)

Franklin, Benjamin, *2965 (ltrs.), 3156, 3596, *3632, 4801; art of writing, 2241, 2242; as Ga. agent, 5867, 5868; as proverb stylist, 3893; Caffieri's bust, 3980; clocks, 1692; lightning experiments, 3325, 3327-3329; ltrs. to, 5867; medicine, 3192, 3194; pol. theory, 781; printing, 2294; rel. with James Ferguson, 1691, 1692; rel. with Jan Ingenhousz, 3132; religious ideas, 3370; Saturday evening post, 2317; scientific career, 3089; writings, 3665
---- Charles Lionel, *2062
---- Eliza, *3555
---- John Hope, *5431
---- Ruth S., *665
Franklin, Conn., 4767
Franklin and Marshall College, 5151, 5152
---- County, Idaho, 7172
---- County, Ky., 6237, 6263
---- County, Mo., 6354
---- County, Ohio, 6665
---- County, Pa., 4245, 5356
---- D. Roosevelt Lib. See Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Lib.
---- Institute, Phila., 217
---- Township, Clermont County, Ohio., 6614
Franklinville, N. Y., 4963
Frantz, Joe B., *6067
---- Sebastian, 5017
Franz, John M., 7204
---- Rufus M., *7204
Frarey, Carlyle J., *462
Fraser, Everett, *990
---- Richard H., *6400
Frasure, William Wayne, *5387
Fratcher, William F., *6834
Fraternal orders, Alpha Phi, 4178; Knights of Columbus, 6097; Omicron Kappa Upsilon, 3297; P. E. O. Sisterhood, 7058; Phi Alpha Sigma, 4161; Phi Chi, 4921, 5962, 6931; Phi Kappa Psi, 4170. See also Clubs; Freemasons.
Fraud, 7217, 7521
Fraunces Tavern, N. Y. C., 4867
Frazer, John E., *1398
---- Louis E., *7157
---- Mrs. William O., *5161
Frazier, Paul, *5194
---- R. T., 7248
Frazier saddles, 7248
Frederick, J. V., *2836
Frederick, Md., 5536, 5540
Fredericksburg, Va., 2843, 5715
Fredicksburg Manufactory, 5715
Free Church of Scotland, 2217
---- Methodist Church, 3469
Free trader, 4402
Freedmen. See Slavery.
Freedmen's Bureau. See United States Govt.
Freedom from bondage, 2219
---- of assembly, 979, 995
---- of communication, 979, 995, 1448, 1453, 1459, 2400-2420, 7613
---- of individual, 915, 991. See also Civil liberties and other freedoms.
---- of religion, 979, 995, 3389, 3393, 3429, 4437
---- of trade, 2035-2054, 4315; antitrust laws, 1495; motion pictures, 3587; organized baseball, 2456; publishing bus., 2306. See also United States Govt., Federal Trade Commission.
---- of travel, 1092
Freeman, Douglass Southall, *2922
---- Ruth (Sunderlin), *4119
---- Walter, *3359, *3360
Freemasons, anti-Masonic movt., 3415; infl. on Presidency, 888; George Washington, 5708.--By place: Colo., 7235; Dist. of Col., 5584, 5708; Ill., 6738; Minn., Minneapolis, University Lodge No. 316, *7015; N. C., 5772; N. Y. C., King Solomon Lodge No. 279, 4888; Okla., 6414; Tex., 6065; Va., 5708
Freeport, Ill., 6770
----, Ohio, 6620
Freethinking, 4305
Freiday, Dean, *5104
Freight rates, lumber, 1937
Freimarck, Vincent, *3373
Freking, Henry L., *5345
Frémont, Jessie (Benton), *3726 (reminisc.)
---- John C., 4027, 7173
Fremont, Mich., 6864
Frémont Pass, San Fernando, Calif., 7667
French, Adelaide, *7274
---- Eunice V., *5971
---- Hannah Dustin, *240, *3858
---- James Strange, 5646; Elkswatawa, 5646
---- John C., *5566
French Canadians, folklore, 6898
---- Hospital, San Francisco, 7719
---- in the U. S., 3400, 3969, 4276, 4382; Civil War impressions, 4419; English-French conflict, 2532, 2788, 2789.--By place: Ill., 4415, 6736; Minnesota River, 6984; La., 3881, (New Orleans) 6041, 6051; N. Y., 5044; New Eng., 4466; Pa., 5310; Tex., 6132; Wash., D. C., 4419
---- India, 4369
---- lang., Ethan Frome, 3656; La., 6019, 6026; newspapers, 6019, 6839; S. C., 5847; teaching and study, 2263; George Washington's journal, 4364
---- lit., 3832, 3833, 3849, 3855, 3856, 4291, 4294
---- Mutual Benevolent Soc., San Francisco, 7719
French-Protestant College, Lowell, Mass., 4651
French Revolution, 4276, 5310, 5311
Frenchman Bay, Me., 2923
Freneau, Philip, 3811
Fresno, Calif., 7747, 7795
Fresno State College, Calif., 7600
Freud, Sigmund, 2094, 2495, 3558, 7643
Freund, Paul A., *986
Frey, H. C., *1813
---- J. William, *2258
Fried, George, 1795
Friedelbaum, Stanley H., *5101
Friedenstadt, Pa., 4367
Friedman, Lee Max, *566, *4868
---- Milton, *1354, *2979
---- Ralph, *7777, *7778
---- Roy J., *694
Friedmann, F. G., *724
Friedrick, J. F., *1351
Friel, Arthur O., *1250
Friends, Soc. of. See Quakers.
Friendship Valley Farm, Carroll County, Md., 5543
Fries, Adelaide Lisetta, *5759; obit., 193
---- Charles Carpenter, 2245
Friess, Horace L., *54
Frigates, 1761
Friggens, Paul, *7099
From, Le Roy Edwin, *2428
Front Royal, Va., 2856, 5519
Frontier, rel. between individualism and Great Frontier, 1483; significance, 4441
Frontier County, Neb., 531
Frost, Elizabeth Hollister, *4645
---- O. W., *3839
---- Robert, 3776
Frothingham, Benjamin, 4677
Fruitgrowing. See Horticulture.
Fruitpicking, 7491
Fryer, Pauline (Cushman), 2496
Fryfogle, James D., *2757
Frykman, George A., *6441
Fuchida, Matsida, *2888
Fuchs, Klaus Emil Julius, 2443
Fucilla, Joseph G., *3814
Fuel oil, 1550, 1954
Fuels, aviation fuels, 1881; residential heating fuels, 1948; Wash., 7489
Fuess, Claude Moore, *1324, *4341 (autobiog.), *4843
Fugio cent, 2000, 2001
Fukaya, Hajime, *2698
Fukudome, Shigeru, *2902 (reminisc.)
Fuld, George, *4994, *5252
---- Joseph W., *700
---- Melvin, *4994, *5252
Fuller, Edmund, *4554
---- Gerald Ralph, *4265
---- Henry Morrill, *4496
---- Margaret. See Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.
---- Ora Spencer, *5049
---- R. Buckminster, 3974
Fulton, John Farquhar, *339, *3231
---- John W., *3365
---- Robert, 1759
Fulton County National Bank and Trust Company of Gloversville, *5029
---- Opera House, Lancaster, Pa., 5338
Fundamentalism, 3051, 3426, 3438

Funerals, 4057, 7540
Funk, Charles Earle, *4906
---- Goldie Robertson, *7473
---- Isaac, 6742
Funston, Frederick, 7695
Fur Company, American. See American Fur Co.
---- indus., Md., 5562; N. Y. C., 4922
---- trade, Russians, 7818; Francesco Vigo, 1506.--By place: Alaska, 7818; Colo., 7227, 7228, 7229; Del., 5392; Great Lakes area, 1503; Ind., Vincennes, 1506; Mo., St. Louis, 1506; Mont., 6467, 7196; Pa., 1503; Pacific Northwest, 7445; Wash., 7458
---- Trade Foundation, 4922
Furnaces, smelting furnaces, 5361
Furnas, I. Lester, *3299
Furniss, Edgar Stephenson, Jr., *1119
Furniture, 4100, 4113; carving, 3979; cast-iron furniture, 4114; catalogue, 509; collecting, 4095; Jefferson's desk, 4102; mass production, 1556; mfg., 6840; White House, 5587; wood in antiques, 4086.--By place: Conn., 4764; Dist. of Col., 5587; Ga., 5862; Ky., 6242; Mass., 4677, 4681; Mich., 6840; N. M., 7345; Old South, 5406; Phila., 509, 5226; Utah, 7172; Va., 5630, 5728; Vt., 4564. See also Cabinetmaking; Chairs.
Furth, F. R., *2696
Fussell, Edwin S., *3763, *3794
Futrell, Robert Frank, *2980
Futterman, Samuel, *2781

Gabbert, L. C., *1814
Gaddis, John, 6983
Gadde, Charline Elizabeth (Appleby), *4263
Gadsby, John, 5709
Gadsby's Tavern, Alexandria, Va., 5709
Gadsden, Ala., 5959
Gadsden times, 5959
Gallor, Frank M., *2844 (diary)
Gaines, Abner J., *5131
---- William H., Jr., *666, *1286, *5617, *5620, *5651, *5656, *5667, *5681, *5753
Gaiwiio (Iroquois religion), 5084
Galbraith, John S., *1140
Gale, Abel, 4219
---- Benjamin, 4478
---- Robert Lee, *3731
---- family, 4219
Galena, Ill., 6529, 6751
Galesburg, Ill., 2742
Galesville, Wis., 6953
Galey, Thomas M., *1825
Galicia, Jewish emigration, 2133
Galilean Children's Home, Crobin, Ky., 6278
Galisteo Basin, N. M., 7337
Gallaher, Art, *6403
Gallalee, John M., *3219
Gallatin, Albert, 1090, 1240, 1508
Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins, 4382
Gallegos, E. V., *7373
Gallina, N. M., 7336
Gallina Indians, 2152
Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Wash., D. C., 5611
Gallipolis, Ohio, 3398
Galloway, George Barnes, *900
---- Samuel, 5538
Gallup, Donald, *3375
Gallup, S. C., 7248
Gallup saddles, 7248
Galpin, William Freeman, *5027
Galva, Ill., 4393
Galveston, Tex., 4293, 5425, 6094
Galvin, Louise Fry, *5664
---- Paul J., 2398
Gambaro, E. James, *4856
Gamble, Clarence J., *5799
---- James L., *3254
---- John I., *2151
---- Robert, 668
Gambling, 2446; N. Y., 4986; Nev., 7540; Poker Alice, 2450; Yakima Indians, 7469
Gambrell, E. Smythe, *1883
---- Herbert, *6072
---- Virginia Leddy, *6107
Game. See Hunting and game.
Games. See Recreation and sport.
Gangs, 2607
Ganiodaio (Handsome Lake), 4803, 5084
Gannon, Arthur, *5886
Gantt, Paul H., *7178
Gara, Larry, *2212, *5721, *7460
Garber, Ethel, *5683, 5714
---- Michael S., Sr., 6708
Gard, Ronald Max, *6621
---- Wayne, *1614, *1617, *3900, *6184, *7364
Garden, H. B., *1661
Garden City, Kan., 7128
Gardening. See Horticulture.
Gardiner, George, 4724
---- John Lyon, 4957
---- family, 4724
Gardner, Albert Ten Eyck, *3987, *4877
---- Charles Carroll, *5113, *5116
---- Hamilton, *2724
---- Mabel E., *3258
---- Martin, *3357
---- Robert, *3481 (reminisc.)
---- Samuel Pickering, *4688
Garfield, James Abram, 1096, 1309, 3050, 3195, 6645
Garfield County, Okla., 6426
Garland, Hamlin, 3650, *3652 (ltrs.), 3761, 6504
---- Joseph, *3240, *4628
Garments. See Clothing indus.; Costumes.
Garner, John (1633-1702), 5684
---- family, 5684
Garrard, Bill, *5662
Garrett, Edwin A., Ill, *5222
---- Garet, *750, *1524
---- Hulda Van Steeter, *7320
---- Ray, *5791
Garrison, Francis J., ltr. to, 2864
---- P. M., *6030
---- Webb B., *1097
---- William Lloyd, *2213 (ltrs.), 2321; as humorist, 2213
Garron, Myron L., *7595
Garson, O. Andreas, *694
Garst, Doris Shannon, *6453, *6465
Garth, Charles, ltrs. to, 5867
---- Thomas R., *7458
Gartrell, F. E., *5492
Garvan, Anthony N. B., *35
Garwood, Vaughn, *4020
Garza County, Tex., 6190
Gas indus., taxation, 1053; Calif., 7584; Wash., D. C., 5591; Wyo., 7222. See also Natural gas.
Gaskell, G. H., *1864
Gasoline, aviation gasoline, 1550; black market, 1949; rationing, 1952
Gaspee (schooner) affair, 4735
Gassner, John Waldhorn, *3580, *3585, *3586
Gatch, Willis D., *3217
Gates, William Bryan, *3820
Gathright, Thomas Sanford, 6088
Gatti, Lawrence P., *5603
Gauss, Christian, 2263, 2267, *3653
Gay, Edwin Francis, biog., 1353
---- Leon S., *4558
Gay Coal and Coke Co., Logan, W. Va., 6224
---- Hill, Tex., 6142
Gayle, R. Finley, *5495
Gaylord Container Corp., Bogalusa, La., 6030
Gayton, Loran D., *6802
Gaze, Harry, *3514
Gearhart, Ernest G., Jr., *5921
---- Heber G., *5304
Geddes, Virgil, *4795
Geese, Hawaii, 7863
Gehman, Richard B., *3567
Gehner-Mesker Library of Rare Americana, 229
Geier, Frederick V., *6667
Geiger, Abraham, *5814
---- Clyde J., *6825
---- Maynard, *598
---- Percy Lee, *5814
---- family, 5814
Geiman, Noah B., 5151
Geiser, Samuel Wood, *6106, *6151
Gelber, Leonard, *725
Gelbman, Frank, *2771
Gelfant, Blanche Housman, *2119
Geller, Joseph J., *2772
Gellhorn, Walter, *2434
Genealogical Society, National. See National Genealogical Soc.
---- Society of New Jersey, *5120
---- Society of Pennsylvania, *5106
Genealogy. See Family hist.
General A. W. Greely (U. S. troopship), 2707

General Accounting Office. See United States Govt.
---- Education Board, *4154
---- Electric Co., 1684
---- Electric Research Laboratory, 1685
General Hunter (schooner, 1805), 2665
General Land Office. See United States Govt.
---- Motors Corp., 1441
Genesee College, Lima, N. Y., 5027
---- County, N. Y., 5082, 5085; Sesquicentennial Committee, *5085
---- River Valley, 5081, 5082
Genêt, Edmond Charles Édouard, 1171
Genetics, 3086, 3121, 5356
Geneva, Ohio, 4332
----, Switzerland, 1240
Gentry, Dwight L., *1889
Geoffrion, Paul, *3295
Geographers, Assoc. of American. See Association of American Geographers.
Geographic names, "Arizona," 6503; "Idaho," 6485; "Montana," 6503; "Wyoming," 6503.--By place: Ariz., 6446, 6503; Ark., 6375; Calif., 6446, 7630; Colo., 6446; Mo., 6325; Nev., 6446; Ore., 6446, 7496; S. D., 7101; Tenn., 6290; Wash. Ter., 7471; West, 6446; Wis., 6917
---- Society, National. See National Geographic Soc.
Geographical review, 2356
Geographical Society, American. See American Geographical Soc.
Geography, 3152-3182; discovery of Americas as theme in geographic writing, 4359; Isaiah Bowman, 4343; regionalism, 4440; religious content in textbooks, 3374; Charles Schuchert, 3088; social geog., 6691, 6692; soil erosion and land productivity, 1383.--By place: Ariz., 7399; Calif., 7641; Fla., 5922; Kan., 7139; Pacific States, 7442; Russia, 300; Utah, 7289; Wash. Ter., 7471
Geography Teachers, National Council of. See National Council of Geography Teachers.
Geological Society of America, 3164
---- Survey. See United States Govt.
Geology, geologists, 3164, 3167, 3169, 3180, 6673.--By place: Ala., 3160; Alaska, 3164; Appalachians, 4458; Ariz., 3164; Ark., 3164; Colo., 3164; Ill., 3160; Ky., 6251; Mich., 3160; Minn., 3160; N. C., 3160; N. M., 3164; Ohio, 6673; Pacific Northwest, 6512; R. I., 4722; Tex., 3164; Utah, 3164; Wis., 3160
Geopolitics, 1119
George III, 758
George, Henry, 847, 1349, 3401, 6683, 7728; Progress and poverty, 844
---- Sadie L., *7373 (reminisc.)
George (Edwin S.) Reserve, Univ. of Mich., 6889
---- Washington Masonic National Memorial, 5708
Georges Creek and Cumberland RR, 1859
Georgetown, D. C., 2819, 5513; Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, 5547, 5548; freemasons, 5584
----, Ind., Presbyterian Church, *6714
----, Ky., 6248
----, N. M., 7366
----, Tex., 6147
Georgetown College, Ky., 6248
Georgia, 4808, 4997, 5403, 5418, 5857-5895, 5936; agriculture, 5461; archeol., 553; authors, 321; church architecture, 3964; Civil War, 2858; Ty Cobb, 2465; Colony, (Council) *5863 (minutes), (General Assembly) *5867 (ltrs.); county income, 5490; Dept. of Archives and Hist., 511; family finances, 2521; family hist., 225, 4220, 4223, 4226; ferries, 1815; furniture, 5406; higher educ., 2181; hospitals, 2960, 5892; infl. on making of Miss., 5988; legal practice, 1273; Methodists, 3470; Negroes, 2181, 2185, 3467, 4997; origin of Memorial Day, 2987; pol. leaders, 821, 854, 1273, 1305, 2933; rel. of race and politics, 5520; resorts, 2448; Rev., 2661, 2723, 2808-2810; roads, 5420; shipping indus., 1765, 4385; Smoky Mts., 5412; Spanish settlement, 5510; Stone Mt. memorial, 3988; Tarleton's Legion, 2723; travels, 425, 1816; tung oil, 5943; voyages, 4385; woolen mfg., 5527. See also Atlanta.
Georgia, Univ. of, 5857
Georgia Baptist Hospital, 5892
---- Historical Soc., 568
---- Industrial College, 2181
---- RR, 1863
Georgian Bay, 6876
Geppert, Leo J., *6111
Gerald, J. Edward, *2399
Gere, Myrtle Andrews, *7380 (reminisc.)
Gerhard, Elmer Schultz, *5148
Gerlach (Gerlache) family, 4236
German Baptist Brethren, Pa., 5356
---- lang., bibliog., 320, 382, 383, 390, 391, 407; newspapers, 320, 407, 5739, 6139, 6993; official use, 5187; Pa., 2240, 2256, 2258, 5151, 5187; use in Catholic parishes, 3406
---- lit., 3816, 3817, 3830, 3862, 5424; bibliog., 320, 382, 383, 390, 391, 407
Germans in the U. S., 2197, 2200, 3427, 3864, 3919, 4316; Burgoyne's troops, 2721; family hist., 4194; shootingclubs, 1617; travels, 4316, 4391.--By place: Calif., 3361, 7589, 7730; Ill., Chicago, 6814; Ky., 6261; Minn., 6995, 6998; Mo., 3458, 6335; N. J., 5132; N. Y., 5088; N. Y. C., 3919, 4901; New Eng., 3919; Ohio, 3458, (Cincinnati) 201; Pa., 480, 3885, 4194, 5148-5152, 5163, 5169, 5181, 5188, 5189, 5291; S. C., 5816, (Charleston) 3919; Tex., 1278, 6100, 6139
Germantown, Pa., 2986, 5210-5212, 5215, 5216, 5224, 5265; Battle (1777), 2802; family hist., 4237, 5212; "historic walk," 680, 681; Woman's Club, 5267
Germantown Historical Soc., *2802, *5215
Germany, 3361, 3458, 3919, 5088, 6998, 7589; acquisition of horses by U. S., 2645; Am. travelers, 4380; bibliog., 303; Das Westland (periodical), 2322; dissertations on Am. lit., 465; educ., 3142; family hist., 4236, 4316; Jewish emigration, 2129; labor, 1456; railroads, 5181; relations with U. S., 1107; Gustavus Schleicher, 1278; secondary sex ratio of upper social strata, 2108; Socialists, 1190; theft of papers of Arthur Lee by British, 1164; Paul Tillich, 3427; U. S. occupation troops, 2787; World War II, 303, 1456, 2886-2914 passim, 2952, 2960
Gernard, J. M. M., *5343 (ltr.)
Geronimo, 6505
Gerrity, John, *5609
Gerry, Elbridge (1818-75), 7170
Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 4397, 6384
Gertz, Elmer, *259, *2982, *6795
Getty, Innes, *4993
Gettys, Mrs. R. E., *6294
Gettysburg, Pa., 1295; Address, 243, 2276; Battle, 2843, 2854, 2855, 7052
Ghent, Treaty of (1814), 765, 1091
Ghettos, 2067, 6807
Gholson, Benjamin Franklin, *6075 (reminisc.)
Ghost dances, 7111
---- towns, Ariz., 6442; Calif., 6442; Colo., 7171, 7240; Mont., 7190; N. M., 7171, 7365; Nev., 6442, 7537, 7541; S. D., 7102; Utah, 7310
Ghosts, 4474, 5152, 5671
Gibbons, James, Cardinal, 3401
---- James Sloan, 3727
Gibbs, Charles Robert Vernon, *1767
---- Josiah Willard, 3331
---- William Francis, 1745
Gibby, Patricia Martin, *6446
Gibson, Edmond P., *3336
---- Henry, 6640
---- John M., *5958
---- Sam, 2870
---- Sam T., *3321
---- Stuart M., *5687
---- William, *7308 (autobiog.)
Gibson House, Attica, Ohio, 6629, 6640
Giddings, Ada, *7785
---- Franklin Henry, 2073
---- James, Louis, Jr., *7811, *7812
---- Jennie (Hollingsworth), *7635 (reminisc.)
Gideons, 3424
Gier, H. T., *1397
Gift tax, 1050
Gil Munilla, Octavia, *733, *1150
Gila River, 1809, 4301
Gilbert, ----, 2004
---- Bil, *6857
---- Wilfred Charles, *650
Gilbert, Nev., 7541
Gilbert & Sullivan operas, 5607
Gilbert's Mills, N. Y., 3113
Gilbreth, Lillian M., *7652
Gilchrist, Agnes Addison, *5241
Gilder, Richard Watson, 2335
Giles of Languedoc, Saint, 7329
Gilfillan, S. Colum, *1357

Gilkey, Leonora Parson, *7427
Gilkison family, 4257
Gill, Helen Crane, *7570
Gillespie County, Tex., 4316, 6100
Gillhouse, Eva Olenna, *2427
Gilliam, Sara Katherine, *5663
---- Will D., Jr., *1969
Gilliatt, Katherine W., *6247
Gilligan, John W., *904
Gillin, John L., *6957
Gillis, Eugene A., *3323
---- James L., 598
---- Mabel Ray., *614, 652
---- William, *4769
Gillmor, Frances, *7422
Gillmore, Curry William, *1442
Gilman, Daniel Coit, *3736, 4173
---- Richard C., *340
Gilmer, Elizabeth (Meriwether), 2329
Gilmor, Harry, *2859
Gilmore, Allen A., *36
---- Iris, *7235
---- Patrick Stephen, 3932
Gimmestad, Victor Edward, *2325
Ginger, Ray, *2807
Gingerich, Melvin, *341
Gins, cotton gin mfg., 1711
Ginsburg, Carl, *7818
Ginter, Lewis, 5676
Giorda, Joseph, *6495
Gipson, Lawrence Henry, *4434
Giraud, Marcel, *4447
Giryotas, Emilia J., *6796
Gissing, George, 3546
Gist, Brooks Dewitt, *7760
---- Evalyn Slack, *7636
---- Joshua, 5543
Gitlow, Abraham Leo, *1438
Gittlesohn, Roland B., *2191
Giving, Gerald, *3456
Glacier Peak, Wash., 7481
Glaciers, Alaska, 7834, 7841
Glade, William P., *2091
Glade Park area, Colo.-Utah, 7159
Gladstone, William Ewart, 1145
Glah, Robert A., *5245
Glanz, Rudolf, *37, *2129, *2130
Glasgow, Ellen, 3621
Glasgow, Pa., 6621
Glass, Bentley, *5356
---- Donald Samuel, *4164
---- Herb, *1656
---- Mrs. Vernon, Sr., *6118
Glass container indus., 1959
---- indus., 4859, 5540, 5680
Glasscock, Gus, 6122
---- Lucille Menze (Freeman), *6122
Glasser, Abraham, *5126
Glasson, William H., *3318
Glassware, 4803, 4108, 4122, 4123; Mass., 491, 4634, 4652; Md., 5540; N. J., 5114; Toledo Museum of Art, 491
Glavis, Louis R., 1375
Gledhill, Preston Ray, *3525.
Gleeson, Geraldine A., *5983
Glenada Castle, L. I., 4962
Glenn Falls, N. Y., 4989
Gleser, Goldine C., *2105
Glick, Alvin M., *2419
Glicksberg, Charles Irving, *2180
Glorieta Pass, N. M., 2848
Gloucester, Mass., 1770, 4626, 4648
Gloucester County, N. J., 2981
---- County, Va., 5686
---- County Historical Soc., Woodbury, N. J., *2981
Glover, Ida L., *5041
---- Loyd, Jr., 7117
---- Wilbur, *6941, *6952
---- William C., *1421
Gloversville, N. Y., 5029
Goddin family, 4212
Godey's lady's book, 4082
Godwin, Parke, 3598
Goerz, David, 7134
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, *3816, 3817, 3818, 3859; Faust, 3840; The sorrows of young Werter, 3816
Goetsch, Emil, *3217
Goff, John H., *5420
Goggin, John Mann, *2152, *2165, *5903
Gohn family, 4194
Going, Allen Johnston, *5973
Golter, 6887
Gold, Harry, 2443
Gold, buried treasure, 5774; gold standard, 854; hoarding, 7024
Gold Hill, Utah, 7309
Gold Hunter (ship), 7712
Gold indus., Alaska, 7829; Ariz., 7176, 7681; Brit. Col., 7827; Calif., 598, 4412, 7665, 7670, 7687, 7689, 7692, 7772, 7782; Colo., 6484, 7178; Mont., 7190; N. M., 7176, 7315, 7352; Nev., 6474; Rocky Mt. States, 7175; Utah, 6474, 7309; Vt., 4573; Wyo., 6474
---- Mountain, Nev., 7537
---- rush, 598; Alaska, 7829; crossings of the Salt Desert, 6474; overland journeys, 4404, 4405, 6474, 6484; Pike's Peak, 6484; voyages, 4370, 4403, 4412; Western Express, 6475
Goldberg, Leonard, *995
---- Ray A., *1600
Golden, Samuel A., *3723
Golden Eagle (packet), 5505
Goldfrank, Esther S., *2151
Goldin, Gurston, *2974
Goldingham, C. S., *2701
Goldman, Eric F., *175
Goldmann, Franz, *3240
Goldner, Bernard B., *1000
Goldring, Douglas, *3857
Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict, *3121
---- Walter, *7552
Goldstein, Marcus S., *3117
Goldthorpe, George Weimer, *2845
Goldthwait, James Walter, *4528
Goldware, mfg., 4741
Goldwater, Leonard J., *4947
Goldwin, Robert A., *1807
Golembe, Carter Harry, *6460
Goler, ----, 7785
Goler Heights, Calif., 7785
Golf, 4543, 4787
Golovensky, David I., *2192
Gomber, Philip, 5151
Gómez Acevedo, Labor, *7901
Gondos, Victor, Jr., *295
Gonorrhea, 2753, 2754, 2779, 3323, 4946
Gonseth, Mrs. John G., *4989
González, Francisco Rojas, 3771
Goodall, Nick, 5048
Goodkind, Henry M., *2388
Goodland, Kan., 7139
Goodman, John K., *1604
---- Nathan G., *5264
---- Robert J., *6856
Goodnough, Robert, *3997
Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin, 1649
---- Francis Lee Dewey, *2791
---- Lloyd, *586, *4035
---- Nathaniel Lewis, *4535, *4545
---- Samuel Griswold, A system of universal geography, 4536
Goodspeed, Charles Eliot, 240
Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston, *260, *261, *342, *343, *2617, *2803, *2961, *2984, *4689
Goodwin, George Gilbert, *3538
---- Melvin H., Jr., *5687
---- Sherman, 6141
Goodyear Farms, Litchfield Park, Ariz., 7436
---- Tire and Rubber Co., 7436
Gookin, Warner Foote, *4594
Goose Island, N. J., 5097
Goostree, Robert E., *7067
Goppert, Mrs. Herman J., *6715
Gordan, John Dozier, *3546
Gordis, Robert, *2190
Gordon, Chapman, 5418
---- Charles A., *3309
---- Ira J., *7147
---- John E., *3313, *3317
---- Lyman F., 4649
---- R. A., *1911
---- Samuel G., 3175
---- Sydney, *3268
---- Thomas Knox, 5817
---- Zachariah Herndon, *5418
Gordon C. Greene (packet), 5505
Gore, Christopher, 4467
Gorgas, Harry Stewart, *4170

Gorgas, Josiah, 4302
---- William Crawford, 3219
Gorgas Hall of Fame Committee, *3219
Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, 4496
Gorham, Jabez, 4741
---- John, 4741
Gorham, N. H., 4532
Gorham Manufacturing Co., 4741
Gorsline, Douglas W. *2486
Gorter, Wytze, *7455
Goslin, Robert M., *6594
Gosnell, Harold Foote, *861
Goss, Hilton P., *1077
---- Madeleine Leffingwell (Binkley), *3933
Gothenburg, Neb., 3908
Gottingen, Germany, 3817
Gottsegen, Jack J., *1948
Goudy, Frederic W., 2312
Gould, Jean, *1431
---- Mary Earle, 717, *4080
Gouverneur, N. Y., 5049
Gouvion, Jean Baptiste, *2812
Govan, Gilbert Eaton, *5403
Govea, Manuel Del Rio, *1093
Government, 724-800 passim, 875-935; advisory judicial opinions, 5981; attitude toward Indians, 2160; bibliog., 322; civil liberties, 994, 995; "decline of power," 1517; Federal Govt. and housing, 2061; Federal Govt. cooperative farm experiment, 7440; Federal Govt. attitude toward competition and monopoly, 2041; Federal Govt. use of motion pictures, 3531; Federal grants, 431, 1916; Federal historical programs during World War II, 109; Federal land policies, 6017; Federal management of natural resources, 1369, 1376, 6512; Federal regulation of insurance, 1989; Federal regulation of natural gas uses, 1548; Federal regulation of secondary strikes and boycotts, 1475; Federal support of historical activities, 61; Federal trade with Confed. States, 2980, 2984; forest policy in emergency, 1579; intergovernmental relations in employment security, 7020; Lake Tahoe water controversy, 7449; local control of strip mining (Pa.,) 5391; natural resources, 1369, 1376, 6512; planning, 1378; prison-labor problems, 2437; property seizure in labor disputes, 1499; regulation of labor relations, 1478; rel. of revenue power to movt. for natl. govt., 1042; relations with business, 1881, 5860; place of archives, 522; separation of powers, 875, 880, 1082; State-Federal relations in Mt. Rushmore project, 3990; State govt. and regional trends, 1342; trend of activity, 1339; use of camels by U. S. Govt., 1799, 2598, 2600.--By place: Ala., 5981; Calif., 7449, 7569, 7677, 7784; D. C., 5587; Ga., 5860; Ia., 7079; Minn., 7010, 7020; Nev., 7499, 7533; New Eng., 322; Pa., 5391; Wash. (State), 7462; Wash. Ter., 7464. See also Cities and towns; Communal commonwealths; Counties; Elections; Executive; Judiciary; Law; Legislative; Military govt.; Public administration; Public employees; Public finance; States of the U. S.; Territories and dependencies of the U. S.; United States Government.
Governors of States or Territories, colonial governors, 1233, 1753; reeligibility, 882.--By place: Ala., 2625, 5955, 5974; Calif., 7784; Colo., 7265; Ga., 5876; Idaho, 7209; Ill., 1317-1319; Kan., 7142; Mich., 6879; N. M., 7350, 7381; Ohio, 6610, 6625; Tenn., 6296
Gowans, Alan, *468
Gowers, Harold J., *7444
Grabau, Johann A., *5088
---- Johann Andreas August (1804-79), 5088
Graber, Edith Claasen, *7132
Gracey, Yale, *4424
Graebner, Norman A., *768, *1014
Graetz, Ralph Clarence, *4156
Graf, Le Roy P., *6311
Graff family, 4216
Grafly, Dorothy, *3989
Graft, 7736. See also Corruption in politics.
Graham, Alberta (Powell), *3920
---- Evarts A., *3188
---- Frank, *2464
---- Frank D., *4435
---- Gerald S., *4499
---- Grace, *5845
---- Howard Jay, *968
---- William Alexander, *2876
Grain, 2021; barley, 1598; corn, 1596, 1601, 1602, 6397; wheat, 7147, 7200
Grammar schools. See Secondary educ.
Granberg, Wilbur J., *7476, *7627, *7706, *7716, *7826
Grand American Handicap, 1676
---- Canyon of the Colorado, 7403, 7405
---- Junction, Colo., 7250
---- Rapids, Mich., 6579, 6840
---- Rapids, Ohio, 6624
---- River, Mich, 6851
---- Teton, Wyo., 7221
---- Traverse Bay, Mich., 3493
---- Trunk RR, 1856
Grands Mulets (Alps), 4416
Grandin, Edgar Bratt, *4394
Grange, Harold Edward ("Red"), 2473
---- Roger, Jr., *7334
Grange. See Patrons of Husbandry.
Granger, Gideon, 2373
---- Lester B., *4146
Granger Movement, 829
Grangeville, Idaho, 6510
Granite indus., 5822, 7793
Grannan, Riley, 7540
Granniss Isl., New Haven, Conn., 4748
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 266
---- Ulysses Simpson, 3d, *5579
---- William West, *7278 (autobiog.)
Grant County, Ore., 7499
---- County, W. Va., 6222
---- County, Wash., 553
Grants-in-aid, Federal. See Government.
Granville, Ohio, 6623
Granville County, N. C., 5758
Grapes, 5814
Graphite, artificial graphite, 3143
Grass Hills, Ky., 6233
---- Valley, Calif., 7777
Grassman, Thomas, *5014
Grattan, C. Hartley, *735
Gratz, Rebecca, 5229
Grauer, Bill, *3957
Graustein, Jeannette E., *3112
Graves, Thomas James, *3002
Graves, Indians, 7029; Va., 5737. See also Burials; Cemeteries.
Graves County, Ky., 6262
Gravestones, Conn., 4750; Tex., 6058. See also Cemeteries.
Gravley, Ernestine, *6390
Gray, Howard K., *2757
---- James, *2346
---- Lawrence Jordan, *6610
---- Leslie R., *4310
---- Millard G., *2903
Graybill, Jacob Paul, *5195
Grayson County, Ky., 6262
Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Co., 2051-2053
---- Awakening, 3446
---- Basin, 7300
---- Britain, 1615, 2450, 5618, 7304, 7311; archery, 1668; Army, 42d Reg., *2719; Army service, 2918, (in Am.) 2719, 2721, 2723, 2918; beginnings of colonization in Am., 4496; Chesapeake affair, 1189; colonial adminis. in Am., 1008-1010, 1041; colonial trade, 304; courts martial, 2562; diseases, 3285; family hist., 4195, 4196, 4199, 4201, 4207, 4410, 4865, 5106; film trade, 3550; folklore, 3869; Nathaniel Hawthorne's reputation, 3826; House of Commons examination of Distributor of Stamps for Va., 5634; House of Lords, 304; impressment, 1178, 1179; Industrial Revolution, 5462; infantry musket, 2560; infl. on Am. Christmas customs, 7269; infl. on Am. politics, 751, 752; kidnapping case (1777), 2965; labor, 1456; law, 939, 944; lit. infl. in Am., 3813-3860 passim; mercantilism, 1346; mil. operations in Am., 2788-2819 passim; naval admin. (1771-82), 2656; occupation of Tristan de Cunha Islands, 1180; "olive branch" petition to George III, 758; Oxford Univ., 3721; painting, 4009; Puritans, 4468, 4471; Quakers, 3495, 3496; record-keeping practices in wartime, 523; rel. between James Ferguson and Benjamin Franklin, 1691, 1692; rel. of Prot. Episcopal Church to Church of England, 3449; rel. with Confed. States, 2832; relations with U. S., 1106, 1164, 1187-1189, 1191, 1196; rescue of crew of British freighter (1926), 1795; Royal Navy, 1178, 2796; Lord Geo. Sackville as Sec. of State for Am. Dept. (1775-82), 1011; shipbuilding,

1765; taxation of Am. colonies, 1041; speeches of Henry George, 847; Teutonic invasion as background for settlement of New Canaan, Conn., 4746; transatlantic steam navigation, 1731, 4385; travels, 4873; Trent affair, 1188; Unitarians, 3504; views of Am. economy, 1335; George Washington's ancestry, 4195; whaling, 1648; World War II, 523, 1456, 2960, 3000. See also English lang. and lit.; Ireland; London; Scotland.
Great Central Fair of Phila. (1864), 5252
---- Lakes, brandy trade, 2166; fur trading, 1503; grain trade, 3021; Indians, 6520; levels, 4453, 4454, 4456; railroad logging, 6575; shipbuilding, 1784; shipping, 6525; ships and boats, 1748, 1780, 1788; shipwrecks, 1725; songs of sailors, 3899; travels, 4420. See also specific lakes.
---- Lakes History, Museum of, 872
---- Northern RR, 1787, 6993, 7203, 7477, 7494
---- Salt Lake Desert, 6474
---- Sitkin Island, Alaska, 7851
---- Plains, 49, 6479; paintings, 6483; poetry, 6491; sketches, 6466; travels, 6496
Greater Lawrence Industrial Corp., Lawrence, Mass., 4490
Grebler, Leo, *4913
Greece, comp. of Seminoles with ancient Greeks, 5932; Lafcadio Hearn, 3839; relations with U. S., 1198, 1200
Greek lang., printing of New Testament, 2800
Greeks in the U. S., 2198, 2205
Greeley, Horace, 813, 1294
Greely, General A.W. (U. S. troopship), 2707
Green, Edward R. R., *2128
---- Mrs. Eldridge, *7741
---- Ezra, 4399
---- Fletcher Melvin, *5429
---- John W., *6297
---- Valentine, 3994
---- William ("Billy," 1794-1877), 2815
---- William (fl. 1859), *773 (ltr.)
---- William (1873-1952), obit., 1423; pictorial biog., 1416
---- Wyman Reed, 3115
Green Bay, Wis., 6529, 6583
---- County, Ky., 6262
---- Lake County, Wis., 6527
---- Mountain Boys, 4556
---- Mountain Folklore Society, *4551
---- River, Colo., 7228
---- River, Utah, 7284
---- River, Wash., 7482
Greenaway, Emerson, *615
Greenback Party, Ala., 5969
Greenbaum, Edward S., *1313
Greenberg, Leon A., *3364
---- Morris, *4945
Greenbie, Marjorie Latta (Barstow), *2939
---- Sydney, *2939
Greenbrier County, W. Va., 6208
Greene, Mrs. Catharine, ltrs. to, 2791
---- Cordelia A., 5089
---- Jabez, 5089
---- Lorenzo Johnston, *2722
---- Mary T., 5089
---- Nathanael, *2791
---- William Cornell, 7428
Greene, Gordon C. (packet), 5505
Greene County, Mo., 6328
---- (Dr. Mary T.) Sanitarium, 5089
Greeneville Legal Association, Greeneville, Tenn., *6311
Greenfield, Judith, *1647
Greenfield Village, Mich., 670
Greenglass, David, 2443
---- Ruth Lee (Printz), 2443
Greengo, Robert E., *7548, *7549
Greenhill, J. P., *6823
Greenhow, Rose (O'Neil), 2496
Greening, Tabitha (Quarles), 6331
Greenland, Vikings, 726
Greenly, Albert H., *1799
Greenman, Jesse More, obit., 3120
Greenough, Horatio, 3967
Greenport, N. Y., 4961, 4967
Greensboro, N. C., 5772
Greensburgh, Pa., 4390
Greenup County, Ky., 6262
Greenville, Ala., 5968
Greenwald, Gerald B., *1473
---- William Irving, *3550
Greenwood, John, 4679
Greer, James Kimmins, *4301
---- Louise, *3835
---- Raymond C. L., *4537
Gregg, Kate Leila, *1808
Gregor, Howard F., *7693
Gregory, Emery G., *6922
---- Frances W., *1510
---- Herbert Ernest, obit., 3152
---- William K., *3289, *3296
---- family, 4193
Grenier, Fernand, *2532
Gressman, Eugene, *978
Grew, Joseph Clark, *1107 (autobiog.)
Grey, Zane, *1408
Griese, Arthur A., *6264
Griffin, Augustus, *4812 (jour.)
---- Clarence W., *5801
---- Gerald Robin, *2516
---- Grace Gardner, 449
---- Irma May, *5025
---- James Bennett, *2152, *2153, *6404, *6729
---- John (fl. 1843-95), 7631
---- John W., *5909
---- Leland M., *38
---- Paul Francis, *3172
---- Seth Jesse, *7315 (diary)
Griffith, Doris, *344
---- F. H., *4121
---- Frank Clark, *3376
---- Ivor, *3138
Griffon (vessel, 1679), 1754
Grigaut, Paul L., *3980, *4014
Grimes, Absalom, 5453
Grinnell, Frank Washburn, *4346
Grinnell, Ia., 3783
Grinstein, Hyman B., 37
Grismer, Karl Hiram, *6603
Griswold, Erwin N., *998
---- George, 4750
---- Manzer John, *7488
Grob, Gerald N., *3096
Groce, George Cuthbert, *4003
Grocery indus., 2051-2053
---- stores, 4324, 5077, 5466
Gropius, Walter, 3972
Gros Ventre Indians, 7085
Gross, Herbert Henry, *6787
---- Hugo, *2101
---- Miriam Zeller, *3186
---- Richard Edmund, *135, *136
Grossinger, Malka, 5009
---- Selig, 5009
Grosvenor, Gilbert Hovey, *3162
Grosvenor Gallery, London, 4029
Grothe, Pete, *7738
Groton, Mass., 3850, 4207, 4650
Groton School, 3850, 4650
Grouse Hall, Lehigh County, Pa., 5290
Grout Steamer (automobile), 1825
Grove, Fred, *176
Grover, Joseph S., *137
Gruber, John, 5544
Gruening, Ernest, *7822
Guadalajara, Mex., 7553
Guadalcanal, 2895, 2954
Guadalupe (isl.), 4431
Guadalupe County, Tex., 6100
Guam, 4428, 7801
Guarente, Frank, 3951
Guba, Emil Frederick, *4600
Guck, Dorothy G., *7367
Gudde, Erwin G., *7765
Gudger, Eugene Willis, *1395, 5930
Guenther, Carl Hilmar, *4316 (diary and ltrs.)
Guest, Buddy Ross, *1371
Guggenheim (Daniel) Medal, recipients, 1885
---- (Daniel) Medal Board of Award, *1885
Guicciardini, Francesco, 3812
Guildhall, Vt., 4574
Guilford, J. P., *3354
Guilford, Vt., 4567
Guinea, Africa, 2018
Guinzburg, Ralph K., *4937
Gulf Coast, lost treasures, 5399, 5400
Gulf, Mobile, and Ohio RR Co., 1849
Gulf of Barataria, 4293
---- of Mexico, blockade runners, 2676; privateering, 4293

Gulf States, 5399, 5400, 5936-6198. See also Alabama; Louisiana; Mississippi; Texas.
---- Stream, chart, 3156
Gulick, Luther H., Jr., *7898
Gulley, Mary Lou, *7413
Gumby, L. S. Alexander, *345
Gumpel, High S., 4051
Gun and cartridge record, *6656
Gunderson, Robert Gray, *812-816
Gunlock, Virgil E., *6780
Gunnison County, Colo., 7250
Gunpowder, 1660
Guns, 1656-1682 passim; antiaircraft guns, 2631; cannon, 2569; collecting, 720; Gatling guns, 2629; lists and descr., 500, 501, 503; machine guns, 2629; mfg., 1505, 1514, 4640, 5703, 6656; Russian purchases from U. S., 2022. See also Firearms.
Gunston Hall, Va., 5712
Gunter, G., *6124
Guntersville, Ala., 5945
Gunther, John, *2951
Gunvalson, Vernon E., *7013
Guradze, Heinz, *940
Gurko, Leo, *3787, *3806
Gurley, John E., *199
Gutelius, C. Warren, *1716
Gutheim, Frederick, *39
Guthrey, Nora H., *6987
Guthrie, Dwight Raymond, *3485
Guyandot River, W. Va., 6216
Gwatkin, Thomas, *5637
Gwin, Julia, *5746
---- Magdalene Rhinehart (Mohler), *5743
Gwinnett, Button, 1756, 5807
Gwyn, Norman B., 3189
Gwynn, Frederick L., *2911
Gynecology, 3186, 3303, 3304, 3306, 3307, 4936, 5268, 5273, 5958, 6249, 6823, 7077, 7658

Haas, May, *694
---- William S., *40
---- family, 6650
Habeas corpus (law), 2422, 2423, 6396
Habecker family, 4194
Haberle, John, 4037
Haberman, Frederick W., *415
---- George, *1351
Habersham, Joseph, 2373
Hacker, Louis Morton, *749
Hackett, Charles Wilson, 331
Hacking, Norman, *7180
Hadassah, 2189
Haenszel, William H., *4851
Haeussler, Armin, *3499
Hafen, Le Roy Reuben, *7170, *7227-7229
Hagans, Orville Roberts, *702, *6765
Hagen, Olaf T., *7084
---- Richard S., *6736
Hager, Bessie (White), *6244
---- Don J., *138
Hagerstown, Md., 5541
Hagerstown almanack, 5544
Hagert, Thornton, *5945
Hagge, Donald R., *6913
Hagström, Andrew Gunnar, 4916
Hague, The, 1176
Hahn, Arvin William, *6767
Haight, Henry Huntley, *832
Haines, F. D., *6454
---- Helen Elizabeth, *616
Hair, 4471
Haiti, 2810, 4293
Hakes, Collins Rowe, 4227
---- Solomon, 4227
---- family, 4227
Halberg, Henry N., *4720
Halbouty, Michel T., *6120
Hale, Daniel, *4820 (ltrs.)
---- Edward Everett, 2307
---- Laura Virginia, *2856, *5519
---- Robert Lee, 961
---- William Green, obit., 993
---- family, 4751
Hale County, Tex., 6509
Haley, James Evetts, *2626, *6102
Hall, Agnes, *206
---- Baynard Rush, *5180; The new purchase, 5180
---- Bita May, *3855
---- Clifton L., *4127, *6303
---- Corinne (Steele), *6368
Hall, E. T., *7164
---- Edwin M., *5721 (ltrs.)
---- Ford H., *949
---- Ford Poulton, obit., 4344
---- Hubert, obit., 4346
---- James Norman, *3783 (autobiog.)
---- Martha K., *4959
---- Samuel Pike, 4413
---- Sidney R., *517
---- Warren E., Jr., *1474
---- William, *6296
---- William L., *1564
---- family, 4216, 4413
Hall County, Ga., 553
---- of Fame, N. Y. Univ., 3219
---- of State, Dallas, Tex., 6107
Halle, A. Arthur, *6315
Halliday, E. M., *3798
Hallinan, Vincent, 4926
---- Vivian (Moore), *4926
Hallman, Kenneth H., *5330
Hallowell, A. Irving, *2151
---- George Hawley, 4515
Halls, Pa., 5367
Halper, Albert, *6820
Halperin, Lynn, *4083
Halpert, Herbert, *3872, *6203
---- Violetta Maloney, *459, *6726
Halsey, Carolyn D., 4954
---- Francis W., 2338
---- William F., Jr., *2904, 2911
Hamblin, Jacob, 6468, 7308
Hambrick, Fitzhugh Lee, *7260
Hamerstrom, F. N., Jr., *6889
Hamill, William James, 7729
Hamilton, Alexander, 893, 1239, 7915
---- Mrs. Alexander, 893
---- Alice, *3253 (reminisc.)
---- Charles, *262, *2149
---- Dwight, *7263 (reminisc.)
---- Ezra, 7689
---- Fred L., *2635
---- George Heard, *4044
---- Henry W., *6404
---- Holman, *1272
---- Milton W., *4818, *5020, *5170
---- Peter Joseph, *5947
---- William Baskerville, *133, *346, *792, *2350
Hamilton County, Ohio, 6680
Hamlin, Herbert S., *7318 (reminisc.), *7454, *7571, *7589, *7792, *7832
---- Paul Mahlon, *4815, *4817
---- Walter Bergen, *6045
Hamlisch, Robert, *1927
Hamman, A. J., *7230
Hammer, Carl, Jr., *3840
Hammett, Alexander, *1181
Hammon, Stratton O., *2814
---- W. McD., *2784
Hammond, George Peter, *7341, *7560
---- William W., *6210
Hammond (C. S.) and Co., Inc., *734
Hampden-Sydney College, 3489
Hampton, Baltimore County, Md., 5563
Hampton Academy, Va., 5683
---- Roads, Va., 1792, 2589
Hams, Va., 5718
Hancock, G. Allan, *7673
---- John, *898
---- Walker, *3992
Hancock County, Ill., 6747
Hand, Learned, *1313
---- M. Ethel, *3281
---- Roy, *5109
---- William Flowers, 6002
Handbills, 3905
Handlin, Oscar, *4435
Handsome Lake (Seneca Indian). See Ganiodaio.
Handwriting, 267, 2242, 4019. See also Autographs.
Handy, Robert T., *3368, *3383
---- William Christopher, 3941
Hangings, Ky., 6269; New Orleans, 6048
Hanks, C. C., *1853
---- Carl C., *1780
Hanna, David Chandler, *6599
---- Meredith, *5235
---- Phil Townsend, *532
Hannibal, Mo., Mark Twain, 6330
Hannibal Square Library, Winter Park, Fla., 600
Hanover, N. H., 4548. See also Dartmouth College.

Hanover County, Va., 5633, 5723
---- Fire Insurance Company, New York, *1988
Hansen, Alvin H., *1354
---- Harry L., *1954
---- William Webster, obit., 3088
Hanson, Joseph Mills, *1779
---- Robert P., *3233
Hantke, Richard W., *6950
Haralson County, Ga., 5882
Haraszti, Zoltán, *617, *4291
Harbeson, John F., *5597
---- Robert W., *1900
Harbin, Calvin Edward, *6349
Harbison, Elmore Harris, *41
---- Samuel Pollock, 5386
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., 5386
Harbord, James G., *1194
Harbors. See Ports and harbors.
Hard, Frederick, *7650, *7652
Hardee, Covington, *998, *1965
Harder, Gustav, 7132
---- Leland, *2207
---- Marvin, *3014
Hardin, Bayless Evans, *4259
---- Charles Meyer, *1382
---- Iva, *6209
---- Westley, 6237
Harding, Albert Austin, 6772
---- Donald Frederick, *4358
---- Walter, *3643, *4538
Hardinge, Belle (Boyd), 2496
Hardman, J. B. S., *1424
Hardon, John A., *4143
Hardware indus., Minn., 6990
Hardwick, Vt., 4563
Hardwood, 1409, 1561
Hardy, I. R., *3298
Hare, John C., *5382
Hargreaves, Reginald, *2565
Haring, C. H., *1152
Harker, John Stanley, *3491
Harkness, David James, *1311, *2253, *2542, *3724, *3843
Harlan, James, 1300
Harlan County, Ky., 6280
Harlem, N. Y. C., 2478, 4923
Harlow, Neal, *7565
---- W. McG., *1073
Harman, J. Paul, *5361
Harmer, Harvey W., *4452
Harmless error doctrine (law), 6079
Harmon, George D., *2537
Harmony, Pa., 2065
Harmony Society, 2065
Harmsworth, Harry C., *7210
Harnischfeger, Henry, 6954
Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, 6954
Harnsberger, Caroline Thomas, *694, *1325
Harper, Josephine L., *518
---- Robert Alexander, *6571
---- Walter, *6174 (reminisc.)
---- family, 6522
Harper & Bros., 2306, 4315
Harper's magazine, 2339
Harr, Bill, *2896
Harradine, F., *7546
Harrell, D. Tudor, *1815
---- Grady S., *3153
Harrer, John A., *4674
Harriman, Edward H., 7832
Harrington, Curtis, *3573
---- Fred Harvey, *42
---- Jean Carl, *5680
----Johns, *7666
---- Mark Raymond, *7667
Harriott, Richard C., *4555
Harris, Abram L., *1362
---- Albert W., 1636
---- Alfred G., *5600, *5601
---- Burton, *6452
---- Frank, 259
---- George Washington, 3729
---- Harold L., *3300
---- J. Carver, *5908
---- Jesse W., *6764
---- Joseph P., *908
---- Julian, *5891
---- Lewis Evan, *7016
---- Luther, *876
---- Minnie N., *567
Harris, Percy, *5725
---- R. K., *6128
---- Robert B., *5879
---- Robert T., *3065
---- Whitney R., *1530
---- William Torrey, 3069, 3073, 3076
---- Zellig S., *2072
Harris County, Tex., 6071, 6115, 6125
Harrisburg, Pa., 5181
----, Tex., 6115
Harrison, Benjamin, 746, 2343, 4307
---- Charles William, 3940
---- Edmund, 2961
---- G. Charter, *501, *1665
---- J. D. B., *1565
---- John Parker, *287, *519
---- Lowell Hayes, *809, *1244, *5640, *6274
---- Robert W., *470, *5489, *5987
---- Russell M., *7516
---- Mrs. W. Baxter, *6231
---- William Henry, 190, 814, 5651
Harrison Purchase, N. Y., 4987
Harrisonburg, Va., 5746
Harriss, Frances Latham, *5511
Harrissee, Henry, 197
Harrogate, Tenn. See Lincoln Memorial Univ.
Harsha, E. Houston, *2434
Hart, Charles R., *2265
---- Deryl, *3283
---- Donald John, *1946
---- F. Leslie, *2056
---- Gilbert, 621
---- Irving Harlow, *6989
---- Irving W., *3009
---- James P., *6085
---- Moss, *3584
---- Pearl, 2496
---- Ruth (Hall), ltrs. to, 5914
---- Seth, ltrs. to, 5914
Harte, Bret, 2278, 7787
Hartford, Conn., 4771, 5728; business org., 1512; fire, 4777; Hall of Representatives, 4759; land claims, 4754; school for the deaf, 4382; street railways, 4789
----, Vt., 4566
Hartley, Fred A., Jr.. See Taft-Hartley Act.
---- Marsden, 4041, 4042
Hartman, William Jay, *4886
Hartshorn, John Denison, *4680 (diary)
Hartshorne, Richard, *2146
Hartung, A. M., *3534, *6182
Hartung's Jewelry Store, Grass Valley, Calif., 7777
Hartwell, Dickson, *2362
Hartz, Louis, *784, *817, *5435
Hartzler (Hertzler) family, 4249
Harvard law review, *998
Harvard Univ., 3638, 4330; architecture, 3972; Arnold Arboretum, 4700; Child Memorial Lib., 631; Class of 1902, *4353; Class of 1927, *4358; Joseph Augustine Cushman, 3167; Dept. of Architecture, Lib., 604; Divinity School, 4305; Edwin Merrick Dodd, 998; drinking, 4685; Charles W. Eliot, 4173; Houghton Lib. mss., 246; Isham Memorial Lib., 606; Law School, 998; Lib., 610; Mass. Medical Coll., 4690; Medical School (China), 3347; Museum of Comparative Zoology, 654, 3123; Franklin D. Roosevelt, 4706; selection of students, 3354; William Sharpe, 3347; Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 3164; social science program, 124, 148; Gertrude Stein, 3657; student life, 1509, 3123, 3164, 3347, 3444, 3657, 3850, 4305, 4331, 4339, 4671, 4690, 4706; teaching of economic hist., 1353; teaching of hist., 144; Theatre Collection, 236; University Museum, 3123; John White Webster, 4695
Harvey, Cora Alford, *4762
---- Samuel Clark, *3217
Harvill, Harris Erastus, *5984
Harwell, Richard Barksdale, *828, *1292, *2832, *3897, *5456
Harwich, Mass., 4608
Harwood, Herbert H., Jr., *5008
Hasbrouck, Abraham, *4978 (diary)
---- Kenneth Edward, *4975
---- family, 4978
Haseltine, John W., *2012
Hasenclever, Peter, 4981
Haskell, George F., obit., 2445
Haskell County, Kan., 7147
Haskins, George L., *1315
Hasse, Adelaide R., *1584

Hassett, Arthur J., *4714
Hassler, Dorothy K., *7637
Hastings, Philip R., *7212
---- William S., *177
Hat indus., men's hats, 1944
Hatch, Alden, *1667
---- Benton Le Roy, *347
---- Charles E., Jr., *533
Hatch, N. M., 7371
Hatchet Hall Museum and Art Studio, Eureka Springs, Ark., 659
Hatfield, Charles James, obit., 5206
Hathaway, Bernice Fitz Simmons, *263
---- Joshua, Jr., *6784
---- Mel, 5065
---- Rodman Barney, *6496 (reminisc.)
Hatt, Paul K., *2068
Hauberg, John H., 6489
Hauck, Cornelius J., *6666
Haucke, Frank, *2163
Haudt, Johann Georg, 4253
Haugen, Einar, *2251
---- Kari O., 7087
Haugse, Eugene, *1123
Hauk, Zarah William, *4710
Haultain, W. F. T., *3311
Haun, Eugene, *3777
Haupt, Herman, 2618
Haury, Emil W., *43
Hauser, Philip M., *73
---- Samuel T., *7188 (ltr.)
Havana, Cuba, 2685, 3400, 3994, 4366
Havens, W. Paul, *2762
Haverford College, 3850
Havighurst, Walter, *2917, *3810
Havilah, Calif., 7776
Haviland, Henry Field, Jr., *1082
---- Laura (Smith), 6528
---- Thomas Philip, *2243
Havins, T. R., *1629, *6167
Hawaii, 7807, 7852-7864; Daughters of Utah Pioneers, 564; exploration, 3093; Mormons, 4134; natural hist. collection, 662; Pearl Harbor, 2698, 2888; travels, 4388; U. S. Army service, 2956
Hawaii Medical Service Assoc., 7862
Hawaiian Mission Children's Society, 7855
---- Sugar Planters' Assoc., 7862
Hawes, Janet Laurie, *4083
---- Lilla M., *568, *5863
---- Samuel Pierce, 5671
Hawkins, Clifford S., *4917
---- Leigh, *5736
Hawks, Emma B., *618
---- Francis Lister, *4411
Hawley, Claude E., *471, *2099
---- Edwin, 1843
---- Lowell Stillwell, *7643
---- Paul R., *3240
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, *244 (ltrs.), 3375, 3588, *3640 (ltrs.), 3681, 3683, 3703; bibliog., 244; English reputation, 3826; Fire worship, 3693; ideas of Puritans, 4596; Mosses from an old manse, 3688; Old Manse, 4467; The ambitious guest, 4536; The ancestral footstep, 3831; The Blithedale romance, 3709; The scarlet letter, 3700; Young Goodman Brown, 3687
Hay, Thomas Robson, *2933
---- Udney, 2568
Hay crops, 1603
Haycock, Ernest, 3803
Haycraft, Howard, *3594
Haycraft-Queen list of detective-crime-mystery fiction, 3594
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer, 7243
Hayden (Charles) Foundation, 2529
Haydon, Frederick S., *2643
Haydn, Hiram, *2
Hayes, Bartlett H., Jr., *4081
---- Benjamin, *7677
---- Carlton Joseph Huntley, *1166
---- Edward Cary, 2073
---- Florence (Sooy), *3488
---- Mildred B., *4575
---- Rutherford Birchard, 4141, 6619
---- Mrs. Rutherford Birchard, 273
Haygood, Atticus G., ltr, to, 5881
Hayne, Coe, *6878
---- Paul Hamilton, *3647 (ltrs.), *3649, *5456; ltr. to, 3848
Haynes, Elizabeth (Ross), *2181
---- Elwood, 1822
---- family, 6148
Hayneville, Ala., 5970
Hays, Alice N., *348
---- J. S., *6312 (ltrs.)
---- John (1704?-1789), 4239
---- John (1760-1825?), *4239 (autobiog.)
---- John Coffee (Jack), 4301
---- Maud Callaway, *4239
---- family, 4239
Hayward, Kendall P., *4767
Haywood, C. Robert, *5761
---- Marshall De Lancey, *5757
Hazard, Henry B., *2969
---- Joseph Taylor, *2928
---- Leland, *5377
Hazelton, John (d. 1690), 4206
---- Robert (d. 1674), 4206
---- family, 4206
Hazen, A. D., *2381
Hazzard, Florence, *3221
Head, James D., *1050
Heald, Weldon F., *7425, *7604
Healings, faith healings, 3511, 3512, 3514
Health. See Medicine; Public health.
Health Assembly, National. See National Health Assembly.
---- insurance, 6893, 6895
Healy, George Peter Alexander, 6789
Heaney, Howell J., *317
Heap, Gwinn Harris, *1799 (ltr.)
Heathcote, Charles William, *1295, *2571, *2572, *2804, *5305, *6758
Heather, 4645
Heard, Alexander George, *5467
Hearn, Lafcadio, 3839, 3849
Hearst, William Randolph, *2330
Heart disease, 4947, 5804, 7272
Heaton, Herbert, *1353
Hebberd, Mary Hardgrove, *4314
Hebert, Paul Octave, 6027
Hebrew lang., 379
---- Union College, Cincinnati, 201; American Jewish Archives, *264
---- Teachers College, Boston, 4708
---- Theological College, Chicago, *6821
Hebrides, shipwreck, 4376
Hecht Co., Wash., D. C., 5528
Heck, Clara, *7745
Heckathorn, Phillis J., *6646
Hecker, Isaac Thomas, 3404
Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus, 2170, 4365, *4367 (diary)
Heckscher, August, *2311
Hedenstrom, Frank G., *7018
Hedges, James Blaine, *1504
---- James E., *6510 (reminisc.)
---- William Hawkins, *7232
Hedlund, Earl Clifford, *1721
Heffernan, John B., *2658
Heflin, Wilson Lumpkin, *1734, *3692
Hegarty, Mary L., *265
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 3076, 4435
Hegeman, Denys, 4498
Heggen, Thomas, *3585
Heiberg, Harrison H. D., *2905
Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio, 6632
Heiges, Richard, *2969
Heijermans, Herman, 3545
Heilala, John J., *6883 (reminisc.)
Heilman, Robert Bechtold, *44
Heimer, Melvin Leighton, *4986
Heimlich, Marion Dunlevy, *5945
Heine, Irwin M., *2029
Heinl, R. D., *2682
Heinrich, Anton Filip, 3921
---- Ross R., *6358
Heintzelman, Arthur William, *4064
Heinz, H. J., II, *1651
Heinze, Fritz Augustus, 7201
Heisey, M. Luther, *5293
Heiskanen, W., *3180
Heizer, Robert Fleming, *23, *7546, *7550, *7552, *7704, *7756, *7759
Heldt, Thomas J., *6897
Helena, Mont., 7191
Helicopters, 1892
Helium, bibliog., 429

Hell Gate Treaty (1855), 6482
Helland, Andreas Andersen, *3457
Hellerich, Mahlon H., *4742
Hellie, James, *1899
Hellinger, Mark, 3553
Hellman, George S., *3653
---- Isaias W., *7721
---- Isaias William (1842-1920), 7589
---- Lillian, *3585
---- Milo, bibliog., 3289, 3296; obits., 3289, 3296
Hellstern, Edward, *667
Hellstrom, Carl Reinhold, *4640
Helmen, Vernon R., *6690
Helmets, 2559
Helper, Hinton Rowan, The impending crisis of the South, 5441
Helton, H. Stephen, *293
Hemenway, Luther S., *7287 (ltr.)
Hemingway, Ernest, 2472, 3786, 3787, 3790, 3793, 3795, 3797, 3798
Hemphill, William Edwin, *2491, *3924, *3936, *4278, *5638, *5641, *5643, *5676
Henderson, George M., *5372
---- Harry McCorry, *6138
---- John D., *598
---- Patsy, *7828 (reminisc.)
---- Ralph M., *3364
---- Randall, *7701, *7702
---- William F., 6138
Henderson, Nev., 7544
Hendricks, Russell G., *7522
Hendrickson, John Philip, *871
Hendrix College, Ark., 6383
Henle, Hans, *2952
Hennepin County Historical Society & Museum, Minneapolis, *2587, *6991, *7009
Hennessy, James P., *4928
---- William G., *4519
Henry, prince of Prussia, 6814
Henry II, king of England, 4195
Henry, Edward Atwood, 625
---- J. Joseph, 1669
---- James, 1669
---- Leslie R., *1830
---- Milton, *6316
---- O. See Porter, William Sydney.
---- Theodore C., 7230
---- V. Horatio, *45
Henry Clay Club of Allegheny County, Pa., *5383
---- E. Huntington Lib., 1353, 3641
---- Holt and Co., 636
Henschel, Richard, *2947
Henson, Clyde E., *3650
---- R. D., *3147
Hepburn, Barton, 4321
---- Emily Eaton, 4321
Heraldry, 4193; Conn. Hall of Representatives, 4759; families of Dutch descent, 4191; N. Y. C., 4859
Herbart, Johann Friedrich, 4147
Herberg, Will, *1419
Herbert, Arthur, 5724
---- F. Hugh, *3585
---- William C., ltr. to, 6346
Herbert L. Rawding (schooner), 4431
Heredia, José María, 3822
Heredity, 4489
Herff, Charles A., *6172
Hergesheimer, Joseph, Swords and roses, 3800
Heritage, Clark C., *1556
Herkimer, N. Y., 2466
Herkimer County, N. Y., 1664
Herman, Mary W., *2164
---- Theodore, *7490
Hermansville, Mich., 6872
Hernacki, Raymond P., *2043
Hernández, Gustave R., *481
Hernández y Sánchez-Barba, Mario, *5938
Herndon, Edward, 4230
---- John (1700?-1786), 4230
---- John Goodwin, *4213, *4220, *4230, *6263
---- Richard, 4230
---- William, 4230
---- family, 4230
Herne, James A., *3544
---- Julie E., *3544
Hernia, 5572, 6970
Heron, S. D., *1881
Héros (vessel), 4388
Herpetology, 3088
Herrick, John P., *5086
Herrick, Robert, 6812
Herrin, M. H., *6011
Herrington, George Squires, *4414, *6498
Hersey, John, *2310, 3590, *3809; The wall, 3809
Hersey, Staples, and Co., 1557
Hershey, Charlie Brown, *7244
Hershman, Robert R., *5591
Herskovits, Melville Jean, *2074
Hertz, A. Jay, *6478, *7506
Hertzler, Jacob, 4249
---- Joyce Oramel, *2070
---- Silas, *4249
---- family, 4249
Hertzog, Carl, *1807
Hervey, Wesley, *7852
Herzl, ----, 2285
---- Theodor, *2285
Heseltine, Philip Arnold, *5523
Heskuni, Moses, *349
Hess, Chester Newton, *4120
---- Robert T., *2707
---- Thomas B., *3997
Hesseltine, William Best, *703, *6947, *7460
Het, Rene, 4868
Heuer, George Julius, *3246
Heuser, Emil, *3141
Heustis, Albert E., *6880
Hewes, Gordon W., *7441
---- Leslie, *7041
Hewett, Edward Osborne, *4418 (ltr.)
Hewitt, Barnard, *4875
---- D., *3285
---- H. Kent, *2894 (reminisc.)
Hewston, John C., Jr., *7723 (ltrs.)
Heyerdahl, Thor, *2148
Heyl, Erik, *5087
Heyward, B. H., 5822
Hibbard, L. Eugene, ltr. to, 7508
---- T. R., *7508 (ltr.)
Hickenlooper, Bourke B., *7026
Hickey, Andrew S., *4971
Hickman, Martin B., *923
---- Russell K., *7149
---- Walter Braddock, *1957
Hickok, James Butler ("Wild Bill"), 1482, 6465
Hicks, Edward, 5173
---- Granville, *46, *2069, *3626, *6006
---- Herodias (Long), 4724
---- J. R., 1359
---- John (17th cent.), 4724
---- John Edward, *350
---- W. R., *1859
---- Wilson, *1312
---- family, 4724
Hidatsa Indians, 7094
Hiden, Martha Woodroof (Mrs. Philip W.), *5614 *5618
Hides, cleaning implements, 4084; trade, 4370
Hidy, Ralph Willard, *1539
Higbee, Edward C., *4464
Higginbotham, Sanford Wilson, *5175
Higgins, Elmer, *3126
---- Lois, *2429
---- Thomas James, *351
High, James, *1008, *2789
High Plains journal, 7127
High schools. See Secondary educ.
Higham, John, *2137, *2138, *7112
Higher educ., 4165-4189, 4343; Louis Agassiz, 3096; architecture of college bldgs., 3973; athletics, 2452, 2467, 2473; Catholics, 7061; clerical control, 4786; college presidents, 3619; Edmund Ezra Day, 4343; Dutch-Americans, 6862; grants, 2529; Jews, 201, 264, 4708, 6821; Lutherans, 6574; Methodists, 5027, 6238; Mormons, 6473; Negroes, 1206, 2226, 5780, 5796, 5985, 6087; Nisei, 2206; Presbyterians, 417; production of scientists, 3087; Reformed Church, 417, 6632; selection of students by psychological testing, 3354. --By place: Ala., 253, 4302, 5956; Ariz., 7429; Ark., 800, 6383, 6399; Calif., 598, 2954, 3142, 3361, 3497, 4304, 4322, 7600, 7607, 7646, 7650, 7652, 7738, 7739, 7750, 7751, 7753; China, 3257; Colo., 7244, 7272; Conn., 221, 280, 305, 981, 1119, 1505, 1654, 3087, 3254, 3266, 3364, 3422, 3775, 4354, 4356, 4783, 4786, 5604; D. C., 3401, 3408, 4339; Europe, 1344; Fla., 800, 5925; Ga., 1097, 2181, 4144, 5890; Gr. Brit., 3721; Ia., 356, 469, 662, 3549, 6574, 6586, 6589, 7061, 7070, 7076; Idaho, 7211; Ill., 1806, 1356, 2473,

3120, 4336, 6574, 6772, (Chicago) 625, 2475, 3783, 4174, 4322, 4331, 6806, 6821, 6824, 6831; Ind., 789, 3471, 3497, 6712, 6716, 6719; Kan., 7128, 7143, 7147, 7150, 7152; Ky., 6238, 6248, 6266, 6277; La., 800, 3408, 5464; Mass., 155, 163, 240, 1324, 1878, 3120, 3471, 3491, 3721, 3850, 3858, 4341, 4488, 4629, 4651, 4674, (Boston) 124, 144, 148, 236, 246, 604, 606, 610, 631, 654, 998, 1353, 1509, 3123, 3164, 3347, 3354, 3444, 3638, 3657, 3850, 3972, 4173, 4305, 4330, 4331, 4339, 4353, 4358, 4671, 4690, 4695, 4969, 4700, 4706, 4708; Md., 2467, 5556, (Balto.) 3236, 3254, 3332, 3736, 5569, 5571; Me., 3818, 4505, 4506, 4510; Mich., 162, 376, 971, 1352, 1652, 2283, 3070, 3113, 3169, 6574, 6833, 6854, 6862, 6864, 6867, 6878, 6888, 6899, (Detroit) 6580, 6583; Minn., 378, 990, 6589, 7017; Miss., 5985, 6002; Mo., 3120; Mont., 384, 477; N. C., 346, 1206, 2224, 3620, 5771, 5780, 5796, 5797, 6098; N. D., 7086; N. H., 451, 1878, 4527, 4530, 7278; N. J., 924, 1235, 2263, 2267, 3333, 3972, 4330, 4355, 4357, 4435, 4807, 5119, 5122, 5140, 5141; N. M., 7377; N. Y., 144, 478, 1585, 3007, 3470, 3862, 4298, 4321, 4322, 4340, 4343, 4351, 4835, 5021, 5027, 5034, 5053, 5078, 5090; N. Y. C., 154, 222, 345, 422, 474, 507, 595, 611, 613, 634, 1941, 3172, 3219, 3427, 3916, 3930, 4146, 4315, 4322, 4341, 4807, 4872, 4878, 4921, 6002; Neb., 1343, 4322; Ohio, 201, 264, 480, 625, 3050, 3118, 3222, 3471, 3491, 4307, 6526, 6598, 6632, 6643, 6653, 6662, 6670; Okla., 241, 985, 6405, 6434; Pa., 2190, 2537, 3500, 3850, 4305, 4322, 5389; Phila., 231, 605, 639, 1878, 4192, 5241, 5247, 5248, 5253, 5257-5261, 5263, 6147; S. C., 411, 5828; South, 3144, 5413; Tenn., 454, 4302, 6303; Tex., 368, 424, 645, 3737, 4322, 6087, 6088, 6099, 6147, 6151; Utah, 7317, 7320; Va., 1307, 3489, 5616, 5637, 5670, 5720, 5741, 5744, 5745, 5748, 7278; Vt., 3134, 4556, 4577; W. Va., 520, 4433, 6221; Wis., 130, 647, 794, 3134, 3169, 4156, 6589, 6931, 6935, 6939, 6949, 6951, 6952. See also Teaching and study.
Highfill, Philip H., Jr., *2318
Highsmith, Benjamin Franklin, 6066
---- Richard M., Jr., *7486
Highway transportation, 1798-1832. See also Trails, roads, and highways; Vehicles.
Hilbun, Ben, *6002
Hildebrand, George Herbert, *7455
---- Samuel Frederick, obit., 3125, 3126
Hilen, Andrew, *3838
Hilkey, Charles Joseph, *5877
Hill, Charles Lewis, *6572
---- George William, *6964
---- James J., 1016
---- Joseph Bancroft, 6305
---- Lawrence, *4349
---- McAlpin, *4300
---- Norman, *1123
---- Perry C., *6929
---- Robert W., *178
---- Roscoe R., *5589
---- Ruth M., *4522
---- Samuel S., *6248
Hill and Hollow Sewing Soc., Cincinnati, 6678
---- School, Montgomery County, Pa., 5337
Hiller, Wesley R., *7085
Hilley, E. Byron, *1005
Hillman, Sidney, 1431, 1432
---- William, *1330
Hills, George S., *988
Hillsborough County, Fla., 5896, 5918
Hillsdale County, Mich., 6844
Hillway, Tyrus, *3753
Hillyer, William Hurd, *1871
Hilton, B., *4820 (ltrs.)
---- Earl, *47, *3799
Himelick, Raymond, *3834
Hinchman, Walter Swain, *3850 (autobiog.)
Hindes, Ruthanna, *3983
Hindle, Brook, *3046
Hinds County, Miss., 4203
Hines, Clarence, *4159
Hingham, Mass., 4633
Hinkle, Gisela Johanna, *2093, *2094
Hinsdale County, Colo., 7178
Hinton, J. William, *4925
Hinz, John, *2507
Hiram College, 3050
Hiroshima, Japan, 2783
Hirsch, Charles B., *2675
---- Emil G., 3068
---- Rudolf, *317
---- Werner Z., *2051
Hirschfeld, Charles, *6859
Hirsh, Joseph, *4887
Hirth, William, 6350
Hislop, Codman, *5021
Hiss, Alger, 869, 1001, 1323
Historians, 7, 167-197; as teachers, 112; liberal sympathies, 26; vocation, 84. --By name: Brooks Adams, 1099; Isaac Backus, 4475; Arthur Charles Howland, 639; Charles Francis Jenkins, 4343; William Thomas Laprade, 346; Frederic Austin Ogg, 794; Harry Oliver, 7698; Victor Hugo Paltsits, 4342; Daniel Augustus Tompkins, 5833
Historic Sites and Buildings, National Council for. See National Council for Historic Sites and Buildings.
---- sites and monuments, 525-556, 680, 681; photography, 4078; tours as part of university course, 155; wartime protection, 4320--By place: Ala., 5971; Alaska, 7838; Ariz., 7396, 7413; Calif., 7666, 7673, 7701, 7762, 7766, (San Francisco) 7752; Conn., 4758, 4768, 4781; D. C., 5513, 5578, 5580, 5583, 5584, 5586, 5588, 5592, 5595, 5603; Fla., 668, 687, 5908, 5909; Ga., 5865; Ia., 7044; Ill., 6749, 6751, (Chicago) 6792; Kan., 7153; Ky., 4312, 6246; L. I., 4962; La., 6020; Mass., 4665, 4467, 4599, 4602, 4615, 4616, 4625, 4629, 4644, (Boston) 4678, 4686; Md., 5513, 5536-5539, 5541-5543, 5545, 5563, (Balto.) 5564, 5567, 5568; Mich., 6871; Miss., 5992, 5995, 5997, 6001; Mo., 6329; N. J., 5102, 5104, 5107, 5110, 5135; N. Y., 668, 4812, 4828, 4962, 4974, 4982, 4995, 5001, 5020; N. Y. C., 4856, 4857, 4860, 4867, 4874; New Eng., 155, 690; Ohio, 6611, 6619, 6629, 6640, 6645; P. I., 7871; Pa., 5171, 5292, 5319, 5334, 5338, 5354; Phila., 680, 681, 5207, 5224, 5231; R. I., 4467, 4726-4728, 4736, 4739; S. C., 5827; S. D., 7100; Southeast, 4078; Tenn., 6294, 6310; Tex., 6163; Va., 666, 4434, 5669, 5685, 5689, 5708, 5709, 5712, 5716, 5717, 5722; Vt., 4581; W. Va., 6213; Wash., 7457. See also Military sites.
Historical Association, London, *352
Historical dictionary of American English, 2268
Historical magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, *179
Historical materials, editing and publication, 18, 178; indexes, 198-209; lists and descriptions, 210-509; repositories and custodians, 510-723
---- profession, 723. See also Historians; Historical materials; Historiography; Teaching and study--history.
---- societies and allied organizations, 557-590, 4427; Am. Antiquarian Soc., 413, 591; Calif. Hist. Soc., 1778; Chicago Hist. Soc., 213; Conn. Hist. Soc., 330; Iconographic Soc., 499; Kern County Hist. Soc. (Calif.), 7776; Lycoming County Hist. Soc. (Pa.) 5276; Mass. Hist. Soc., 4346; Minn. Hist. Soc., 268, 269, 4061; Mo. Hist. Soc., 229, 274; N. H. Hist. Soc., 4529; N.-Y. Hist. Soc., 220; N. Y. State Hist. Assoc., 255; R. I. Hist. Soc., 283; Soc. for the Preservation of New Eng. Antiquities, 690, 4625; State Hist. Soc. of Colo. 524; State Hist. Soc. of Mo., 718, State Hist. Soc. of Wis., 270, 647, 703; Tenn. Hist. Comm., 555
Historical Society of Berks County (Pa.), *180
Historiography, 117, 167-197 passim, 232, 595; urban communities, 7715
History of Science Soc., *353
Hitchcock, Henry, 5951
---- Henry-Russell, *3975
Hite, Utah, 7324a
Hitt, Homer Lee, *6033
Hlady, Walter M., *7098
Hoad, William C., *4456
Hoag, Mrs. F. Philip, *4977
Hoagland, Edward Coolbaugh, *4255
Hoan, Daniel W., 6965
Hoard, W. D., 6942
Hoarding, coins, 2006; gold, 7024
Hobart, John Sloss, 4819
---- Timothy Dwight, 6103
Hobbies, *502, *668, *1815, *2149, *2365, *4056, *4082, *4083, *4436
Hobbies, Lightner Museum of, 693
Hobbs, E. H., *2223

Hobbs, William Herbert, *3169 (autobiog.)
Hobe Sound, Fla., 2448
Hobos, 2067, 6487
Hochmuth, Marie, *2269
Hocker, Edward W., *2802, *5292
Hocking, William Ernest, bibliog., 340
Hodge, Frederick Webb, *6462, *7174, *7343
---- John R., 1095
Hodgenville, Ky., 2844
Hodnefield, Jacob, *389
Hoebel, Edward Adamson, *2167
Hoechst, Coit R., *5149
Hoecken, Adrian, *6482
Hoeffler, Adolf, *6988
Hofacker, Erich, *2322
Hoffman, Charles Ward, 7094
---- Daniel G., *2846, *3906
---- David, 963
---- George Delos, 4352
---- Hazel Ward, *5102
---- Sylvan, *735
---- William J., *4191
---- William S., *5875
Hoffman v. Magnolia Petroleum Co., 6105
Hoffman, Mathias Martin, *7040
Hoffmeyer, Bessie Dee (Callaway), *4217
Hofmeister, F. J., *6973
Hog indus., 7000, 7031
Hogan, Edward A., Jr., *4631
Hogg, James Stephen, 6085
---- William Richey, *3419
Hogge Bridge site, Collin Co., Tex., 553
Hogue, Arthur Reed, *1015, *4425
Hohenberger, Frank Michael, *6693
Hohman, Elmo Paul, *3003
Hohokam Indians, Ariz., 7401
Hoisington, Samuel T., ltr. to, 7460
Holabird, William, 6798
Holand, Hjalmar R., *4723
Holbrook, Edward, 4741
---- Herbert T., *1942
---- Martin E., *2698
---- Stewart Hall, *6507, *6979
---- W. Sumner, Jr., *7576
Holcomb, Mrs. Gene, *6000
Holcombe, Harold G., *4745
Holdcamper, Forrest R., *1762
Holden, Jane, *7330
---- Lawrence W., *7272
---- William Woods, 5775
Holiness Assoc., National. See National Holiness Assoc.
Holladay, Mrs. Collis Huntington, *7644
Holland, Daniel Mark, *1061
---- Dorothy Garesche, *354
---- Eugenia Calvert, *5545
---- Sister Mary Ildephonse, *7061
---- Reginald Valentine, *3520
---- Robert Belton, *3760
Holland. See Netherlands.
Holland Land Co., 5308
Hollanders in the U. S. See Dutch in the U. S.
Hollingshead, August B., *4778
---- Paul, *4775
Hollingsworth, Clyde Dixon, *4226
---- Leon Stephens, *4270
---- Valentine, 4226
---- family, 4226
Hollingsworth (Jesse) & Co., Balto., 5514
Hollister, Arthur C., Jr., *7606
Holloway, Emory, *3651
Hollywood, Calif., 3553, 3572, 3582, 4338
Hollywood Twp., N. Y., 5057
Holm, Donald S., Jr., *6356
---- Mike, 7010
Holman, C. Hugh, *3686
---- Emile, *3217, *3237
---- Winifred Lovering, *4197
Holmer, Nils Magnus, *2231
Holmes, Bayard, 6799
---- Charles S., *3788
---- Don P., 3908
---- Harold L., *704
---- J. Welford, *359
---- Knowlton B., *1753
---- Mary Jane, 3603
---- Oliver Wendell, *5576
---- Oliver Wendell (1809-1894), 3201, *3644 (ltr.), 3843
---- Oliver Wendell (1841-1935), 923, 925, 947, 987
Holmes, Thomas J., *4674
Holmquist, June Drenning, *6997
Holsey, Hopkins, 821
Holsinger, Justus G., *7911
Holt, A. Elizabeth, *619
---- Anna C., *4690
---- Ward B., *7793
Holt (Henry) and Co., 636, 2306
Holtved, E., *7840
Holverstott, Lyle James, *298
Holy Cross, Mount of the, Colo., 7243
Holz, Leo L., *4238
Homan, Paul T., *1354
Home accidents, Ill., 6776
Home economics, 2493, 6589
Home Loan Bank System, Federal. See United States Govt.
Homer, Winslow, 2538, 4026
Homer, Alaska, 7844
----, Neb., 4322
----, N. Y., 4393
Homer Academy, 4393
Homesteading, N. M., 7391; Okla., 6421; Tex., 6192
Hommel, Martha Hill, *4056, *4436
---- Rudolf P., *5328
Honce, Charles, *694
Hondius, Katherine N., *2197
Honey, 6104
Honeywell, Roy J., *2551, *2555
Honolulu, 4388, 7858
Honor, Leo L., *4160
Hontan, Baron de la. See Lahontan.
Honzatko, George J., *6904
Hood, John Bell, 2624
---- Thomas, 3643
Hood River County, Ore., 7505
Hook, George B., *1936, *1939
---- J. N., *6731
---- Sidney, *48
Hooker, Thomas, 4470
---- Zebulon Vance, II, *5652
Hookworm, 3318
Hoole, William Stanley, *5422, *5961
Hooper, John Albert, 7722
---- Johnson Jones, 5422
Hoosac Tunnel, Mass., 1833
---- Tunnel & Wilmington Railroad, 4480
Hoover, Ferne, *620
---- Herbert, 871, 1228
Hope, N. M., 7386
Hope College, Mich., 6862
Hopedale, Mass., 1705
Hopewell Indians, 444, 2153, 6518, 6729
Hopi Indians, 7163, 7431
Hopkins, Abner C., 6220
---- Alden, *5509
---- Charles Howard, *3380
---- Ernest Martin, *1987
---- Frederick D., *3249
---- George W., *5933
---- Isaac Stiles, *4144
---- Kenneth R., *6938
---- Lemuel, 4738
---- Melville, *2247
Hopkinson, Edward, Jr., *5237
---- Francis, *2243 (verses); satire, 2243
Hopper, Robert L., *6277
Hopping, Richard Coke, *4324
Hopson, Arthur, *6322
Horan, James David, *2496
Horie, Y., *2912
Horine, Emmett Field, *3212
Horn, Andrew H., *226
---- Murray L., *4192
---- Stanley, *5744
Horn Silver Mine, Utah, 7316
Horne, Virginia, *5760
Horner, Harlan Hoyt, *1288, *1294
Hornsby, Thomas, *2244, *2670
Horological indus., 1688-1704. See also Clocks and watches.
Horovitz, Sydney, *3757
Horseneck Tract, Essex County, N. J., 5117
Horses, 1604, 1610, 1632, 1638; Appaloosa breed, 6454; Arabian horses, 1626, 1636, 7651; Ed Borein's sketches, 4028; breeding, 1610, 6182; Buffalo Bill, 3534; Clay horses, 1626; diseases, 3233; fairs, 7279; Robt. E. Lee, 2935; mustangs, 1604; palominos, 1604; quarter horses, 1604, 1614,

1633, 1635, 1640, 7424, 7438; racing, 668, 4960, 4986, 6470, 7708; ranches, 6494; Remount Service, 2635, 2636; rodeos, 1604, 3543, 7220; Will Rogers, 3564; stage lines, 1798; thoroughbreds, 1607, 1639; types used by Nez Perce Indians, 6449, 6454; Rudolph Valentino, 3565; wild horses, 1604. --By place: Ariz., 7424, 7438; Calif., 1610, 6470, 7602, 7651, 7708; Colo., 7238, 7279; Mich., 6878; Mont., 6492; N. M., 7364; N. Y., 4960, 4986; Pacific Northwest, 6454, 6492; Tenn., 1610; Tex., 1614, 6182; West, 6449, 6454, 6470, 6494. See also Saddles.
Horseshoe Bend, Battle, 2816
---- Curve, Altoona, Pa., 1833
Horsford, Howard C., *3634, *3717
Horsley, Albert E., *2428 (autobiog.), 7209
Horstmann, Dorothy M., *2787, *5935
Horticulture, 694, 1599; apples, 6343; citrus fruit disease, 7616; grapes, 5814. --By place: Calif., 7610, 7616, 7640, 7644, 7741; Ga., 5878; Ill., 6774; Ky., 6233; Md., 5509, 5563; Mo., 6343; N. C., 5785; N. Y. C., 1599; New Eng., 4461; Pittsburgh, 5376; S. C., 5814; Tenn., 6294; Utah, 7287; Va., 5509; Vt., 4553
Horton, D. P., *4961
Hoskins, Emmett A., *7611
Hosmer, Herbert H., Jr., *4103
---- Ralph S., *1559, *1566
Hospitals, 3240, 3513; Catholics, 3407; Civil War, 2741; explosions, 3279; fires, 3279; mentally ill, 3338, 3340, 3341, 3343; Navy 2749. --By place: Calif., (Los Angeles) 7647, 7649, 7655, 7656, 7658, (San Francisco) 7719, 7727, 7740, 7751, 7753; China, 3257; Colo., Denver, 7280; Conn., 4791; D. C., 5611, 5612; Ga., 2960, (Atlanta) 5892, 5893; Ia., 7061, 7071, 7077; Ill., Chicago, 6796, 6823, 6825, 6829; Ind., 6769; Ky., 6276, 6282; La., New Orleans, 2837, 6053; Mass., 4653, 4656-4658, (Boston) 3316, 4698, 4707, 4714-4716; Md., Balto., 3236, 3246, 5572; Mich., 6869; Minn., 7018; N. C., 5797; N. M., 7395; N. Y., 2740, 4841, 4850, 5006, 5078, 5079, 5089; N. Y. C., 4835, 4876, 4885, 4887, 4925, 4927-4930, 4936, 4938-4941, 4943; Ohio, (Cincinnati) 6681, (Cleveland) 6684, 6685; P. I., 7878; Pa., 2959; Phila., 5224, 5238, 5268, 5270, 5271, 5273; Tex., 6110, 6111, 6127; Wis., 6973. See also United States Govt.
Hossum, Harold Kenneth, *7613
Hostetler, John Andrew, *3459
Hostetter, R. J., *2901
Hot Springs, Ark., 6388
Hot springs, 6192
Hotchkiss, Joseph, *4893
Hotels and resorts, 2446, 2448; Colo., 7241, 7256, 7277; Ind., 6700; Ky., 6237; L. I., 4966; Me., 4488; N. H., 4522, 4535; N. Y., 4986, 5009, 5040, 5065; N. Y. C., 4874, 4935; Ohio, 6595, 6629; Pa., 5283, 5349; Phila., 5214; R. I., 4728; Va., 5709, 5719; Vt., 4582
Hotze, Henry, *2832
---- W. H., *7108 (reminisc.)
Houdon, Jean Antoine, 3982
Hough, A. F., *1409
---- Franklin B., 1559
---- Marjorie G., *5055
---- Philip R., *534
Houghton Library. See Harvard Univ.
Hours of work, Federal employees and employees of public contractors, 1013
Housatonic River Valley, Conn., 4757
House family, 4751
House numbers, Topeka, 7151
House of Lords. See Great Britain.
Household arts, buttermaking, 4085, 5152; cookery, 2482, 4551, 4580, 5052, 5152, 6011, 7296; home economics, 2493, 6589; ironing tools, 4080; kitchen antiques, 717; mission Indians, 7556; textile arts, 502, 504, 4090, 6678. --By place: Calif., 7556; La., 6011; N. M., 7346; N. Y., 5052; New Eng., 4461; Ohio, 6678; Pa., 5152; Utah, 7296; Vt., 4551, 4570, 4580
Houser, M. L., obit., 188
Housing, infl. of Federal Govt., 2061; middle income families, 4701; nonwhite population, 2062; rel. of homes to work places, 2120; statistics, 1337; university students, 4185; Willow Run Bomber Plant workers, 6896. --By place: Mass., Boston, 4701; Mich., 6896; N. Y. C., 4913, 4931; Wis., Madison, 6977. See also Architecture.
Housing Admin., Federal. See United States Govt., Federal Housing Admin.
---- and Home Finance Agency. See United States Govt.
Houston, Charles Orville, Jr., *7882, *7890
---- John, ltr. to, 5870
---- John A., *1199
---- Margaret Jean, *327
---- Sam, 6078, *6296
Houston, Tex., 645, 1855, 1857, 2521, 6071, 6094, 6098, 6121, 6126, 6127
Houston, Univ. of, Texana Lib., 645
Houston County, Ala., 5954
Hout family, 4253
Houtchens, Lawrence H., *2323
Hovey, Alvin P., *6704 (autobiog.); biog., 6704
Howald, Ferdinand, 708
Howard, Arthur E., Jr., *922
---- Claire, *7098
---- Dresden W. H., *6624, *6630
---- Faunta, *7391 (reminisc.)
---- George Thomas, 6166
---- Harry Nicholas, *1200
---- James H., *6486, *6501, *7083, *7097
---- Joseph Kinsey, *49, *139, *174, *6524
---- Leon, *3689, *3813
---- Lynn E., *6376
---- Perry H., *6031
---- Peter James, *4332 (autobiog.)
---- Warren S., *2702
Howard Collegiate and Theological Institute, Ala., 5952
---- County, Mo., 6343
---- Univ., 4339
Howe, Edgar Watson, *6333, 7242
---- George, *3971
---- George Frederick, *2872
---- Harold, II, *140
---- Herbert Barber, *569, *3678
---- Hollis, *1576
---- Irving, *3791
---- John (d. 1911), 7360
---- Mark Antony De Wolfe, *3638, *4299, *4467
---- Percy Rogers, 4707
---- Robert (fl. 1776-1778), 2793, 2808
---- Samuel Gridley, 3339
Howell, Glenn, *2687
---- Silas, 6600
---- family, 6600
Howells, W. W., *2075
---- William Dean, 837, 2339, 3379, 3606, 3756, 4417
Howerton, Paul W., *2333, *2334
Howes, Cecil, 7120
---- Charles C., *7120
Howland, Arthur Charles, obit., 639
---- John Dare, 6483
Howlett, Grayle Wallace, Jr., *2470
---- Henry J., *1942
Howson, Elmer T., 6819
---- L. R., *6785
---- William Giles, *3495
Howson Fellowship Bible Class, Chicago, 6819
Hoxton, John (fl. 1461-85), 4196
---- family, 4196
Hoyt, Edward A., *802
---- Edward Albert, *4561
---- Franklin, *7638, *7681, *7683
---- James A., *917
---- William D., Jr., *2977, *5514, *5521, *5563
Hsiangya Hospital, Changsha, China, 3257
---- Medical College, National. See National Hsiangya Medical Coll.
Hsu, Francis L. K., *2076, *7859
Hubbard, Cortland Van Dyke, *5231
---- Freeman H., *1844, *1846
---- John, ltr. to, 1041
Hubbardton, Vt., 2801
Huber, Leonard V., *5453
---- Richard M., *4330
Huberman, Keo, *50
Hubert, Albert L., *2149
Huckel, Earle W., *5265
Huckell family, 5313
Huckert, Alice Ivers Duffield Tubbs, 2450, 2496
Huckleberries, 5371, 7480
Huckleberry Charlie. See Sherman, Charles R.
Huddlestone, Warren C., *3948
Huddy, William, 4056
Huden, John C., *4948, *4955

Hudgins, Mary D., *6388
Hudson, Arthur Palmer, *3873, *5793
---- Frederick J., *7891
---- H. E., Jr., 6802
---- William M., *6181
Hudson, Wis., 6936, 6941
Hudson (locomotive), 1862, 6969
Hudson River, bridges, 5002; Burdett's Ferry, 4802; tunnels, 4808; passage by British Royal Navy (1776), 2796
---- River School, 3048
---- Valley, 4971-5012
Hudson's Bay Co., 200, 1140, 7512
Huebsch, B. W., *2310
Hueco Basin, Tex., 6157
Huet, Franz Carl, 4242
---- family, 4242
Hufford, Harold E., *297
Hughes, Charles Evans, 926, 1320
---- David Morgan, *1879
---- Everett Cherrington, *2067, *2145
---- Glenn Arthur, *7492
---- James White Frierson, 7142, 7154
---- John Moffat, *6936
---- Langston, 4923
Hughson, William J. G., 5301
Hugo, Harold, *4793
Hugo, Okla., 5466
Huguenots, 4276, 4975, 5848
Huidekoper, A. C., *7093
Huitt, Ralph K., *472, *1548
Hukbalahap (Huks), 7886
Hulbert, Edwin J., 1538
Hulett, J., 5019
Hull, Ambrose, *5914 (ltrs.)
---- George W., *4774
---- Isaac Harvey, *6723
---- Lawrence Cameron, Jr., obit., 4344
---- Raymona, *5038
---- Stella, *5914 (ltrs.)
Hull House, Chicago, 6804, 6815
Hulmes, Bertha Audentia Anderson, *3478
Hulsey, John Washington, 6415
Hultgren, Thor, *1915
Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 4622
Humanism, 3084
Humanities, 138, 422, 7652
Humason, H. Monroe, *4746
Humberger, Charles E., *6891
Humboldt County, Calif., 7799
Hume, Edgar Erskine, 2957; obit., 4342
---- Edward Hicks, *3257
---- David, 3066, 3081
Humor and comedy, Adventures of Simon Suggs, 5422; Army, 2896; Joseph Glover Baldwin, 3712; Samuel Clemen's technique, 3719; experiences of youth as told in autobiographies, 4349; folktales in the "comics," 3911; W. D. Hoard, 6942; immigrant theme in theater, 2201; C. F. M. Noland, 6381; James Kirke Paulding, 3676; Saturday evening post, 2364; topics relating to the law, 965; Artemus Ward, 2275. --By place: Ala., 5972; Ark., 6381; Calif., 7454, 7698; Conn., 4784; Ill., 6764; Nev., 7454; Pa., 5152; South, 5422, 5427; Wis., 6924, 6942
Humphrey, Norman D., *6811
Humphreys, David, 4738
Huneker, James Gibbons, ltr. to, 3083
Hungarians in the U. S., employment in U. S. Foreign Service, 1094; Mo., 6336
Hungary, reminisc. of imprisonment as spy (1949-51), 1203; Russian visitors, 1231. See also Budapest.
Hunicke, A. Byron, *3151
Hunkins, R. V., *7099
Hunsaker, Jerome C., *4343
Hunt, George W., *1556
---- Richard Morris, 3960
---- Rockwell Dennis, *7577, *7593
---- William H., ltr. to, 6503
Hunter, Bob, *4069
---- Dard, *2292, *2309
---- Don L., *51
---- G. Truman, *3185
---- George W., III, *7884
---- John, II, 4270
---- John Marvin, Sr., *181, *1516, *1624, *2591, *2823, *2824, *5432, *6065, *6069, *6074, *6075, *6081, *6082, *6136, *6185, *6188; biog., 189
Hunter, Kenneth E., *2889
---- Robert J., 3189
---- Wilbur Harvey, Jr., *669, *2818
---- William A., *5357
---- family, 4270
Hunterian Laboratory of Experimental Surgery, 3217
Hunter's Iron Works, Va., 5703
Hunting and game, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1410, 2446; buffalo, 1400, 1676, 4313, 4421; buffalo hunter's saddles, 4109; caribou, 4426; folk descr., 2257; foxhunting, 5352; paintings, 4024; terms used in politics, 2249; waterfowl, 4092. --By place: Alaska, 7833, 7848; Colo., 7227; Minn., 7002, 7013; N. D., 7084; N. J., 5096; N. Y., 5057; Pa., 5275, 5290, 5352; Pacific Northwest, 6451, 6452; Tex., 6135; Utah, 7324; Va., 5658. See also Trapping.
Huntington, Collis Potter, 5726
---- Edna, *535
---- Elsworth, 3173
---- Henry Barrett, *1178
---- Randolph, 1626
---- Samuel P., *2036
---- William Clarence, *6494 (autobiog.)
Huntington, W. Va., 1676, 6228
Huntington Botanical Gardens, San Marino, Calif., 7644
---- (Henry E.) Lib., 1353, 3641
Huntress (sealing vessel), 4386
Huntsville, Tex., 6147
Hupa Indians, 7797
Hurd, C. W., *7275
---- John, *4429
---- Thaddeus B., *6652
Hurricanes, Tex., 6119
Hurst, James Willard, *941
---- Lawrence, *6582
---- Regina Beckmann, *4316
Hurt, Wesley Robert, Jr., *2150, *6501
Hussey, John Adam, *7562
Hustis, Roland L., *6928
Huston, James Alvin, *2887
---- John (1752-1836), 4252
Hutchens, John K., *3660
Hutchins, John Greenwood Brown, *1719
Hutchinson, Cecil A., *6190
---- Elmer T., *576
---- John L., *4129
---- Veronica Somerville, *1846
---- Viola L., *621
---- William Henry, *7452, *7783
Hutchinson, Kan., 7148
Hutchinson County, Tex., 6178
Hutchison, T. W., *1354
Hutter, Harry K., *6642
Hutton, A. J. White, *1035
Huyett, J. Burns, *6220
---- family, 4242
Hyannis, Mass., 4647
Hyatt, Alpheus, 4648
---- Robert M., *1406
Hydatid disease, 7655
Hyde, Charles Cheney, obit., 1103, 1105
---- George E., *6519
Hyde Park, N. Y., 570
---- Park Historical Assoc., Hyde Park, N. Y., *570
Hyde's weekly art news, 2349
Hydroelectric indus. See Electrical indus.
Hydrographic Office. See United States Govt.
Hydrography, bibliog., 290
Hydrology, bibliog., 288; Wash., 7482
Hydrometeorology, 6515
Hydropathy, 5089
Hyer, Julián Capers, *6131
---- Richard, *4012
---- Tom, 2457
Hyma, Albert, *6902
---- Harold Melvin, *774
---- Jacob D., *915, *2220
Hymns, 3925; camp meetings, 3923; Evangelical and Reformed Church, 3499; infl. of Am. hymns on Eng. Unitarian worship, 3504; Mormons, 3479; Daniel Read, 4766
Hynes, Andrew, 6027
Hypnotists, 6188
Hyzer, Muriel, *4583

Iacuzzi, Alfred, *4294
I'alliklik Indians, 7626
Ibberson, Joseph E., *5178
Iberville Parish, La., 6027
Ibsen, Henrik, 3541
Icarian Community, Nauvoo, Ill., 4415, 6752
Ice, G. Brooks, *7614
---- Joyce L., *7614
Ichilian, Harold J., *694
Ichthyology, 348, 3125, 3126
Ickes, Harold Le Clair, 4436
---- Henry Edgar, *2633
---- Jesse B. W., 4352
Iconographic Society, Boston, Mass., 499
Iconography, 210-220 passim, 450, 485-499; Charles Bridges, 5627; Katahdin (Me.), 4515; Md., 571
Idaho, 6499, 6507, 7207-7214; educ., 6473; exploration, 7169; furniture, 7172; Indians, 2175, 6455; Mormons, 6473; Presbyterians, 6510; State Penitentiary, 2428; steamboats, 7180
Idaho, Academy of, 7211
----,Univ. of, Southern Branch, 7211
Idaho State College, 7211
---- Technical Institute, 7211
Idealism, Protestant theology, 3423
Iffly, Pa., 5385
Igou, Violet (Polin), *6428
Ihde, Aaron J., *5647, *6939
---- Ira C., *7381
Iksana, Natawista, 6467
I-Kua Chou, *121
Ilion, N. Y., 1664
Illig, Carl, *1387
Illinois, 2476, 2742, 3436, 4309, 4325, 6712, 6729-6831, 7128, 7304; archeol., 2157; archives, 522; Catholics, 6529; cattle indus., 1615, 4414; Civil War subversives, 2426; communal commonwealths, 4415; educ., 6564; Episcopalians, 6526; folklore, 6517; French, 4415; geol., 3160; John H. Hauberg, 6489; higher educ., 1806, 6574; iconog., 488; Indians, 6467, 6518; Kaskaskia mss., 248; Jean Laffite, 4293; Lincoln's New Salem, 547, 554; Lincoln's Peoria speech, 824; librarians, 655; Lutherans, 4326, 6574; Mennonites, 6584; Mormons, 3478, 4265, 6468; paintings, 488, 4021; pol. leaders, 1317-1319; Protestantism, 3417; railroads, 1833; records, 2821; rural life, 2472; 6582; schoolteaching, 4393, 6582; subversion laws, 2434; theater, 3535; travels, 3322, 4401, 4402, 4414, 4415, 6527; World War II, 2996
Illinois, Univ. of, 2473, 4336, 6582, 6772; Coll. of Commerce and Business Admin., *1356
Illinois Association of Teachers of English, *6731
---- Central RR, 1854, 1871, 1966
Illinois daily journal, Springfield, 824
Illinois Indians, 6736
---- River, 6735
---- State Historical Lib., 216, *266, *2996
---- State Historical Soc., *216
---- State Library, Archives Dept., 522
Illustrated letters, 262
Illustration (printing), 3998, 4068, 4072, 4073. See also Cartoons.
Images. See Sculpture.
Imagism, 3822
Imbecility, 5612
Immigration. See Emigration and immigration.
Immigration and Naturalization Service. See United States Govt.
Imperial Valley, Calif., 7663, 7697
Imperialism, 1100; Communist interpretation, 1071; Rumanian views, 1201; Scotch-Irish emigration, 2128; views of Frederick Jackson Turner, 1068
Import indus., 1513, 2030. See also Foreign trade.
Impressionism, 3785
Impressment, 1178, 1179
Imprisonment, Confederate sympathizers, 2977; for debt, 2421. See also Prisoners of war; Prisons.
Imrie, Claire, *3999
Inches, H. C., *6832
Income, 1918-1932; corporate earnings as personal income, 1061; counties of Southern States, 5490; effect on prices paid for food, 1898; families, 2520, 2521; Mass., 6007; Mich., 6890; statistics, 1337; taxability of "dividends" and "earnings or profits," 1065; wartime, 2979. See also Wages and salaries.
Income tax, 1047, 1049, 1052, 1056, 1060, 1064, 2369
Independence, Mo., 4310
Independence (steamship, 1845), 1769
Independence County, Ark., 6382
---- Hall, Phila., 5226
---- Mall, Phila., 546
---- National Historic Park, Phila., 545, 546
Independent Armenian Republic, 1194
Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, 339, 401
Index of American Design, 3962, 3979, 4104, 4110
Indexes. See Historical materials.
India, Lutheran missions, 3457; relations with U. S., 1106, 1204; Seventh-Day Adventist missions, 3509; trade, 4369; travels, 3471
Indian Lake, N. Y., 5040
---- River, Fla., 5900
---- Territory, 2930, 5440
Indiana, 587, 769, 3783, 4425, 6626, 6689-6728; art schools, 661; authors, 403; automobile mfg., 1818, 1822, 1829; Civil War subversives, 2426; Schuyler Colfax, 1275; family hist., 4204, 4263, 4264; family finances, 2520; folklore, 6517; German lang. newspapers, 320; Harmony Soc., 2065; Benjamin Harrison, 4307; higher educ., 3471, 3497; Indians, 2165, 6518; journalism, 1275, 7136; Lutherans, 4326; Mennonites, 6584; Methodists, 3470; museums, 661; place names, 2235; Protestantism, 3417; Rev. War, 2813; rural life, 3511, 4328; schoolteaching, 3497, 6582, 6584; travels, 6527; vehicle mfg., 1818; Francesco Vigo, 1506
Indiana Academy of Science, 6717
---- Central State Hospital, 6769
---- Farm Bureau Co-operative Assoc., 6723
---- Historical Bureau, *3874
---- State Medical Assoc., *6769
---- Univ., 789, 6712, 6719
Indianapolis, Ind., 1829, 2520, 4307, 4328, 6706
Indianapolis star, 6693
Indianola, Neb., 7108
----, Tex., 6119
Indians, 737, 2147-2177, 6500; agents, 2930, 4301, 6166, 6409; ancestry of Negroes, 5985; antiquity, 2100-2103; art, 3959, 7443, 7444; as conservationists, 1368; autographs, 262; Baptist missions, 7121; battle with Leif Ericsson, 4493; Black Hawk War, 2820, 2821; Ed Borein's sketches, 4028; bow and arrow, 1657; buffalo hunter's saddles, 4109; burials, 6410, 6440, 6918, 7029, 7756; calumets, 3371; captivities, 2967, 4472, 5017, 7176, 7676; Catholic missions, 3371, 7433; Catholic schools, 3394; ceremonial objects, 6594, 7097; Chateaubriand's travels, 4372; community projects, 6960; Congregationalist missions, 7089; conjuring ceremony, 6501; copper culture, 6920; dances, 3371, 6486, 7083, 7111, 7343; death customs, 6438; educ., 3394, 5437, 5615, 6253, 6412, 6416, 7094; engraved portraits, 4061; flint-flaking, 4087; folklore, 3353, 3366, 6601, 6898, 6971, 7184, 7185, 7422, 7425, 7432, 7446, 7478, 7525, 7531; food, 6594, 7461, 7549; Geronimo, 6505; health services, 3319; historiog., 174; Hopewell culture, 444, 2153, 6518, 6729; horses, 6449, 6454; immunity to burning in "fire walk," 3336; lang., 2237, 2264, 4948, 6601, 6623; lead mining, 6923; Lutheran missions, 6848; medicine, 7418; Methodist missions, 6412; Moravian missions, 302, 4365, 4367; mounds, 5986, 6289, 6404, 6594, 6729, 6981, 7546, 7704; murder of Robert Elliott, 2577; museums, 667; music, 228, 3937; Negro-Indian scouts, 2731; oratory, 5409; paintings, 4635, 6463, 6483, 7390, 7394, 7431, 7432; paths, 5155; personality changes in second-generation reservation Indians, 3335; peyotism, 6963; pictographs, 262; pitted stones, 4088; plummets, 4092; "Pontiac ms.," 256; David Franklin Powell's friendship, 4314; Presbyterian missions, 3493, 6605, 7089; psychological types from folklore, 3353; Puritan attitude, 4465; Quaker missions, 4803; relic collections, 6489, 6594, 7268; religion, 4803, 5084, 7531; religious missions, 5615; Revolution, 2813; rock shelters, 6594, Seminole War, 1511; songs, 228, 3366, 7098; stone implements, 4084; tomahawks, 4079; trade, 241, 2532, 4079, 5411; trade beads, 1998; use of shells, 4093; visit to Queen Anne, 4362; wampum, 4093; wars, 1511, 2629, 2731, 2820, 2821, 2826, 2850, 2869-2883, 4239, 4313, 4451, 6066, 6149, 6495, 6524, 6601, 7033, 7084, 7789; George Washington's conference (1754), 4364; weapons, 1662, 2597; woodcraft, 6516. --By place: Alaska, 7821, 7828; Appalachian Mts.,

4451, 5407; Ariz., 5926, 7161, 7176, 7179, 7401, 7402, 7406, 7408, 7418, 7422, 7425, 7431-7434; Calif., 7546, 7549, 7551, 7556, 7624, 7626, 7676, 7677, 7756, 7759, 7773, 7789, 7794, 7797; Can., 2882, 6467, 6570, 6630, (Brit. Col.) 7461, 7478, (Manitoba) 6481, 6524, (Ont.) 3353, (Que.) 4476, (Saskatchewan) 6524; Colo., 2871, 6444, 7161, 7250, 7268; Fla., 5899, 5902, 5903, 5911, 5912, 5926, 2932; Ga., 5875; Great Lakes area, 6520; Ia., 7029, 7030, 7033; Idaho, 6455, 7207, 7208; Ill., 6467, 6518, 6729, 6736; Ind., 2165, 6518; Kan., 6570, 7121; Ky., 6230, 6253; La., 6012; Mass., 4587, 4635; Me., 4493; Mich., 6570, 6848, 6851, 6898; Minn., 6481, 6980, 6981, 6986, 6996; Miss., 5989, 5993, 5995; Miss. Ter., 5939; Mont., 6481, 7183, 7184, 7207; N. C., 5511, 5794; N. D., 6519, 6520, 7083-7085, 7089, 7094, 7097, 7098; N. J., 5095, 5097; N. M., 7161, 7163, 7176, 7338, 7343, 7361, 7390, 7394; N. Y., 4803, 4811, 5017, 5040, 5081, 5084, (L. I.) 4948, 4951; Neb., 6519; Nev., 7532; New Eng., 4465, 4472, (Martha's Vineyard) 4594; Ohio, 6570, 6594, 6601, 6605, 6624, 6630; Okla., 241, 6409, 6410, 6412, 6416, 6421, 6436, 6438; Ore., 6455, 7513, 7525, 7531; Pa., 4803, 5155, 5158, 5170, 5274; Pacific Northwest, 6440, 6455, 6456, 7443-7446; R. I., 4737; Rocky Mt. States, 7159-7167; S. D., 6519; South, 2152, 5401, 5403, 5404, 5407, 5409, 5411, 5437; Southwest, 4089; Tenn., 6287-6289; Tex., 2626, 2627, 2873, 6066, 6114, 6132, 6133, 6136, 6138, 6149, 6156, 6166, 6173; Utah, 7161, 7285; Va., 2967, 5615, 5678, 5737; W. Va., 6206; Wabash Valley, 6518; Wash., 6455, 7461, 7469, 7471, 7478, 7480, 7485, 7487; Wash. Ter., 2928; West, 4451, 6449, 6454, 6463, 6464, 6483, 6486, 6489, 6493, 6495, 6500, 6501, 6505, 6511, 6516, 6524, 7159-7167; Wis., 3371, 6917, 6918, 6923, 6960, 6963, 6971. See also Anthropology; Archeology.

Indians, National Congress of American. See National Congress of American Indians.

Individualism, 785, 1483

Indonesia, relations with U. S., 1222

Industrial equipment, antique collection, 670

---- foundations, 4490

---- medicine, 3240, 3243, 3253, 3261, 7862

Industrial medicine and surgery, *3261, *7862

Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, American Assoc. of. See American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons.

---- Revolution, comp. of Eng. with South, 5462

---- School for Boys, State (Mich.). See State Industrial School for Boys.

---- wastes associations. See Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations.

Industrialization, cultural problems, 2080, 6896; locating non-indigenous industries, 6944; South, 5468

Industry. See Business.

Infants, appendicitis, 6913; Mongoloid imbecility, 5611; mortality, 4876, 5273, 6111, 6829, 7395; rubber goods, 4937

Inflation, 1899, 1938, 4188, 5640

Influenza, 319, 5659

Ingalls, Theodore H., *4662

Inge, William, *3585

Ingels, Margaret, *1708, *3150

Ingenhousz, Jan, 3132

Ingersoll, Charles Henry, 1703

---- Robert Green, 4306

---- Robert Henry, 1703

Ingersoll, Okla., 6424

Ingersoll (Robert H.) and Bro., 1703

Ingham, Charles Cromwell, 4877

Ingoglia, Arthur A., *1823

Ingram, Mrs. Benjamin W., *5763

---- M. D., *2709

Ingrim, Robert, *1131

Inheritance, Pa., 5369

Initiative and referendum, 4516

Injunctions (law), 1127, 1418

Injuries, pulpwood-logging indus., 1581

Ink indus., 4871

Inland Empire, 6499

Innis, Harold Adams, *4280

Inns. See Hotels and resorts,

Inouye, Frank T., *2171

Insane, Government Hospital for the. See United States Govt., Government Hospital for the Insane.

Insanity. See Mental diseases.

Inscription Rock, N. M., 7339

Insects, as food, 6447

Inside Michigan, *622, *670, *6872

Insignia, Navy, 2664; Union Army, 2620

Insko, W. Robert, *6258

Institute of General Semantics, *2266

---- of International Education, 1159

---- of Navigation, 1750

---- on Federal Taxation, Univ. of Chicago, *1050

Insurance, 1975, 1984-1994, 4344; Calif., 7719; hazardous enterprises, 982; medical service, 6893, 6895; Mich., 6893, 6895; P. R., 7903

Insurrections, Bacon's Rebellion, 754; Dorr's Rebellion, 4742; Huk revolt in P. I., 7886; Korea (1884), 1095; Leisler's Revolt, 754; North Carolinians against Thomas Miller, 754; overthrow of Sir Edmund Andros, 754; P. R., 7901, 7902; Red River Rebellion, 6524; Louis David Riel, 6524; Shays' Rebellion, 260, 4621

Intellectual freedom, 337

---- hist., 103, 3043; N. C., 5802; Vernon L. Parrington, 172; role of protophilosophies, 9

Inter-American affairs. See Americas.

Inter-American Affairs, Office of. See United States Govt.

Inter-ocean (newspaper), 6956

Inter-University Case Program, Washington, D. C., *2418

Interest, 1058, 1899

Interior, Dept. of the. See United States Govt.

Internal improvements, 1714

---- medicine, bibliog., 319

---- migration, 2126, 2127; Mich., 6590; Ohio, 6590; P. R., 7913; Tex., 6063; Wash., 7488

---- Revenue Code, Sec. 102, 1059

International Air Navigation Conference, Paris, 1875

---- Boundary Commission, U. S.-Can., 7481

---- Congress of Americanists, *2151, *2152

---- Copyright Union, 1500

---- Education, Institute of. See Institute of International Education.

---- exhibitions. See Fairs and expositions.

---- law, 1078, 1093, 1103, 1105, 1113, 4343

---- Law, American Soc. of. See American Society of International Law.

---- Missionary Council, 3419, 3421

---- Paper Co., 1518

---- relations. See Foreign relations.

---- Shoe Co., 1927

---- Typographical Union, 1414

Internationalism, 2526

Interstate commerce, jurisdiction of Fed. Power Comm., 1897; State taxation, 1044, 1045, 1048

---- Commerce Act, 2050

---- Commerce Commission. See United States Govt.

---- compacts, 1020

Inventions, 1491, 1493; airplane, 1873; automobile, 1822; Daniel M. Bourne, 7140; Abell Buell, 4760; caterpillar tread, 7129; clocks, 1696; cotton gin, 1505; leverbar fountain pen, 7056; lister cultivator, 7140; motion pictures, 5257; Edward Muybridge, 5257; Charles Willson Peale, 3045; Frederick W. Rohrs, 4325; Henry Thomas Stith, 7129. See also Patents.

Inventories. See Records.

Investment companies, 1062, 1977

Iowa, 3783, 4224, 7026-7081; agric., 6581; bibliog., 396; biog. of prominent Iowans, 4350; brucellosis, 6588; Civil War, 2828; William F. Cody, 4313; family hist., 4224, 4261, 4273; Fourth of July address (1866), 745; higher educ., 6574, 6586, 6589; home economics study, 6589; labor law, 1467; Lutherans, 6574; Methodists, 3470; Mormons, 6468; museums, 662; pol. leaders, 1300; river transportation, 1736; State Dept. of History and Archives, *1300, *7027, *7035; Ezra Temple, 6487; travels, 4401, 6484, 6496

Iowa (USS), 2699

Iowa, State Univ. of, Hospitals, 7077; Library, *356; Lincoln Collection, 356; Museum of Natural Hist., 662; School of Religion, 7076; teaching of theater, 3549; theses and dissertations, 469

Iowa Methodist Hospital, Des Moines, 7071

---- State College, Ames, Ia., 7070

Ipiutak Indians, 2152

Ipsen, Johannes, Jr., *4663, *4664, *4718

Ipswich, Mass., 3471, 4484

Ipswich Academy, Mass., 4484

Iran, horses, 6454; relations with U. S., 1200; World War II, 2890

Iraq, comp. with Lower Colorado River Basin, 6448
Irasburg Mill, Vt., 4569
Iredell County, N. C., 5768
Ireland, 3540, 4818; family hist., 4254, 4262, 4264, 5302; sympathizers in U. S., 4319
Irey, Eugene Floyd, *7245, *7247
Irish, Marian D., *5475
---- Wynot R., *357
Irish in the U. S., 3540; as theme in Am. theater, 2201; Civil War, 2943; family hist., 4254, 4262, 4264, 5302; monks, 4519; N. H., 4519; N. Y. C., 4926; Pa., 5302, 5385; Tenn., Memphis, 6302
Iron and steel indus., collective bargaining, 1449; crankshafts, 4649; forgings, 4649; foundries, 1543, 1551; industrial medicine, 3261; location, 3179; ore transportation, 1788, 1860; Presidential seizure cases, 883, 887, 896; Presidential Steel Bd., 1449; production, 1541; steel castings, 1543; steel wire, 1642. --By place: Ala., 4302, 5967; Mass., 4649; Mex., 1536; Mich., 6856; Minn., 1509; N. J., 5104; N. Y., 4981; Ohio, 1547, 6688; Pa., 1547, 5288, 5361, 5372; Russia, 1541; Utah, 7299; Va., 5703
Iron County, Utah, 7299
---- County Mission (Utah), *7299 (jour.)
Ironing equipment, 4080
Ironwork, 4114, 5244, 6631
Iroquois Indians, 2152, 2155, 2231, 3353, 3366, 4362, 4737, 5084
Irrigation. See Water supply.
Irvine, Mrs. William, *227
Irving, Frederick C., *3240, *3307
---- John Beaufain, *5855 (reminisc.)
---- Washington, 3047, 3375, *3634, 3811; bibliog., 695; "Knickerbocker" and its sources, 185; travels, 6407
Irwin, B. J. D., 2931
---- William Henry, *4893
Isaacs, A. C., *7780
Isanti County, Minn., 7023
Isham Memorial Lib. See Harvard Univ.
Island Home (vessel), 4647
Islands of Refreshments (South Atlantic Ocean), 1180
Isle au Haut, Me., 4494
---- Royale National Park, 6891
Isles of Shoals, N. H.-Me., 4474
Isolationism, 1109, 1120
Ison, Delmer, *6272
Israel, Harold L., *5271
Italian lang., 308, 2263
---- lit., 308, 2263, 3812, 3814, 3828, 3845, 4294
Italians in the U. S., 1506, 2194, 7224
Italy, Am. artists, 3995; infl. on Am. architecture, 3966; Dorothy Caruso, 4334; William Dean Howells, 4417; relations with U. S., 1106, 1195; Francesco Vigo, 1506; World War II, 2734, 2896, 2906. See also Naples; Two Sicilies, Kingdom of.
Ithaca, N. Y., 4298. See also Cornell Univ.
Ivers, Alice. See Huckert, Alice Ivers Duffield Tubbs.
Iversen, Lothar I., *7205
Iverson, Marion Day, *4591
Ives, Sumner, *311, *2232
Ivory carving, 3981
Iwo Jima, 2782, 2912
Izard, George, *4379 (diary)

J. T. Wing (schooner), 672
Jaabaek, Sren, 2203
Jackson, Andrew, 767, 1267, 1271, 1273; friendship of John Overton, 6292; ideas on democracy, 765; medical biog., 2195; port., 4014; rel. with John Henry Eaton, 1261, 1266; State rights, 5875
---- Clarence S., *7243
---- Dugald Caleb, obit., 4343
---- Frederick H., *4786
---- George Pullen, *3875, *3876, *3922
---- Gardner ("Pat"), *1028
---- Halliday, *4803 (jour.)
---- Herbert Spencer, obit., 3086
---- Huson, *4860
---- James R., *6930
---- Joe D., 6103
---- Joseph Henry, *7707
---- Orlo M., *7103
---- Robert H., *966, *2404, *5369
---- Russell Leigh, *4618
---- Sheldon, bibliog., 224
---- Thomas Jonathan ("Stonewall"), 2929
---- William Henry, 7243
Jackson, William Richard, Jr., *5904
---- William Turrentine, *1810, *7369
Jackson County, Ind., 6694
---- County, Mich., 6859
---- Hole area, Wyo., 7215
Jacksonville, Ill., 3535
---- Vt., 4568
Jacob, Philip E., *3016
Jacobi, Abraham, 3206
---- Mary (Putnam), 3206
Jacobs, Clyde Edward, *973
---- Melville, *7525
---- Thornwell, *5822
Jacobsen, Mrs. Jacques Noel, *4022
Jacobson, Arthur C., *4898
---- Norman, *4624
---- Paul Benjamin, *4159
---- Paul Harold, *2509
Jacobus, Donald Lines, *4749, *4751, *4780
---- Ida Wilmot Lines, obit., 4780
Jacoby, Robert Louis, *338
Jacobziner, Harold, *4942
Jadaan (horse), 3565
Jaeger, Edmund Carroll, 3127, *7699 (reminisc.)
Jaffe, Adrian, *6854
---- Louis L., *972
Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf, *6517
Jahns, Richard H., *7700
Jaisohn, Philip, obit., 1095
Jalostotitlán, Mex., 7553
Jamaica (isl.), 4366
Jamaica, L. I., 4219
James, Charles Mason, *5374
---- Daniel J., *1959
---- Fleming, Jr., *1805
---- Francis Godwin, *1233
---- Harry C., *7310
---- Henry (1843-1916), 3588, *3646, 3694, 3761, 3765, 4029, 4438; analysis of lang., 3731; bibliog., 370; crit. of Whistler's painting, 4029; English lit. crit., 3852; plays, 3542, 3546; rel. with Ibsen, 3541; Roderick Hudson, 3735; suitability of writings for teaching to certain students, 3632; The ambassadors, 3770; The American, 3739; The Aspern papers, 3746; The Princess Casamassima, 3745; Watch and ward, 3740
---- Jessamine Bland, *623
---- John Garland, 6088
---- Preston E., *4440
---- William, 3051, 3081, *3083, 3352
---- William Roderick (Will), 7392
---- family, 4222
Jamestown, N. D., 7086
----, N. Y., 5080
----, Va., 5680; treaty (1652), 5620
Jamestown College, Jamestown, N. D., 7086
Jamison, John W., *2758
Jane Campbell (vessel, 1857-63), 1777
Janny, W. A., *5599 (ltr.)
Janowitz, Morris, *6817
Janson, Eric, 6754
Janssen, Guthrie E., *2266
Jantz, Harold, *1184
Janus (horse), 1607
Japan, Am. infl. on educ., 4140, 4157; Am. prisoners of war, 2763, 2765; anti-Japanese agitation by So Jai-pil in Korea, 1095; atom bomb survivors, 2783; Bonin Islands, 2673; constitution, 1004; diseases, 2773, 2785, 7884; Joseph Clark Grew, 1107; journalism (1945-51), 2420; Navy, 2698, 2702; occupation after World War II, 2420, 2709, 2785, 3028-3030; occupation of P. I., 3004; Matthew C. Perry's naval expedition, 2673, 4411; relations with U. S., 1107, 1207, 1211, 1221; shipwreck, 1787; U. S. Army service, 2785, 2956; U. S. naval occupation forces, 2709; World War II, 2698, 2701, 2702, 2763, 2765, 2773, 2886-2916 passim
Japanese in the U. S., Buddhist sect, 3385; Catholic missions, 7749; college Nisei, 2206
Jaramillo, Pedrito, 6181
Jarchow, Christian E., *1356
---- Merrill E., *7059
Jarratt, Devereux, *5702 (autobiog.)
Jarrell, Priscilla Alden, *2365
---- Randall, *3716
Jarvis, John Wesley, 2926
Jaundice, 2762
Java, 4423
Jax, Anthony, 6809
Jay, Antoine, 4374

Jayuga, P. R., 7898
Jazz, 3916, 3938, 3942, 3948, 3949, 3952, 3956-3958
Jeannette (USS), 4424
Jefferies, Alan T., 6193
Jeffers, Claud, 1604
----Robinson, *3585
Jefferson, Mark, *2123
---- R. W., *1050
---- Thomas, *649, *3823, *4292 (papers), 4296; as man of letters, 3667; as scientist, 3092, 3094; attitude toward history, 85; bibliog., 649; biog., 4286; civil rights work, 953; desk, 4102; diplomacy, 1176; embargo, 2020; ideas on democracy, 765, 3823; infl. on Albert Gallatin, 1240; library, 609, 649; Monticello, 666; Notes, 436, 2298; personal property taxes, 5641; port., 4010; Richmond residence, 5665
"Jefferson, State of," 7456
Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 5440
---- County, Ala., 5950
---- County, Ky., court house, 6254
---- County, N. Y., 5044, 5046
---- County, W. Va., 1243, 6213
---- County Historical Soc., Charles Town, W. Va., *1243, *6213
---- Davis Hospital, Houston, Tex., 6127
Jekyll Island, Ga., 1972, 2448
Jelinek, Arthur, *7331
Jelks, Edward B., *536, *6130
Jellinek, E. M., *3362
Jenckes, Edwin T., *1511 (ltr.)
Jenkins, Charles Francis, 680, 681; obit., 4343
----James H., *5883
----Jim, Jr., *5674, *5677
----Warwick Hoxie, 6140
Jenkins Brothers, 1707
----Town Lyceum (Pa.), 5332
Jenks, George F., *7139
----Joseph (1603 ? -1683), 4208
----family, 4208
Jenney, William Le Baron, 6798
Jennings, John Edward, *1758
---- John Melville, *4277
---- Needler R., ltrs. to, 1841
---- William N., *4076
Jennings County, Ind., Congressional Twp. 6, School Dist. 2, *6709
Jenny, Hans, *1384
Jensen, Mrs. Dana O., *3160, *4384
---- Hazel Addie, *7466
---- Oliver Ormerod, *2495
---- Wallace M., *1050
Jerome, Clarissa (Hall), 4826
---- Leonard, 4826
Jersey City, N. J., 1704
Jessel, George, 3557
Jessen, Boy, *7116 (reminisc.)
Jessett, Thomas Edwin, *4605, *7459
Jesuits, 59, 6482, 7362, 7472
Jewell, Edward Walter, 4327
---- James William, *6266
---- Sue (Hamilton), *4327 (autobiog.)
Jewelry, 5621, 7056
Jewett, Frank Baldwin, obit., 3088
---- Isaac Appleton, *6674
---- Sarah Orne, *3655 (ltrs.), 4467
Jewish Committee, American. See American Jewish Committee.
---- Historical Soc., American. See American Jewish Historical Soc.
---- Hospital, Phila., 5270
---- Medical College Hospital, Phila., 5268
---- Theological Seminary of America, Jewish Museum, 493
Jews, 2187-2192, 4331; Abolitionists, 2215; anti-Semitism, 3579; archives, 201, 264; Am. portraiture, 493; educ., 4142, 5846; elementary educ. 4160; family, 2512; ghettos, 2067; Hebrew lang. press, 379; higher educ., 201, 264, 4708, 6821; Emil G. Hirsch, 3068; hist. soc., 566; historiog., 37, 57; identification, 6827; immigration, 1108, 2129-2133, 2135, 2136, 2992, 6793, 6807; infl. on foreign policy, 1108; Judaism, 3515-3518; labor movt., 1419, 1424, 1427, 4331; literature, 4914; Negro groups, 2178; Paris Peace Conference, 1111; pre-rabbinical studies, 4331; pogrom in Kishenew, Bessarabia (1903), 6914; role in clothing indus., 1647; social studies, 57, 2082; social work, 4331; weddings, 5230; welfare activities in Spanish-Am. War, 2988; World War I, 2992; Yiddish press, 349, 379, 2992. --By place: Calif., San Francisco, 7714; Ill., Chicago, 349, 379, 6788, 6793, 6797, 6807, 6821, 6827; Mass., Boston, 4331, 4708; Miss., 6009; N. J., 5128; N. Y. C., 37, 4863, 4868, 4914, 4932; Ohio, Cincinnati, 201, 264; Pa., 5294; Phila., 5230; Russia, 4331; S. C., 5846; Utah, 7295
Jicarilla Indians, 7390
Jillson, Willard Rouse, *2957, *6235, *6237, *6251
Joannes v. Andrew (Mass.), 4643
Joaquin Miller Park, Oakland, Calif., 7752
Joerg, Wolfgang Louis Gottfried, *3166; obit., 3168
Johannis, Theodore B. Jr., *160
Johannsen, Robert W., *182, *4800, *7470, *7504
Johansen, August Waldemar, 7082
John, Don D., *5333
---- Eliza, 5333
---- Evan. See Simpson, Evan John.
---- family, 5333
John Adams (schooner), 1778
---- and Mable Ringling museums. See Ringling Museums.
---- Island, Georgian Bay, 6876
John Randolph (steamboat, 1834-65), 1765
Johns, John O., *5355
---- Robert, *4176
Johns Hopkins Hospital, 3236, 3246, 5572
Johns Hopkins magazine, *3332, *5571
Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, 3236, 3254, 3347
---- Hopkins Univ., 5569, 5571; Daniel Coit Gilman, 4173; Sidney Lanier, 3736; Gertrude Stein, 3657; Robt. Williams Wood, 3332
Johnson, Albert, 7701
---- Alvin Saunders, *4322 (autobiog.)
---- Andrew, 838-841, 879, 1293, 1304, 6306; ltrs. to, 5781
---- Bessie, 7701
---- Bradley, *5788
---- Bunk, 3958
---- Carl E., *4797
---- Carol, *6488
---- Cave, *4882 (ltrs.)
---- Charles Albert, *3468, *3923, *6609
---- Christopher, ltr. to, 4818
---- Clarence L., *7896
---- Corwin W., *1376
---- Donald Bruce, *1329
---- Elisha Moses, 4258
---- Elmer Douglas, *52
---- Elmer Hubert, *2127
---- Emery, *1890
---- Frederick, *527
---- Gerald White, *5217, *5439
---- Guy, 5019
---- H. Earle, *3926
---- James (d. 1891), 5876
---- John C., Jr., *6405
---- Joseph Ellis, *7287 (ltr.)
---- Joseph F., *5974
---- Laura Rinkle, *5052
---- Leighton H., 7572
---- Lucius W., *2690 (reminisc.), *2691
---- Maxine, *7489
---- Mina Olivia (Selvig), *6488 (autobiog.)
---- N. B., *1368, *2177
---- Ole Simon, *1934
---- Rayburn W., 6320
---- Robert, *6311
---- Thesba N., *4552
---- Thomas H., *267
---- Tom Loftin, 6683
---- Treat Baldwin, obit., 3088
---- Walter, *732, *1107
---- Sir William, 2171, *4818 (ltr.), 5020, 5170
---- William, of Natchez, 5999
---- William E., *7173
---- family, 4258
Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1206
---- City, N. Y., 5013
---- Hall, Johnstown, N. Y., 5020
Johnston, Albert Sidney, 5440, *5448
---- Alma Lydia, *6936
---- Edward William, 5419
---- Eliza (Griffin), 5440
---- Eric A., 1535
---- Frances Benjamin, 4078
---- Frontis W., *358
---- J. H., 500
---- James Ambler, *2576

Johnston, Joseph E., *672, 2868
---- Philip, *7692
---- Richard Malcolm, *5881
---- Robert Albert, *3574
---- Scott Doran, *867
---- Thomas, 4501
Johnston (Mary) Hospital, Manila, 7878
Johnstown, N. Y., 5020
Joint Committee of the North Carolina English Teachers Association and the North Carolina Library Assoc., *5750
---- Survey Commission of the Baptist Inter-Convention Committee, *3439
Jonathan Creek Village, Marshall County, Ky., 6230
Jones, Alfred, *2014
---- Anson, 6072
---- B. A., *5502
---- Carl C., *5804
---- David Tracey, *6626
---- David W., *6362
---- Edgar De Witt, *1277, 6912
---- Edith Newbold. See Wharton, Edith Newbold Jones
---- Edward S., *3007
---- Emelina Roberts, 4776
---- Frank, 6185
---- H. Crampton, *4988
---- Howard Mumford, *3048, *3616
---- Hugh (three men, fl. 1695-1760), 5534
---- Hugh (fl. 1697), *3108 (ltr.)
---- Idwal, *7695, *7728, *7734, *7794
---- Ingeborg H., *53
---- John (1817?-1879), 6779
---- John Paul, 3195
---- Katherine M., *5843
---- Louis Clark, *502, *673, *4853
---- Lynds, obit., 3188
---- Nellie W., *5568
---- Robert C., *53
---- Rudolph, *1527
---- Stephen B., *3154
---- Thomas Catesby, 1734
---- Volney H., *2729
---- William A., 3598
---- William Moses, *537
Jones and Stockwell's (general store), Princeton, Ind., 6700
---- County, Ia., 7059, 7060
Jonestown, Pa., 5291
Joost, Nicholas, *3370
Jordan, David Starr, 3051, 7539; bibliog., 348
---- Helene Jamieson, *4835
---- Horst W., *914
---- Luzerne G., *3298
Jordan Falls, N. Y., 5055
---- Valley, Lehigh County, Pa., 5280, 5317, 5334
Joseph (Indian chief), 2882
Joseph, Bea, *316
Josephson, Emanuel Mann, *2526
---- Matthew, *1432
Joset, John Joseph Augustine, ltr. to, 6482
Joshua trees, 7636
Joslin, C. Stanley, *7597
Josselyn, Daniel W., *6283
Josserand, Peter, *6728
Jourdan, Alexander, *7902 (ltr.)
Journal of forestry, *1566
Journal of musicology, *228
Journal of Negro history, *359
Journal of nervous and mental disease, 2332, *3361
Journal of pediatrics, *3254
Journal of philosophy, *54
Journalism, 2315-2364; A-bomb reporting, 2716; agric. journalism, 3134; as aid in collecting folk speech, 5805; Baptists, 6147; bibliog., 464; Anna Ella Carroll, 2939; Civil War, 2608, 2982, 2983; Schuyler Colfax, 1275; comment on pending trials, 2416; Moncure Conway, 4305; drama criticism, 3536, 3583, 3586; educational journalism, 6874; Federalist administrations, 764; immigrant press and Union Army, 2604; Ernest Hemingway, 3786; medicine, 3240; Mennonites, 7134; Walter Hines Page, 5473, 5474; political reform, 7014; Edmund Quincy, 4299; Ellen Browning Scripps, 7652; Charles Sealsfield, 1184; George Alfred Townsend, 3722; Cobina Wright, 4338; Yiddish press, 349, 379, 2992. --By place: Calif., 7652, 7698; Conn., 4784; Ill., Chicago, 6817; Ind., 7136; Japan (1945-51), 2420; Kan., 7134; Korea, 1095; Mich., 6874, 6878, 6899; Minn., 7014; N. H., 4534; Ohio, 4303; Okla., 6408; Ont., 4310; Pa., 4303, 5181; Phila., 3668, 5232; South, 5419, 5473, 5474; Tenn., 6300; Tex., 6147; Va., 5662. See also Cartoons; Newspapers; Periodicals.
Journalism, Association for Education in. See Association for Education in Journalism.
Joy, James Frederick, 6573
---- William, 2796
Joyaux, George Jules, *4281, *6839
Juchereau de St. Denis, Louis, 5937
Juckett, Edwin A., *5045
Judaism. See Jews.
Judd, Frank R., 2622
---- Harry A., *4760, *4781
---- Norman B., 6790
Judges, discipline, 931; folklore, 3903; limitations on commenting in jury trials, 5831; trial judges, 919. --By name: Spruce McCoy Baird, 7357; Jeremiah Sullivan Black, 1270; Bernard Botein, 4846; Armstead Brown, 5472; Benjamin Nathan Cardozo, 947; Benjamin Robbins Curtis, 918; David Davis, 920; Henry W. Edgerton, 934; Thomas Knox Gordon, 5817; Henry Hitchcock, 5951; John Sloss Hobart, 4819; Mike Holm, 7010; Oliver Wendell Holmes, 923, 925, 947, 987; Charles Evans Hughes, 1320; Matthias McGirk, 6326; Harold Raymond Medina, 924; Richard Parker, 916; Jeff Thompson Parks, 6411; Robt. P. Patterson, 1313; David Rorer, 7035; George P. Scarbaugh, 917; Samuel Sewall, 4671; Lemuel Quincy Shaw, 4631; Bernard Lloyd Shientag, 4915; Harlan Fiske Stone, 932; Nicholas Trott, 5808; John Randolph Tucker, 1307. --By place: Ala., 5472; Ala., 5951; Ariz., 7416; Calif., Los Angeles, 7629; Fla., 5473; Mass., 4631; Mich., 6852; Minn., 7010; Mo., 6326; N. Y., 4846, (L. I.) 4957; Okla., 6411; Pa., 5162, 5320; S. C., 5808, 5817, 5831; Tenn., 6297; Va., 5649
Judiciary, 912-935, 965; control of admin. action, 7001; infl. on food, drug, and cosmetic industries, 2059; judicial review, 876-878, 1129, 4840; labor disputes, 1470; limitations on Presidency, 885; review of rulings of administrative agencies, 7614. --By place: Ala., 5918; Calif., 7537, 7614; Mich., 6849; Minn., 7001; N. Y., 4840, 6859; Pa., 5160, 5162, See also Courts of law; Judges; United States Govt., courts.
Judkins, Mrs. Clarice, *7516
Judson, Edward Zane Carroll, 3679, 3680, 4313
Judson Female Institute, Ala., 5952
Judy, H. S., *6422
---- family, 4241
Jumbo (elephant), 3538
Jumonville, Joseph Coulon de Villiers, Sieur de, 2788
Junction City Kan., 1857
Jury trial, 5831
Justice, Dept. of. See United States Govt.
Justin Morgan (horse), 1608, 1609
Jutila, Kalle T., *2196
Juvenal, Father, *7802, (jour.)
Juvenile code, Mich., 6881
---- lit., 190, 428, 694

K-4 (locomotive), 52-1862
Kaatz, Martin Richard, *6649
Kabel family, 4194
Kabler, Dorothy Holcombe, *5709, *5724
Kading, Daniel, *55
Kahl, Alfred M., *7078
Kahn, Alfred E., *2053
---- Mark L., *1450
---- Otto H., 636
---- Reuben L., *3267
Kaigo, Tokiomi, *4140
Kail, Andrée Fourcade, *6026
Kain, Richard M., *694
Kainen, Jacob, *2304
Kaiser, Arthur R., *1050
---- William K., *4952
Kalakaua, David, 7856
Kalamazoo, Mich., 162, 622, 6843, 6878
Kalamazoo College, 162
---- Ladies' Library Assoc., 622
Kalaw, Pura (Villanueva), *7876 (reminisc.)
Kalijarvi, Thorsten V., *1128
Kallen, Horace Meyer, *56
Kallenbach, Joseph E., *882
Kallir, Otto, *4053

Kalven, Harry, Jr., *1049
Kamm, Jacob O., *2028
Kanab, Utah, 7312
Kandiyohi County, Minn., 6488
---- lakes, Minn., 7002
Kane, Anna Marie Donohue, *449
---- George Louis, *3410
---- Joseph Nathan, *4888
---- Harnett Thomas, *2329
---- Kate Denniston, 7308
---- Lucile M., *268, *269, *1557
Kann, Mark L., *1447
Kannapolis, N. C., 2366
Kansa (Kaw) Indians, 2163
Kansas, 2427, 2742, 4313, 4455, 6493, 7120-7158; bibliog., 360; cattle drives, 1618, 1619, 1627, 1628; cattle indus., 1623; cattle trails, 1811; Civil War, 2835; family hist., 4204; Ft. Leavenworth, 2639; Indians, 2167, 6570; natural resources, 1371; power distribution, 5501; railroads, 1857; "syllabus myth," 970; trails, 1807. See also Topeka.
Kansas, Univ. of, Snyder Memorial Lib., 230
Kansas City, Mo., rail service, 1857, 4455
---- City Southern RR, 1863
Kansas City star, 350, 7120
Kansas daily commonwealth, 7131
Kansas River, 7122
---- State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, 7147
---- State Historical Soc., *360, *7141
---- State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kan., 7143
Kansas-Sudan Missionary Movt., Y. M. C. A., 3380
Kanun, Clara, *7022
Kaplan, Lawrence S., *1068
---- Mordecai Menahem, 2191
---- Morton A., *795
---- Sidney, *1648, *1737, *4619
Karlen, Delmar, *6930
Karns, Chester, 1823
Karns Kar (automobile), 1823
Karolevitz, R. F., *2598
Karolik, Maxim, *486
Karolik (M. and M.) Collection of American Paintings, 486
Karst, Harry E., *7620
Karsteter, A. E., *6732
Kasdan, Saul, *1541
Kaskaskia, Ill., 248
Kasson, John A., 4311, 7050
Kastner family, 4194
Katahdin (Mt.), Me., 4515, 4518
Kates, Robert C., *2221
Katmai National Monument, Alaska, 7838
Katz, Bernard N., *5199
Kauffman, Charles F., *1657
---- Henry J., *5287
---- Samuel Hay, *5594
Kaufman, Eugene, *5390
---- Herbert, *4919
---- Jacob Joseph, *1445
Kauper, Paul G., *896, *964
Kautzky, Ted, *4051 (autobiog.)
Kavanagh, Dennis J., 7748
Kavanaugh, Ethel, *7844
Kaweah River, Calif., 7802
Kayenta, Ariz., 7422
Kayser, Stephen S., *493
Kean, J. Randolph, *5426
Keane, John Joseph, 5522
Kearful, Jerome, *2847
Kearney, Neb., 6498
Kearney County, Neb., 7106
Keasey family, 4257
Keast, Naomi Atkins, *3877
Keech, Mabel Louise, *4193
Keedy, Edwin R., *2425
Keeler, Clinton, *845
Keene, Thomas, 5684
---- family, 5684
Keene Valley, N. Y., 5045
Keener, Mattie Emma, 6146
Keenleyside, Hugh Llewellyn, *1134
Keepnews, Orrin, *3957
Kefauver, Estes, *6783
Kegley, Charles W., *3427
Keiffer, Elizabeth Clarke, *5335
Keiser, Albert, *4165
Keister, Philip Lincoln, *6743
Keith, Alice Barnwell, *4289
Keith, Elmer, D., *4771
---- Jean E., *5967
---- Kenneth Lewis, *7036
---- William, 7593
Keleher, William Aloysius, *7353, *7355
Kellar, Lucile, *270
Keller, Kathryn Miller, *6601
---- Marguerite, *5574
---- Mark, *3362, *3364
---- William Frederick, *1171
Kellett, Donald T., *2897
Kelley, Charles Fabens, *6805
---- Douglas M., *2266
---- E. H., *6419
---- J. Charles, *6160
---- Richard S., *2046
---- Thomas N., *1727
---- William A., Jr., *5191
Kellman, J., 6953
Kellogg, Ira N., Jr., *289, *299
---- J. G., 4777
---- W. K., 6847, 7651
Kellogg Co., 2366
Kelly, Charles, *6474
---- Denwood N., *5596
---- E. Byron, *3302
---- Mary L., *1367
---- Matt J., *7198
---- Matthew Arnold, *1013
---- Thomas Alexander, *2997
---- William D., ltr. to, 4320
Kelsen, Hans, 997
Kemmerer, Donald L., *141, *1961
Kemp, L. W., *645
---- Mary Lockwood, 7311
---- Robert, *5941
Kemper, Joseph, 5261
Kempf, Edward John, *1263
Kendall, John Smith, *6044, *6048, *6051 (reminisc.)
---- Katharine, *3414
---- N. W., *1886
---- William L., obit., 4344
Kendall County, Tex., 6100, 6186
Kendeigh, S. Charles, *3118
Kendig, M., *2266
Kenilworth, N. J., 4807
Kennamer, Ralph, *5953
Kennan, George Frost, *1104
Kennebeck Purchase, Me., 4501
Kennedy, Charles Johnston, *1343
---- Charles O'Brien, *3878
---- John Wesley, *1454
---- Maude (Wierman), *5164
---- Ruby Jo Reeves, 4782
---- Stephen J., *2644
Kenner (Keener), Mattie Emma, 6146
Kenney, Richard D., *2006, *2173
Kenny, Robert W., *1646
Kenosha, Wis., 6934
Kensington Stone (1362?), 6982, 6983
Kent, Donald H., *4364
---- James (1763-1847), 963, *5542 (diary)
Kent, Ill., 6743
Kent County, Del., 4209
---- County, Eng., 5618
---- County, Mich., 6852
Kent-Crane site, Tex., 6113
Kenton County, Ky., 4272, 6273
Kentucky, 2924, 2957, 3511, 4327, 5432, 6229-6282; agric., 5461; Baptists, 6147; bibliog., 694; Catholics, 3400; Civil War, 2844, 2858, 2862; Civil War novels, 426; county income, 5490; defenders of Bryan's Station (1782), 2814; family hist., 4205, 4250, 4251, 4266, 4272, 5707, 6201, 6209, 7570; folklore, 5427, 5428; furniture, 5406; Negroes, 2185; pol. leaders, 1244, 1301; Presbyterians, 5414; Protestantism, 3417; remains of Daniel Boone, 4312; theater, 3523; travels, 425, 4410, 4418. See also Louisville.
Kentucky, Bank of, issuance of stock, 1969
----, Univ. of, Bureau of School Service, *6277
Kentucky Historical Soc., *4312, *6262
---- River, 4375, 6270
---- State Medical Assoc., *6257 (jour.)
---- Wesleyan College, 6238
---- Woodlands National Wildlife Refuge, 6279
Kenworthy, Charles E., *5160
Kenyon College, 6526
Keohane, Robert E., *142

Keokuk, Ia., 1736
Keokuk Packet Co., 1736
Kephart, William M., *2517, *5266
Keplinger, L. W., *7237 (reminisc.)
Kepner, R. B., 3232
Kerchner, George, *4933
Kerksis, Sydney C., *5449
Kerlan, Irvin, *694
Kern County, Calif., 1404, 7756, 7776, 7785, 7801, 7804
---- County Historical Soc., 7776
---- River Valley, Calif., 7776
Kerner, Gaiselle, *289
Kernodle, George H., *4684
Kerr, Clark, *1461
---- Mitchell William, *1112
---- Walter, *3559
---- Willis H., *624 (reminisc.)
Kerr County, Tex., 6186
Kerrville, Tex., 699
Kerschagl, Richard, *1344
Keshena, Wis., 6971
Kessler, Lawton, *1111
---- Sidney H., *1415
Kester, Frank, *7497
Ketchikan, Alaska, 7847
Keweenaw Peninsula, Mich., 1538
---- Waterway, Mich., 6832
Key, Valdimer Orlando, *853
Key Marco, Fla., 5899, 5902
---- West, Fla., 3126, 5922
Keyes, Elisha W., 6950
Keyesville, Calif., 7776
Keynes, John Maynard, 1361, 1364
Keys, Harold H., *7880 (reminisc.)
Keyser, Naaman H., *5211
Khalaf, Jassim M., *6448
Kibbe, Alice Lovina, *6747
Kibler, James Luther, *5710
Kickapoo Indians, 2165
Kidd, William, 2961
Kidder, S. D., 7104
Kiddle, Lawrence B., *2238
Kieffer, C. L., *2566
Kier, Charles F., Jr., *5097
Kiesselbach, T. A., *1601
Kilburn, Benjamin, 4540
---- Edward, 4540
Kilgour, Raymond Lincoln, *2305
Kiln House, Redding, Conn., 4758
Kilpatrick, Carroll, *1225
---- William Heard, 4146
Kimball, E. Smith, *1641
---- Fiske, *674
---- Francis P., *755
---- Heber C., *7308 (ltr.)
---- Marie G., *5586
---- Sarah Jane, 7059
Kimbrough, Emily, *6822
---- Petrie, 6275
Kimmerle, Marjorie M., *7226
Kinabrew, Randolph George, *5943
Kinard, Margaret, *2172
Kincaid, Robert L., *5737
Kinert, Reed Charles, *1876
Kindig, Joe, III, *4105
King, Charles (b. 1844), 2948
---- George Harrison Sanford, *5633
---- Jacob, 5306
---- James, 7724
---- Joseph Edward, *756, *2743
---- Josephine, *811
---- Marguerite N., *7912
---- Matheus, 5306
---- Sara Singleton, *4808
---- Spencer Bidwell, Jr., *3015
---- Stafford, *7024
---- Stanley, *4629
---- Thomas Starr, 7590
---- Wilbur Lewis, *5306
---- Willard L., *705
---- (König) family, 5306
King William County, Va., 5633
---- William's Land, 1786
King's College, N. Y. C., 4872
Kings County Hospital, N. Y. C., 4936
King's Mountain, Battle, 5418
Kingsbury, Lilburn A., *6343 (reminisc.)
---- Mary A., 602
Kingsland, Edward Russell, 2712
---- Lawrence C., *1491
---- John Sterling, 3114
---- Louise, *4768
---- Omar, 3527
---- Robert, *993
---- Sidney, *3585
Kingston, Jane (Branwell), 4269
---- Joseph T., *5338
---- family, 4269
Kingston. N. Y., 4971, 4973
----, Ont., 2665, 2667
Kingston Avenue Hospital for Communicable Diseases, Brooklyn, 4929
Kingstree, S. C., 5828
Kingsville, Ohio, 4405
Kinnane, Charles H., *880
Kinney, J. P., *5024
Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 3106, 7410
Kinsey family, 4216
Kinsley, Kan., 7130
Kinsman, Rebecca Chase, *4400 (ltrs.)
Kinter, Charles V., *1928
Kiolbassa, Peter, 2202
Kiowa Indians, 2151
Kip, Ruloff F., Jr., *1496
Kipling, Rudyard, 4581, 7252
Kiracoffe, J. Harold, *1838
Kirby, David, *6221
---- George Hughes, 5752
Kirchhoff, Edwin E., *7146
Kirk, Ruth E., *7661
---- Russell, *3084
Kirkland, Joseph, *3650 (ltrs.), 3747
Kirkwood, John G., *3088
---- Samuel Jordan, 1300
Kiser, Clyde V., *2115
---- Edgar F., *3201
Kish, George, *6508, *7803
Kishinew, Bessarabia, pogrom, 6914
Kissman, Joseph, *2135
Kistner, Robert W., *6681
Kitchen, Priscilla, 4209
Kitchenware, collecting, 717
Kitt, Edith O., *6446
Kittanning Path, Cambria County, Pa., 5171
Kittredge, Elizabeth, *5608
Kivas, Ariz., 7402
Kjølås, Gerhard, *7829
Klain, James M., *456
Klamath Falls, Ore., 7519
---- Indians, 7513, 7531
---- River, 6446
Klauber, L. M., *3110
Klay, Andor, *1094
Klebaner, Benjamin Joseph, *2522
Klein, Elmer, *2782
---- Rosemarie, *7685
Kleinert (I. B.) Rubber Co., N. Y. C., 4937
Kleist, ----, 3619
Klement, Frank L., *829, *6946, *6948
Klett, Guy S., *5216
Klickstein, Herbert S., *4695
Klinckowström, Axel Leonhard, *2585, *4383
Kline, Franz, 3997
Klingberg, Frank L., *1074
Klinkowstrom, Axel Leonhard, *2685, *4383
Klippart, John Hancock, 6639
Klock, Hendrick, 4233
---- (Clock) family, 4233
Klondike, 7828
Kluth, Fred, 4083
Knapke, Bill, *1845
---- William F., *1694
Knapp, Frank Averill, Jr., *1147, *1840, *6090
---- Robert Henry, *3087
---- Seaman Asahel, 1585
Knaul, Edith Judkins, *6875 (reminisc.)
Kneberg, Madeline, *6284
Knickerbocker, Herman W., *7540
"Knickerbocker." See Irving, Washington.
Knickerbocker (periodical), 6260
Knickle, Harry James, *5127
Knight, Anna, *3509 (autobiog.)
---- Edgar Wallace, *4149, *5413
---- Richard Van D., *4938
Knights of Columbus, 6097
---- of Labor, 1415, 3401
---- of the Golden Circle, 2426

Knisteneau Indians, 6481
Knittle, Bernard, *7225
Knives, 7397
Knoll, Henry A., *3227
---- Robert E., *2260
Knollenberg, Bernhard, *1041, *1241
Knopf, Adolph, *3088
---- Alfred A., 2310
---- Richard C., *2575
Knorr, Catherine Lindsay, *5711
Knott, Sarah Gertrude, *3910
Knower, Franklin Hayward, *457, *484
Knowles, Josiah Nickerson, 1778
Knowles, Calif., 7793
Knox, Ellis O., *473
---- Henry, 2569
---- John B., *2336
---- Samuel, 4131
---- William, ltrs. to, 5867
Knoxville, Tenn., 2336, 5421, 5444, 6294
Kober, Adolf, *2132
---- George Martin, 3213
Kobuk River, Alaska, 7811
Koch, Sara R., *5059 (reminisc.)
---- Vivienne, *3622
Kochow, China, 3412
Koen, J. C., *6165
Koenig, Robert, *6905
---- Robert Franklin, *6770
---- Samuel, *57
Koenker, William Ernest, *7096
Kohler, Dayton, *7524
---- Elmer Peter, obit., 3088
Kohn, Eugene, *2191
Kohs, Samuel C., *2191
Koke, Richard J., *2796
Kokernot, Herbert Lee, 6103
Kokomo, Ind., 1822
Kolehmainen, John Ilmari, *858
Koller, Kathrine, *58
Kollmorgen, Walter Martin, *7139
Kolodin, Irving, *3934
Kolomoki, Early County, Ga., 5858
Kometani, John, *6053
Kondo, Yoshio, *7858
König, Jacob, 5306
---- Matheus, 5306
---- family, 5306
Konnyu, Leslie, *6336
Kon-Tiki Expedition, 2148
Koonce, Bob, *7386
Koontz, Amos R., *5572
Koontz Lake, Ind., 6715
Kootenai River, 7180, 7202
Korea, 1209, 1223; activities of Philip Jaisohn, 1095; activities of Yun T'chi Ho (Baron Yan), 1097; diseases, 2773; 2785; Protestants, 3425; relations with U. S., 1210, 1220, 1221; Russian visitors, 1231; war, 2557, 2886
Koretz, Robert F., *1475
Korn, Bertram Wallace, *2988
Kornitzer, Bela, *4352
Korobitsyn, Nikolai Ivanovich, *7818 (jour.)
Kortright, William, *4820 (ltrs.)
Korzybski, Alfred Vladislavovich Habdank Skarbek, *2266; bibliog., 2266; obit., 2266
Kosar, Walter P., *4940
Koser, Stewart A., *6806
Kovacs, Andrew W., *6865
Kovarik, Alois F., *4343
Kowalczyk, Edmund L., *2193
Kozlovich, Eugene, *6323
Kraft, Louis, *2191
Krahn, Cornelius, *341
Krakel, Dean, *506
Kramer, Leon, *6594
Kramers, Hendrik Anthony, obit., 3086
Krampf, Melvin C., *4896
Kraszewski, Joan, *5631
Kraus, Joe W., *3754
Kresge, Mrs. E. B., *6837
Kreutzer, William Richard, 7259
Kriebel, Henry August, *1066
---- Lester K., *5150
Krieger, Alex D., *2101
Kriesberg, Martin, *1580, *1951
Kroeber, A. L., *2, *7546, *7676
Kroeker, Herbert R., *1437
Kroeze, Barend H., *7086
---- Jeannette (Gray), *7086 (reminisc.)
Krogman, Wilton Marion, *3296
Krohn, Ernst Christopher, *361
Kronick, Macey, *4653
Krooss, Herman E., *1894
Krout, Caroline Virginia, bibliog., 403
---- Mary Hannah, bibliog., 403
Krueger, Albert Paul, *2751
---- Myron, *1567
Krug, Mary Louise, *362
Kruse, Paul, *5915
Krush, Beth, 4072
---- Joseph, 4072
Krutch, Joseph Wood, *2, *3570
Krzyszkowski, Joseph, *6809
Ktsanes, Virginia, *2068
Ku Klux Klan, Ill., 6759
Kublin, Hyman, *2673
Kuegele, Martin F., *6327
Kuenzel, John G., *1556
Kugelmass, J. Alvin, *4339
Kuhler, Otto, 1869
Kuhlman, A. F., *625
---- Charles, *2877
Kuhm, Herbert W., *6917, *6918, *6923
Kuhnel, John W., *7805
Kuhns, Dwight M., *2773
---- Frederick Irving, *7032, *7037
---- Mrs. John F., *5373
Kull, Irving Stoddard, *736
---- Nell M., *736
Kulp, Victor H., *1549
Kume, Island of, 2389
Kumm, Henry W., *3242
Kuner, George Ferdinand Albrecht, 7713
Kunkel, Paul A., *6012
Kuo-Ying Ts'ai, *5144
Kurath, Gertrude Prokosch, *2152
Kurtz, Henry, 4303
---- Samuel, *5178
Kussy, Sarah, *5128 (reminisc.)
Kutenai Indians, 7183
Kutnewsky, Fremont, *7354
Kutz, Donald B., *5204
Kuwait, Arabia, 3255
Kuzelka, T. J., *1603
Kuznets, Simon, *1336, *1918
Kwiat, Joseph J., *3055, *4032, *4068
Kynett, Harold Havelock, *2369
Kyte, George W., *2811, *5228

Labadie, Charles Joseph Antoine, *1350
Labor, 1412-1479, 4437; agricultural labor (1862-67), 1586; bibliog., 377, 430; carpet indus., 4485; Catholics, 3401; conciliation of disputes, 7022; cotton belt, 5503; educ., 4331; effect of industrial conflict on business fluctuations, 1912; election of 1928, 870; guaranteed annual wage and employment plans, 386; housing, 6896; injunctions, 5199; injuries and accident causes in pulpwood-logging indus., 1581; jurisdiction of national and State labor relations boards, 4849; mediation of disputes, 7022; Mexicans, 6196; organizations, 4331, 5239, 7014, 7382, 7853; petroleum indus., 1550; prison labor, 2437; statistics, 1337; treatment of movt. in secondary-school textbooks, 4283; unskilled labor, 4332; warfare, 6759; World War II, 2996.--By place: Calif., 7603, (San Francisco) 7736; Hawaii, 7853; Idaho, 7209; Ill., 2996, 6759, (Chicago) 6807; Mich., 4332, 6590, 6896; Minn., 7022; N. C., 5497; N. M., 7382; N. Y., 4849, 4852; N.Y.C., 4883, 4934; New Eng., 4485; Ohio, 4332, 6590, 6665; Pa., 5199; Phila., 5239; South, 5497, 5503; Tex., 6196. See also Collective bargaining; Employment; Public employees; Slavery; Wages and salaries; Workmen's compensation.
Labor, Dept. of. See United States Govt.
----, Knights of. See Knights of Labor.
Labor and nation, *2363
Labor boards, war. See United States Govt., War labor boards.
---- Relations Act, National. See National Labor Relations Act.
---- Relations Board, National. See United States Govt., National Labor Relations Board.
---- Statistics, Bureau of. See United States Govt.
Labrador, expeditions, 4363
Laces, 502
Lacey, Robert Alexander, *4260
Lackman, Howard, *6166

Laconia, N. H., 4490
Laconia Industrial Development Corp. 4490
La Cour, Arthur Burton, *6047
Lacour, François Marie, *4415 (diary)
La Crosse, Wis., 4314
Ladd, E. F., 2057
Lade, James H., *4851
Lady Washington (vessel, 1787-92), 1760
Lafayette, Adrienne de Noailles, 1172
---- Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 5955
La Fayette, Ala., 5422
Lafayette, La., 3880
Lafayette County, Miss., 5998
Lafitte, Jean, 4293, *5425 (ltrs.)
---- Pierre, *5425 (ltrs.)
La Follette, Robert M., Sr., 6958
La Force, Beatrice Maurine, *7591
Lagler, Karl F., *1652
La Grange College, Ala., 5956
Lahman, Carroll, *6867
Lahne, Herbert Jay, *1446
Lahontan, Louis Armand, Baron de, 6984
Laidlaw, Frederick B., *2688
Laidler, Harry Wellington, *849
Laird, James, 7536
Laissez faire, 973, 1517, 1524
La Junta de los Rios, Tex., 6160
Lake, Handsome, 4803, 5084
Lake Champlain, 2569, 2797
---- County, Ohio, 6607
---- Erie, 1785, 6525
---- Erie, Bowling Green, & Napoleon Rwy., 6657
---- George, N. Y., 2719, 2919
---- Huron, 1754, 6520, 6873
---- Junaluska (N. C.) Methodist Assembly, 5794
---- Michigan, 6585
---- Minnetonka, Minn., 7009
---- Minnetonka Line (rwy.), 7009
---- Mohave, Calif., 7662
---- of Copala, 7165
---- Ontario, 2666, 2667, 4825
---- Placid, N. Y., 5728
---- Superior, 1769, 6520
---- Tahoe, Calif.-Nev., 7449
---- Valley, N. M., 7371
Lakeville, Mass., 4641
Lakey, J. F., *6101
Lakin, Kan., 7136
Lamalle, Edmond, *59
Lamar, Gazaway Bugg, 1765
Lamb, Carl J., *2703
---- Thomas, M., *4876
Lambert, Fred, *7363; biog., 7363
---- Jonathan, 1180
---- Marjorie F., *2559
---- Oscar Doane, *520
---- Robert S., *819
Lambert Pharmacal Co., 2366
Lamensdorf, Rolland Gilmore, *2734
La Mesilla, N. N., 7368
Laminectomy, 6257
Lamprecht, Sterling P., *54
Lamps. See Lighting equipment.
Lancaster, Bruce, *4479
---- Clay, *3966
---- John Littlepage, *5490
Lancaster, Eng., 3495
----, Mass., 4338
----, Pa., 2345, 3500, 3501, 5151, 5152, 5282, 5287, 5305, 5338, 5346
Lancaster County, Pa., 407, 5293, 5329, 5335, 5342
---- County, Va., 5689
---- Mennonite Conference, Board of Bishops, *5195
Land, 1381-1388; academy grants, 4482; agricultural uses (1862-67), 1586; coal lands, 1375, 5204, 5205; confiscation after owner's Confederate service, 7357; cotton lands, 5463; desert, 4450, 7429, 7434, 7544, 7697, 7698; frauds, 7521; grants, 4482, 6993, 7171, 7369, 7453, 7513; grasslands, 6170; offshore lands, 1385, 1387; ownership, 5308; public land policies and problems, 470; railroad grants, 6993, 7453; range management, 1562; reform, 4437; resurveys of grants in original colonies, 3153; school lands, 4482, 4560; submarginal farmland, 5562; tenure, 6017, 6155; titles, 6682, 7130, 7357, 7503; transfers, 6016; uses, 1586, 4464, 5463, 5562, 6208, 6607, 6787, 6904, 7361; wagon road grants, 7513.--By place: Alaska, 1375; Calif., 7453, 7764; Colo., 7171; Conn., 4754; Ga., 5871, 5874; Ia., 7036; Ill., 6748, (Chicago) 6787; Kan., 7130, 7137, 7152; La., 6016, 6017; Mass., 4482; Md., 5562; Me., 4482; Mich., 6851, (Detroit) 6904; Minn., 6993; Mo., St. Louis, 6360; N. C., 5768; N. J., 5117; N. M., 7171, 7349, 7357, 7361, 7369; N. Y., 5081; N.Y.C., 4864; New Eng., 4464; Ohio, 6607, (Cleveland) 6682; Ore., 7453, 7503, 7513, 7521; Pa., 5193, 5197, 5204, 5205, 5278, 5286, 5308; Pacific Northwest, 6512; South, 5463, 5488, 5489; Tex., 6064, 6076, 6155, 6170, 6179; Utah, 7290, 7322; Va., 5656, 5686; Vt., 4560; W. Va., 6207, 6208. See also Forests and forestry; Parks; Public lands; Real estate.
Land Management, Bureau of. See United States Govt.
---- war, 2534, 2559-2651. See also names of wars.
Landa, Bjarne Emil, *4397
Landauer, Bella Clara, *4057
Lander, Ernest McPherson, Jr., *5770, *5811, *5823
---- Richard N., *4980, *5004
Landgraf, John Leslie, *7361
Landick, Vera, *4083
Landis, Henry, 5151
---- Ira D., *5195
Landman, David, *4969
Lando, Lone, *7849 (reminisc.)
Landon, Fred, *2208, *3710
Landslides, N. H., 4536
Lane, Fitz Hugh, 4626
---- Frederic Chapin, *3019
---- Joel, 5757
---- Louise, 6731
---- family, 5757
Lane Hopsital, San Francisco, 7740
---- Medical Library, San Francisco, 632
---- Seminary, Cincinnati, 3491
Langdon, George, *5251
---- Winston, *1773
Lange, Charles H., *7379
---- Walter H., *3901
Langford, J. Oscar, *6192
Langley, Kent, Eng., 5618
Langston, Samuel Mcdonald, 1712
Langston (Samuel M.) Co., 1712
Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine, 1612
Langton, Gertrude K., *5272
Language, 2230, 2269; John Adams as linguist, 4294; anthropological linguistics, 2072; bibliog., 416, 2314; Esperanto, 3142; foreign lang. problem in appointment of priests and erection of parishes, 3406; Hawaii, 7852; Indians, 2237, 2264, 4948, 6601, 6623; H. L. Mencken, 3588; rel. between Eskimo and Old World lang., 2152; research, 74, 476, 479; S. C., 5805; Semitic linguistics, 2190. See also Folklore; Literature; Speech; Words and phrases; and names of specific languages.
Langworthy, Helen, *3523
Lanham, Md., 5539
Lanham Act, 2054
Lanier, Sidney, 3052, *3736 (ltrs.)
Lanphier, R. G., 903
Lansing, Ambrose, *4343
La Plata, P. R., 7911
La Porte, Tex., 6098
La Porte County, Ind., 6703
Laprade, William Thomas, 346, *4177
La Purisima Concepcion Mission, Calif., 7666
Laramie, Wyo., 7217
Lardner, John, *5220
Lardner, Lynford, 5220, 5290
Lares, P. R., insurrection, 7902
Lariats, 7559
Larkin, Thomas Oliver, *7560 (papers)
Larned, Charles W., *2872
Laronde, Philip Henry, *4544
Larsen, Charles Edward, *974
---- Helge, *2152
---- Nils P., *7862
---- Roy E., *5474
---- Spencer A., *1947
Larson, Arthur, *1919
---- Cedric, *675, *676, *1746, *3984, *4916, *4924
---- Gustive O., *7285, *7299
---- Harold, *7915
---- T. A., *2998
Larter, Harry C., Jr., *2582, *2721
La Salle, René Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, 1754
La Salle, Ill., 6765

Lasater, Edward Cunningham, 6103
Las Cruces, N. M., 7371
Las Piedras, Venezuela, 4437
Lassoie, Joseph P., *7474
Lasswell, Harold D., *2716
Last Chance Gulch, Mont., 7191
---- clear chance doctrine (law), 7595
Latham, Earl, *797
---- Ernest H., *3209
---- Roger M., *5165
Lathem, Edward Connery, *4530
Lathrap, Donald W., *7546
Lathrop, Gilbert A., *7264 (reminisc.), *7746
---- Stephen Pearl, 3134
Lathy, William Kent, 5301
---- family, 5301
Latimer, John F., *4673
---- Margaret Kinard, *5546
Latin America, 590, 730, 1134-1162 passim; bibliog., 293, 395; courts, archbishoprics, and bishoprics, 4444; dictatorship in the Caribbean, 1152; foreign trade, 2027; hist. materials in National Archives, 293, 519; historiog., 15; infl. of Walt Whitman, 3749; Mennonites, 234; opinions of U. S., 4368; social sciences, 53; visitors to Wash., D. C., 5589. See also specific countries and areas.
---- lang., 2265, 2243, 4673
Latonia, Ky., race track, 6265
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 5564
---- J. H. B., 2827
Latta, Maurice C., *7114, *7117
Laub, George, *7307 (diary)
Laubenheimer, Rudolph Philipp, 4063
Laubenstein, Sarah, *4748
Lauer, A. R., *7078
La Union Province, P. I., 7868
Laurel, N. Y., 4963
Laurie, Walter Sloane, *2792
Laus, Emiliano L., *7866
Lavely, James H., *5505
Lavender, Lizzie ("Mother" Lavender), 4997
La Vérendrye, Louis de, 6450
La Vérendrye, Pierre de, 6450
La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de (1685-1749), 6985
Law, Henry, *6285
---- John, 6010
---- Stuart C., *1805
---- Thomas, 5588
Law, 759, 936-1005; absentee landlordism, 5308; administrative law, 1018, 1030; advisory opinions, 5981; air-mail subsidies, 1883, 1888, 1893; alienation of legal interests in property, 6834; anti-discrimination laws, 2222, 2223, 4854; antitrust legislation, 1495, 2037, 2038, 2040, 2043, 2044; arbitration, 1434; attractive nuisance doctrine, 6271; automobile guests, 4655; automobiles, 7007; aviation liability, 1891; bibliog., 439; bills of attainder, 897, 905; blood tests in paternity cases, 2516, 2518; civil rights, 2221, 7067; closed shop, 1467; Morris Raphael Cohen, 795; commerce, 2049; "commerce clause," 1901; condemnation, 5493; contempt of legislative bodies, 902, 904; contracts, 3020, 3026; control of higher educ., 6221; corporation support of educ., 4152; corporations, 1523, 1526, 1528, 1529, 4152; criminal law admin. prior to trial, 2444; denaturalization, 859; due process, 2049, 5803; emancipation of slaves in Dist. of Col., 5600, 5601; eminent domain, 1490, 1494, 5185; employers' liability, 1920, 1921; equal rights for women, 2499; Erie Railroad Co. v. Tompkins, 933; executive clemency, 6957; Federal fair employment practices act, 2228; film censorship, 6660; financial responsibility in traffic accidents, 7078; fluoridation of public water supplies, 1393; food and drug laws, 2055-2059, 4895, 6101; foreign wills, 5879; freedom from bondage, 2219; freedom of business from Federal control, 1330; freedom of speech, 1448, 1453, 1459, 2400-2420 passim; freedom of States to bind Presidential electors; 851; fugitive slaves, 5183; Govt. seizure in labor disputes, 1499; habeas corpus, 2422, 2423, 6396; harmless error, 6079; home rule for cities, 6430; home rule for Dist. of Col., 5587; illusory transfers, 4848; inheritance, 5369; injunctions in international disputes, 1127; injunctions in labor disputes, 1418; insurance, 1994; interstate water compacts, 1390; invention, 1491, 1493; irresistible impulse as defense, 2425; Thomas Jefferson, 609; "judge-made law," 912; judge's comments in jury trials, 5831; judicial control of admin. action, 7001; juvenile code, 6881; labor law, 1417-1479 passim, 1499, 4849, 4934, 5199, 7022; land laws, 7137; land transfers, 6016, last clear chance doctrine, 7595; law of nations as part of national law, 1078; libel, 2355; licensing power, 6613, 6786; marital property, 2503; maritime liability, 1923; marriage, 2514; martial law, 4742, 7465; meaning of "public office," 5126; medical malpractice, 6004, 6757; mineral estate, 6059; mineral rights, 6037; motorists' financial responsibility, 1804, 1805; municipal food and drug laws, 4895; municipal immunity from tort liability, 4834; mutiny, 2671; natural gas, 1549; naturalization abroad of members of armed forces, 2989; naval procurement, 3021; negligence, 7580; parental rights in educational law, 2052; passports, 1092, 1129; patents, 1484, 1486, 1487, 1492, 1496, 1497, 2035; personal injury and workman's compensation, 4788; petroleum indus., 7222; pipelines, 1718; powers of the three branches of Govt., 875-935 passim; prices, 2046, 2047, 2048; privileged communications, 7594; probate codes, 1501; probation, 2430, 2431; procedural change, 6930; protection of basic freedoms, 915; public debt, 6076; public transportation of parochial school pupils, 6968; publication of legal treatises, 439; race relations, 5502; race segregation, 2220; real estate, 1488, 6834, 7095; rel. to hist., 4434; religious liberty, 3393; res judicata, 5841; Rev. War damage claims, 2570; right of officer to kill fleeing suspected felon, 6272; rights in offshore lands, 1385, 1387; secondary boycott, 1421, 1475, 1479; secondary strikes, 1475; securities, 1963, 6661; separation of church and state, 3390, 3395; sex, 2511; simultaneous death, 6359; spendthrift trusts, 6943; status of tenant farmer in South, 5461; statute of limitations, 7095; sterilization, 5798; "subject-to" clause in mineral and royalty deeds, 6105; taxation, 1043-1066 passim, 4844, 5182, 5807, 7576; teaching and study, 965, 992, 1103, 1105, 1193, 1307, 1315, 4311, 5192, 5741, 6489; testamentary gifts to charities, 7597; timber conservation, 6945; tort claims, 1931; tort immunity, 4834; tort liability of hospitals, 4841; trade-marks, 2054; transmission of racing information, 6352; trial court sovereignty, 919; trusts, 6032; unfair competition, 2054; Vatican relations, 1169; veterans, 2993; wages, 1926; wills, 5879; work permits, 1446; workmen's compensation, 1919, 1921, 5844; writ of prohibition, 4831; writs, 5991; zoning restrictions on use of land, 5197.--By place: Ala., 5981; Ark., 6396; Calif., 7576, 7580, 7594, 7595, 7597, 7672; Conn., 4788; Dist. of Col., 5587; Ga., 5877, 5879; Ia., 7060, 7063, 7067, 7078; Ill., 6757, 6760, (Chicago) 6786; Kan., 7137; Ky., 6271, 6272; La., 6016, 6032; 6037, 6039; Mass., 4631, 4655; Mich., 6834, 6881; Micronesia, 7893; Minn., 7001, 7007, 7022; Miss., 5991, 6004; Miss. Ter., 5940; Mo., 6352, 6359; Mont., 7189; N. C., 5757, 5773, 5776, 5798, 5803; N. D., 2057, 7059; N. J., 5126; N. M., 7349; N. Y., 4831, 4834, 4841, 4844, 4848, 4849, 4854; N. Y. C., 4895, 4934; Ohio, 6660, 6661, 6613; Okla., 6430; Ore., 7514; Pa., 5182, 5183, 5192, 5197, 5199, 5308, 5369, (Phila.) 5210; Pacific islands, 7672; R. I., 4742; S. C., 5807, 5841, 5844; South, 5461, 5493, 5502; Tenn., 6296, 6297, 6318; Tex., 6059, 6076, 6079, 6101, 6105; Va., 1234, 5741; W. Va., 6221; Wash. Ter., 7465; Wis., 6930, 6943, 6945, 6947, 6968; Wyo., 7222. See also Constitutions of the States; Courts of law; International law; Judiciary; Natural law; United States Govt., Constitution.
Law and contemporary problems, *806, *1875
Law Libraries, American Assoc. of. See American Association of Law Libraries.
Lawbaugh, A. La Vielle, *7662, *7682
Lawnfield, Mentor, Ohio, 6645
Lawrence, Adam, 6136
---- Alexander A., *2808
---- Alice, *4908
---- Arthur C., *6276
---- David Herbert, 3860
---- Elwood P., 847
---- George Hugh, *4715

Lawrence, Gertrude, 3584
---- John Darms, *1481, *6442
---- Jonathan, 5851
---- Marion B., *4570
---- Robert De Treville, *5851
---- Robert Means, obit., 4346
---- Samuel, 5851
---- Stephen (1758-1833), 5851
---- Stephen Hampton (1809-54), 5851
---- William, *4346
Lawrence, Mass., 4490
Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J., *5121
Lawrie, ---- (fl. 1854-55), 6143
Lawson, Anthony (fl. 1700), 4271
---- Anthony (1785-1847), 4271
---- Evald Benjamin, *4807
---- Harriet (Dondero), *4902
---- John, *5511
---- Milton A., *2114
---- Murray G., *1135
---- family, 4271
Lawyers, 966, 1233-1330 passim; commentaries on the Constitution (1790-1860), 963; fees, 4827; humorous references, 965; infl. of great lawyers, 945; licensing, 952; organizations, 996, 4836, 4897, 4900, 5235, 5786, 6273, 6311; training and conduct, 943, 952; World War II, 2714.--By name: John Adams, 4294; James Alexander, 4868; Jeremiah Sullivan Black, 1270; Bernard Botein, 4846; Elias Boudinot, 1235; Louis Dembitz Brandeis, 927; James Buchanan, 5179; John Sharpe Dickinson, 1315; Benjamin Harrison, 4307; Lawrence Cameron Hull, Jr., 4344; Charles Cheney Hyde, 1103, 1105; Robert G. Ingersoll, 4306; Abraham Lincoln, 6757; Harold Raymond Medina, 924; Van Santvoord Merle-Smith, 4330; Julien Charles Monnet, 985; Robt. P. Patterson, 1313; Edmund Pendleton, 1234; Newton Deming Strong, 4309.--By place: Ala., 5422, 5472, 5951; Ariz., 7423; Ark., 1308, 6381, 6389; Calif., 7452, 7454, (Los Angeles) 7629, 7639; Colo., Denver, 7278; Fla., 5472; Ill., 4319, 6489, 6757; Kan., 7155; Ky., 6273; Md., Balto., 5570; Mo., 6326; N. C., 2182, 5757, 5773, 5786; N. J., 1235; N. M., 7357, 7381, 7384; N. Y., 4827, 4836, 4846, 4868, 5063, 5068; N. Y. C., 4897, 4900, 4915, 4926; Nev., 7452, 7454; Ohio, 2182, (Cincinnati) 6668; Okla., 6411, 6414, 6425; Pa., 1509, 5179; Phila., 5235, 5242; S. C., 5808; Tenn., 6297, 6311; Tex., 6148; Va., 5649, 5657
Layman, Martha E., *3013
Layne, J. Gregg, *1809
Laysan Island, Hawaiian Islands, 662
Layton, Robert L., *7289
Lazarus, Emma, *3516
Lea (David M.) & Co., Inc., Richmond, 5674
---- (Henry C.) Library. See Pennsylvania, Univ. of.
Leach, Douglas Edward, *143
---- Jesse Willett, *6263 (reminisc.)
---- Joseph, *6070
---- Richard H., *918
---- W. Burton, *2714
Lead indus., 6923, 7682
Leaders in public life, 1233-1330. See also Governors of States or Territories; Lawyers; Judges.
Leadville, Colo., 7245, 7247, 7258
Leaf family, 4216
League of Nations, 4318
---- of New Hampshire Arts and Crafts, 4547
---- to Enforce Peace, 4318
Leahy, John Francis, *6662
Leake, Chauncy D., 3189
Lear, Elmer Norton, *3004
Leary, Lewis Gaston, *380, *463
---- Timothy, 3186
Lea's oak, 6666
Lease, Benjamin, *3747
Leathers, Thomas P., 1783
Leaver, Florence, *3766
Leavis, F. R., *3588
Lebanon, Conn., 4764
----, Pa., 5314
Lebanon County, Pa., 407, 5288
Le Conte, Joseph, 7593
Lecuna, Vicente, *1137
Ledbetter, Letha Witten, *6341
Leder, Lawrence H., *4814
Lederach, Paul M., *3460
Lederer, Richard Melville, obit., 713
Lee, Anne S., *2116
---- Anthony, 5279
---- Arthur, 1164
---- C. O., *6035
---- Clark Gould, *2947
---- E. Lawrence, Jr., *5755
---- Edwin A., *3354
---- Everett S., *2116
---- Harold N., *60
---- Irving J., *2266
---- Jason, 7498
---- John Loyle, *7299 (jour.)
---- John P., 6096
---- Joseph, 4699
---- Mary, 5279
---- Mary Custis, ltrs. to, 2932
---- Phil C., 6096
---- Richard Henry, 5713
---- Robert Edward, *2589 (ltrs.), *2932 (ltrs.) 3805; horses, 2935; Washington and Lee Coll. 5744, 4745; surrender, 2986
---- Ruth Webb, *4058
---- Vernon. See Paget, Violet.
---- William Storrs, *4556
Lee, Robert E. (steamboat, 1870), 1783
Lee (Albert E.) & Son, Inc., San Juan, P. R., *7903
---- County, Va., 5737
Leedstown, Va., 5713
Leeman, Wayne A., *1345
Leete, Frederick De Land, *3470 (autobiog.)
Le Fevre, Franklin Dabler, *4234
Le Fevre, George Newton, *4234
Le Fevre, Isaac, 4234
Le Fevre family, 4234
Leffler, Ross L., *5198
Lefkowitz, David, *3389
Leflar, Robert A., *2403
Lefler, Hugh Talmage, *731
Le Flore County, Okla., 6404
Legal practice. See Lawyers.
Legations, Canadian legation in U. S., 1158
Legends. See Folklore.
Legge, Robert T., *3213, *3243
Legislative, 897-911, 951, 1380; apportionment, 806, 5101, 6884, 7125; election of U. S. Senator by State legislature, 7075; investigating committees, 6663; judicial review of legislation, 876-878, 1129, 4840; rooms in the Capitol, 5597; treaties as instruments of legislation, 1079; unicameral legislature, 7118.--By place: Ala., 5974; Ariz., 7416; Calif., 7615; Ga., 5857; Ia., 7075; Ill., 6742; Kan., 7125, 7142; Mich., 6884; Minn., 6998, 7011; N. J., 5101; Neb., 7118; Ohio, 397, 6663; Ore., 7514; Pa., 5191; S. C., 5815; Tenn., 6296; Va., 5619. See also Initiative and referendum; Law; United States Govt., Congress.
Le Havre, France, 4382
Lehigh County, Pa., 5280, 5284, 5285, 5289, 5290, 5317
---- Univ., 2537
---- Valley, Pa., 5289
Lehman, Howard, *5454
Lehmer, Donald J., *553
Lehn, Joseph, 5342
Lehner, Felix O., *4420
Leidecker, Kurt F., *3069, *3073
Leidy, Joseph, 5259
Leighley, John, *3157
Leighton, Richard M., *2549
---- Roberta, *2809
Leighton, Ala., 5956
Leinwall, George F., *694
Leipheimer, E. G., *7197
Leisenring, L. Morris, *5538
Leisler, Jacob, 754, 4814
Leisler's Revolt, 754
Lekberg, Barbara, 3989
Leland, John (b. 1754), 3429
---- Waldo Gifford, *61, *183 (reminisc.), *1379
Leland Stanford Univ., 4304
Lelievre, Renée, *3539
Le Maistre, George A., *851
Lemhi Valley, Idaho, 7207
Lemonnier, Léon, *4451
Lempenau, Mary Carswell, *7121
Lenape Indians, 2162
Lenau, Nikolaus. See Strehlenau, Nikolaus Niembsch von.
Lenawee County, Mich., 6528

Le Netrel, Edmond, *4388
L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 3969
Lenhoff, Arthur, *942, *956
Lennette, Edwin H., *7618
Lenox, Mass., 2448
Lentz, A. N., *5146
Leonard, John Preston, 3204
---- Stephen R., Sr., *5030
Leontief, Wassily, *62
Leopold, Aldo, obit., 1401
---- Raymond S., *1827
Leper Colony, P. I., 7887
Leprosy, 3197, 4842
Le Ray, James D., 5044
Lerdo de Tejada, Sebastián, biog., 1147
Leriche, René, *3217
Leslie, Vernon, *4084
----William R., *4735, *5183
L'Esperance, Elise S., *4891
Lester, David, *3364
Le Sueur, Jacques François Eustache, *3371
Let Her B (steamer), 1782
Letz, Roger B., *1604, *6152, *6183
Leuchtenburg, William E., *1100, *1377
Leukemia (leucemia), 4927
Leupp Indian School, Ariz., 2175
Le Van, Paul, *7656
Levees, Miss., 5987
"Levi" (overalls), 7717
Levi Strauss and Co., San Francisco, 7717
Levine, Morree, *1494
---- Robert, *1495
Levinson, David, *1463
Levitan, David M., *929
Levy, Leonard W., *4693
Lewelling, L. D., 7142
Lewes, Del., 4799, 5392-5394
Lewis, B. R., *1660
---- Ben W., *1519
---- Betty (Washington), 5704
---- Edwin Henderson, *6990
---- Frank G., *5916
---- Fred G., 7830
---- Freeman, *2302
---- Henry, 3996
---- Howard B., *3122
---- James Otto, 4061
---- John Llewellyn, 1435
---- Joseph Cephus, 5727
---- Kenneth Burnham, *1642
---- Meriwether, 4296, 4378, 6452
---- Nolan D. C., *2332
---- Richard Byrd, *7621
---- Robert B., *2763
---- Sinclair, 3743, 3778, 6577
---- T. M. N., *6284
---- Temple B., *6868
---- W. J., 6183
---- Warren F., *7207
---- Winston B., *1729
Lewis and Clark expedition, 4378, 4445, 6452
---- County, N. Y., 5055
Lewisohn, Alice, 4918
---- Irene, 4918
Lewy, Guenter, *2077
Lewyt Corp., 2392
Lexington, Ky., 2814, 3523, 4259, 6233, 6275
----, Neb., 7116
Lexington (vessel, 1840), 1768
Lexington Group, 21
Leyburn, James G., *4435
Leyte, P. I., 3004, 7889
Leyte Gulf, 2698, 2904, 2911
Li, T'ien-i, *1214
Liang, Agnes, *1970
Libby, Willard F., *63
Libel, 2355, 2419, 6790
Liberal, Kan., 7128
Liberal Arts, Summer College of. See Summer College of Liberal Arts.
Liberalism, 757, 788, 793, 3409, 5931
Liberator (newspaper), 2320
Liberia, 1182, 5835
Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., 1990
---- Tree (1775), 739
Librarians, Claribel Ruth Barnett, 618; John Shaw Billings, 339; Johnson Brigham, 7066; Pierce Butler, 633; James Hulme Canfield, 613; famous Illinois librarians, 655; Mabel Ray Gillis, 652; Edward Atwood Henry, 625; Arthur Charles Howland, 639; Willis H. Kerr, 624; Mary A. Kingsbury, 602; Isadore G. Mudge, 611; Victor Hugo Paltsits, 178, 4342; Mary Elizabeth Schick, 641; George Parker Winship, 4342; Amy Winslow, 615
Libraries, 591-656; bibliog., 226, 363, 435; Calif., 226, 237; early Am. periodicals, 435; "ex-lib" books, 2288; historiog., 67, 77, 97; library studies, 462, 467, 474, 475; ms. collections, 241-305 passim; South, 5419; Thomas W. Streeter, 420; wartime protection, 432.--By name: Army Medical Lib., 401; Bay View Assoc. (Mich.), 6871; Boston Soc. of Natural Hist., 4691; Bucks County Hist. Soc. (Pa.), 563; Congregational Lib. (Boston), 4674; Fort Ticonderoga Museum Lib., 276; Franklin D. Roosevelt Lib., 338; Henry E. Huntington Lib., 1353, 3641; Illinois State Hist. Lib., 216, 266; Ill. State Lib., 522; Methodist Hist. Lib., 3470; Minn. Hist. Soc., 4061; N. C. State Lib., 5764; Panhandle-Plains Hist. Soc., 577; Pierpont Morgan Lib., 278, 4436; Public Lib. of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County (N. C.), 328. See also United States Govt., Library of Congress; and names of educational institutions.
Library Association, American. See American Library Assoc.
---- Association, North Carolina. See North Carolina Library Assoc.
---- Association of Smithtown, 648
Library journal, 4315
Library quarterly, *363, *474, *475
Library of Congress. See United States Govt.
---- schools, Calif., 598; theses, 462, 467, 474, 475
---- Service, School of, Columbia Univ. See Columbia Univ.
Licensing power, Chicago, 6786; Ohio, 6613
Lichauco, Marcial Primitivo, *7879
Lichten, Frances, *4085, *5244
Lichtenfeld, Julius, *4907
Lichtenstein, Joy, *598
Lichterman, Martin, *1264
Lick Observatory, 4343
Licking County, Ohio, 6596
----Reservoir, Ohio, 6595
----River, Ky., 6270
Lide, James, 5429
---- Lanneau D., *5841
Lief, Alfred, *4922
Liem, Channing, *1095
Life insurance, 1975, 1986, 1987
Lifesaving service, Mass., 4622
Lighting equipment, 4097, 4115; lamps, 1696, 4098, 4108, 4120
Lightner, Otto C., 693
Lightner Museum of Hobbies, 693
Lightning, photography, 4076; protection, 3325-3329
Ligonier Valley RR, Pa., 5366
Ligouri, Sister M., *3218, *3407
Lilienkrantz, H. T., *7559
Lillie, Ralph Stayner, obit., 3086
Lilly, Joseph, *1973
Lily, The (periodical), 2326
Lima, N. Y., 5027
Lima Locomotive Works, Lima, Ohio, 6644
Lime indus., Pa., 5280, 5289
Limited liability, Mass., 4627
Limpert, Frank Alvin, *2009
Lincoln, Abraham, *824, 1252-1257, 1272, 1281, 1295, 2605, 2622, *2850, *2984, 3897, 3905, 3985, *4293 (ltrs.), 6697; bibliog., 210, 211, 213, 216, 242, 262, 336, 356, 374, 694; assassination, 1299, 1302; attitude toward emancipation, 2214; Bixby letter, 1298; Black Hawk War, 2821; "chicken bone" case, 6757; Chiriquí colonization project, 1141; death photograph, 1303; Stephen A. Douglas debates, 373, 824; elections, (1860) 5341, (1864) 834, 835, 2985, 6340; exercise of "independent power of President," 895; fiction, 196, 1311; French impressions, 4419; friends, 1260, 1283, 4309; funeral, 1301; Gettysburg Address, 243, 2276; historiog., 184, 191, 1256; house in Springfield, 6749; inauguration, 5599; infl. of Henry Clay,

1277; infl. of Oliver Wendell Holmes, 3843; infl. of Thomas Hood, 3843; infl. of Longfellow, 2253, 3724; interest in Shakespeare, 3815; Judd-Wentworth feud, 6790; life in Ill., 6744, 6746; Lincolniana, 210, 211, 213, 216, 191; martyrdom, 2209; mil. leadership, 2937; neurosis, 1263; New Salem, 547, 554; Norfolk campaign, 2842; portraits, 4027; problems in Wis., 6947, 6948; railroads, 1839; rel. with Edward Dickenson Baker, 1283; rel. with Anna Ella Carroll, 2939; reply to Horace Greeley, 1294; reply to Wm. Henry Seward, 1288; sculptures, 3986; Senatorial contest of 1858, 6758; sheet-music collection, 454; Sioux War, 2850; slavery in Dist. of Col., 5600, 5601; Southern opinion, 1291, 1292, 1299; speechmaking, 1293; stepmother, 4295; trade with Confed. States, 2984; White House, 5598
---- Mary Todd, *4320 (ltr.)
---- Mordecai, 5298
---- Nancy Hanks, 3195
---- Sarah Bush, 4295
---- Thomas, 6697
Lincoln (Abraham) Assoc., *1252, 3986
---- College, 7152. See also Washburn Univ.
---- County, N. M., 7330-7332, 7365
---- County, Okla., 6413
Lincoln herald, *184, *1260
Lincoln Memorial Univ., Harrogate, Tenn., *454
Lind, Jenny, 3931
---- L. R., *364
Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1861
Lindemann, Erich, *3240
Lindley, Daniel, 3490
Lindquist, Harry L., 208, 2360
Lindsay, Howard, *3585
Lindsay's Store, Albemarle County, Va., 5721
Lindsey, Benjamin, 1648
---- David, *2020
---- Douglas, *2774
---- Washington Ellsworth, 7381
Lindsley, J. Elliott, *5115
---- Philip, 6303
Linford, Velma, *7217
Lingelbach, William Ezra, *2241, *2242
Linguistic atlas, 2232
Linguistics, 476. See also Language.
Linnaean Botanic Garden, Flushing, L. I., 4870
Lionberger, Herbert F., *2096
Lippincott, Horace Mather, *5258, *5347
Lippmann, Walter, 2353, 2354
Lipscomb, John, *5633 (will)
---- family, 5633
Lipscombe, Nathaniel Claiborne, *5633 (will)
---- family, 5633
Linton, Fred B., *2057
Liquor, brandy, 2166; drinking as recreation, 2446; Harvard College, 4685; N. J., 5144; N. Y.C., 2478; S. C., 2450. See also Temperance movt.
Lisbon, Ohio, 6621
Lischer, B. E., *3294
Lisle, Ill., 6774
----, N. Y., 4393
Lisner, Will, *847
List, Friedrich, 5181
Lister, Robert H., *7159
Listerine, 2366
Litchfield Park, Ariz., 7436
Literary crit., 3605, 3610, 3614; Am. crit. of George Meredith, 3842; Am. crit. of Romain Rolland, 3855; Stephen Vincent Benét, 371; bibliog., 412; Johnson Brigham, 7066; British writings on Am. lit., 3821; Charles Brockden Brown, 3668; businessmen in novels, 3629; Frank Moore Colby, 3764; English crit. of Henry James, 3852; fiction, 3607; French crit. of Am. lit., 3854; Ford Madox Ford, 3857; Margaret Fuller, 3691; David Graham Phillips, 3769; poetry, 3622; responsibilities of critics, 3625; social criteria, 3626; Algernon Charles Swinburne, 3848; theories, 3613; Edmund Wilson, 3662
Literature, 3599-3864, 4438; Am. literary expatriates, 4435; Anglo-German lit., 382, 383; Bible as lit., 3373; bibliog., 318, 323, 324, 380-383, 419, 463, 465, 642, 2314; censorship, 337; commercialism in Am. writing, 4208; cowboys; decline of hist. approach, 98; French-Am. relations, 4276; German dissertations on Am. lit., 465; historians as literary craftsmen, 194; historiog., 33, 103, 172; Indian captivity as literary form, 4472; infl. on painting, 3047, 3048, 3055, 3056; Italian-Am. writers, 2194; Jews, 4914; journalists as authors, 2346; Mormons, 7291; Navy, 2652; political satire, 810; research, 74, 476; William Saroyan, 7747; Spanish colonial lit., 5904; survival of legends, 3870; teaching and study, 98, 7652.--By place: Ala., 4361, 5972, 5978; Calif., 7454, 7567, 7599, (San Francisco) 7744, 7747; Fla., 5904; Ga., 321; Ill., 6731, (Chicago) 6820; Ky., 6266; Mass., Boston, 4671; Miss., 5998; N. C., 5750, 5776, 5778; N. M., 7392; N. Y. C., 4914; Nev., 7454; New Eng., 4472; South, 5476; West, 7571. See also Comparative literature; Fiction; Folklore; Periodicals; Poetry; Satire; Theater.
Lithographs. See Engraving.
Lithophanes, 4091
Lithuania, Sidney Hillman, 1432
Litigation, automobile guests, 4655; Buffalo Bill, 4313; Georgia Indians, 5875; inheritance of estate, 5369; Jones County (Ia.) Calf Case, 7060; killing of livestock on unfenced railroads, 6859; libel of Billy Sunday, 2255; title to property confiscated as result of Confederate service, 7357; Welcome return (sloop), 5854; will of Mary Ellen Pleasant, 7718.--By place: Calif., San Francisco, 7718; Ga., 5875; Ia., 7060; Mass., 4643, 4655; Mich., 6859; Mont., 7189; N. M., 7357; Pa., 5369; Phila., 5232; S. C., 5854; Tenn., 6304
Littell, Norman M., *7181
---- family, 4216
---- Capt. ---- (naval officer), 2694
---- Nina Fletcher, *486, *4008, *4097
---- Ralph, *4102
Little Big Horn, Mont., Battle, 2874-2881, 2936
---- Diomede Island, Alaska, 7835
---- Falls, N. Y., 3470
---- League Baseball, Inc., 2477
---- Miami River Valley, Ohio, 6615
---- Robe Twp., Ellis County, Okla., 6423
---- Theatre, Albuquerque, 7393
Littlepage, Lewis, 1165
Littleton, N. H., 4540
Litvak, Abraham M., *4929
Litz, Walton, *3801
Live Oak County, Tex., 6145
---- Oak Female Seminary, Gay Hill, Tex., 6142
Lively, Robert Alexander, *2544
Liverpool, Eng., 4376, 4385
Livestock, buying, 1613; fairs, 7279; humorous references, 965; killing on unfenced railroad tracks, 6859; Pa., 5152. See also Animal industries.
Livingood, James Weston, *5403
Livingston County, Mich., 6889
---- County, N. Y., 5082
---- Manor, N. Y., 4981
Livingstone, John, *4499 (diary)
Livingstone College, 5780
Llano Estacado, Tex.-N. M., 2873
Llewellyn, Karl N., *943
---- Leonard M., *5560, *5562
Llewellyn J. Morse (vessel), 4511
Lloyd, Alan C., *2261
---- Alfred Henry, 3070
---- Francis Bartow, 5972
---- H. Alan, *1691
---- Norman, *3912
---- Philemon, *4799 (ltr.)
---- Raymond Grann, *5416
Lobbying, 1140
Local govt. See Government.
---- hist. See Regional and local hist.
Localism, 5441
Lochhead, Alice Goudy, *2312
Lochry, Archibald, 2813
Lockard, W. Duane, *4492
Lockbridge, Ohio, 6621
Locke, John (1632-1704), 3063
---- John (1792-1856), 6671
---- William M., 501
Locker-Lampson, Frederick, 3644
Lockett, Annie Hoge, *6631
---- William. See Kimbrough, Petrie.
Lockhart, Tex., 6147
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., 1927
Lockley, Fred E., *2860 (ltrs.)
Locks and keys, 5287
Locomotives, 1862-1871; Baldwin, 205, 5255; mfg., 6644; Milwaukee Road Hudsons, 6969;

"Mountains," 5477; N. Y., 4806; Ohio, 6644; Pa., 4806; "Pacifics," 5477; Phila., 5255
Lodge, Henry Cabot (1850-1924), *144 (ltr.)
Loe, Kelley, *1413
Loeff, Harold M., *6823
Loehr, Rodney C., *1570, *1583
Loevinger, Lee, *983
Löfmarck, Ellen, *3639
Log cabin, 813
"Log-cabin campaign," 813
Log structures, Del., 4799; houses in Pa., 5334; Yosemite's pioneer cabins, 7781
Logan, Conrad Travis, *2246; obit., 5748
---- Deborah (Norris), *5225 (reminisc.)
---- H. M., *7063
---- Herschel C., *1674, *4421
---- Joshua, *3585
Logan, W. Va., 6224
Logan County, W. Va., 4271
Logansport, Ind., 4425
Logging. See Lumber indus.
Logic machines, 3357
Lohr, Lenox Riley, *6862
Loiza Basin, P. R., 7907
Lokken, Roy N., *7465
Loleta, Pa., 5373
Lolli, Giorgio, *3364
Lomax, Alfred L., *7518
Lombard, Jules Barthélemy, *7575 (ltrs.)
Lometa, Tex., 6086
London, Jack, 3737, 3738, 3760
London, Eng., 352, 2961, 4315, 4376, 4820, 5220; activities of Gov. Francis Nicholson, 1233; Ga. colonial agent, 5867; comp. with New York City, 2123; Moncure Conway, 4305; engravings, 3994; paintings, 4102, 4029; James Petiver, 3108; travels, 4373; visit of four Iroquois, 4362; World War II dead, 2548
Long, Bayard, 5729
---- Clarence Dickenson, *1456, *4188
---- Crawford, 3207
---- E. John, *5558
---- Edward Le Roy, Jr., *3054
---- Elfrieda, *6704
---- Esmond Ray, *3249, *5206
---- James (d. 1822), 6062
---- Jane Herbert (Wilkinson), 6062
---- John W., Jr., *1139
---- Norton E., *1012
---- Stephen Harriman, 6458
Long Beach, Calif., 4323, 7645
---- Branch, N. J., 2449
---- Island, N. Y., 573, 4214, 4219, 4948-4970; botanic gardens, 4807; Congregationalists, 3446; libraries, 648
---- Island RR, 4469, 4961
---- Island Sound, 1768, 2448
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, *262 (ltrs.), 2303, 3647, 3696, *3645 (ltr.); A lay of courage, 3838; bibliog., 262, 265; Craigie House, 4467; German infl., 3827; Golden legend, 3840; infl. on Lincoln, 2253, 3724; portraits, 4083; Seaweed, 3697
Longhorn cattle, 1606, 1629
Longley, Isaac, 4207
---- Robert Dalton, *4207
---- William (d. 1680), 4207
---- family, 4207
Longmont, Colo., 7236
Long's Peak, Colo., 7237, 7263
Longshore, W. Allen, *7618
Longstaff, F. V., *7705
Longstreet, James, 2933
---- Stephen, *1817
Longwood, Natchez, Miss., 6001
Lonn, Ella, *2554
Lonoke County, Ark., 6397
Loomis, Charles Grant, *7730
---- Herbert, D., *4436
Looms, 1705
Lopez, Michael A., *7581
Lorant, Stefan, *1255
Loras, Mathias, 3399
Lorch, Emil, *6906
---- Fred W., *2277, *2279, *2282
Lord, Clifford L., *1351
---- Francis Alfred, *2607, *3012
Loree, Leonor F., 1862
Lorenz, Keith, *4349
Loretto (Mexican trapper), 7184
Loretto, Sisters of, 6245
Loring, Augustus Peabody, Jr., *4688; obit., 4342
---- Robert D., *6721
---- Rosamond (Bowditch), 2309
Loryea, J. H., 6188
Los Angeles, Calif., 4282, 4339, 7622-7658; business cycles, 1910; historic sites, 532; Institute of Navigation, 1750; Lutherans, 4326; public health, 4328; rail service, 1855; roads, 7681; streetcars, 4328
Los Angeles and Pacific Rwy., 7638
Los Angeles County, Calif., 7622, 7625, 7634, 7636, 7638, 7641, 7647, 7648, 7655-7657
Los Angeles County General Hospital, 7647
Los Angeles County Hospital, 7655, 7656
Los Angeles State Normal School, 7646
Loso, Foster William, *2387
Lost mines, Ark., 6487; Calif., 7685; map, 1481; N. M., 7352
---- treasure, 1480-1482, 5399, 5400, 5897, 5898
Loth, David, *865
Lotterhos, Fred J., *5940
Lotteries, Ga., 5874; N. J., 5122; Wyo., 7217
Lottery tickets, 4275
Loudoun County, Va., 4238, 4250
Loughery, Sister Bernard Francis, *2502
Loughlin, Kataryn (Gérin-La Joie), *2505
Louis (pseud.), *5000
Louisiana, 4438, 5936, 6010-6054; agric., 5461; bibliog., 694; P. G. T. Beauregard, 2927; cattle drives, 1619; Civil War, 2617, 2828, 2837; court records, 4293; Dept. of Public Works, *6036; educ., 3880; exploration, 5937; family hist., 4259; folklore, 3880, 3881, 5427, 5428; French colonial relations (1697-1714), 4447; James Longstreet, 2933; lost treasures, 5400; petition of Daniel Boone for land grant, 4300; power projects, 5501; trade, 5938; travels, 425, 4316, 4361; tung oil, 5943. See also New Orleans.
Louisiana Purchase, 4446
---- State School for the Deaf, Baton Rouge, *6022
---- State Seminary of Learning and Military Academy, 5464
---- Tehuantepec Co., 1841
Louisville, Ga., 5872
----, Ky., 6254, 6264; Catholics, 3400; drugstore equipment collection, 4083; medicine, 6276; railroads, 5470; shipping indus., 6699; theater, 6281; travels, 4389
Louisville & Nashville RR, 5477, 5967
Lovdal, George Christopher, 7691
Lovecraft, Howard Phillips, bibliog., 324
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, 2209
Lovelace, Sir William, 4211
---- family, 4211
Loveland, Colo., 6493, 7268
Loveless family, 4211
Lovell, Charles J., *2233
---- Francis Stockwell, *4599, *4565
---- John, Jr., *3519
Loveman, Samuel, *706
Loveridge, Arthur Norman, *7338
Lovers' leaps, 4474
Lovett, Robert Woodberry, *271, *626, *4623
Loving, Oliver, 1624
Low, W. A., *5554, *5555
Lowden, Frank O., 868
Lowe, Gabriel L., Jr., *1266
---- William Manning, 5969
Lowell, Amy, 3780
---- Anthony M., *4911
---- James Russell, *3638 (ltrs.), *3648 3689, 3725; Elmwood, 4467
Lowell, Mass., 1512, 4651
Lowenbach, Jan, *3921
Lowens, Irving, *3925, *4766
Lowenthal, Esther, *365
Lower Milford Township, Pa., 5284
---- Salem, Ohio, 6650
Lowndes, Charles L. B., *1051
Lowndes County, Ala., 5961, 5971
Lowry, Lucile Cary, *2987
Loy, Mock Him, 7794
Loyal Order of Moose, 2489
Loyalists, 4477, 4820, 4872, 5819
Loyalty, 977; Continental Congress, 761; Northern loyalty tests (1861-84), 774
Lozano, Jesús J., *7389

Lubec, Me., 4503
Lubin, J. Dieudonné, 4433 (reminisc.)
Lubricants, 1550
Lucas, Cyrus B., 6103
---- Henry S., *6858
---- John, *3952
Luce, Dean S., *4654 (reminisc.)
---- Edward Smith, *538, *677, *2881
---- Evelyn S., *538
---- Kenneth K., *1523
Lucey, William Leo, *2331
Luciani, Vincent, *308, *3812
Lucille, Sister, *2134
Luckhard, Charles F., *6848
Ludlow, Mo., 6338
Lufkin, Richard Friend, *1281
Lufkin, Tex., 6154
Luft, Herbert G., *3582
Luhan, Mable Dodge, 3621
Luiggi, Alice Houston, *4138
Lukaczer, Daniel, *1932
Lukens, Isaiah, 5236
Lull, Clifford B., *3310
---- Howard W., *1554
Lumber indus., 572, 1552-1554, 1556, 1557, 1572, 1574, 3908; Paul Bunyan, 3907; folklore, 6898; freight rates, 1937; grading of hardwood lumber, 1561; logging, 1581, 5276, 7519; naval timber and masts, 2019; pulpwood logging accidents, 1581.--By place: Ark., 6394; Calif., 7722; France, 2019; Great Lakes area, 6576; Idaho, 7213; Mich., 6836, 6870, 6883, 6898; N. Y., 5040, 5064; New Eng., 1553; Northeast, 1553; Ore., 7519, 7529; Pa., 514, 5176, 5177, 5276, 5355, 5364, 5373; Pacific Northwest, 6499; S. D., 7103; South, 1937, 5479, 5504, 5525; W. Va., 6222; Vt., 4569; Wash., 1574; West, 1937; Wis., 6940, 6945. See also Forests and Forestry; Sawmills.
Lumpkin, Ben Gray, *455, *3879
Lundberg, George A., *64
Lundy, Calif., 7792, 7800
Lunsford, C. J., *7555
---- Julius R., Jr., *2504
Lupfer, Hans Jacob, 4224
---- Martin, 4224
---- family, 4224
Luray, Va., 5731
Lurie, Harry L., *2082
Luscombe family, 4193
Lustig, Alvin, 3999
Lutes, Le Roy, *2646, *2647
Luther College, Decorah, Ia., 6586
Luther v. Borden, 4742
Lutheran Conference, American. See American Lutheran Conference.
Lutheran quarterly, 2325
Lutherans, 3456-3458; church records, 514; communalism, 6616; Lloyd C. Douglas, 4326; higher educ., 4171, 6574; Indian missions, 6848; Missouri Synod, 6080.--By place: Ia., 6574; Ill., 6574, 6753; La., 6023; Mich., 6574, 6848; Mo., 6327; N. Y., 5088; Ohio, 6616; Pa., 5304; Tenn., 5421; Tex., 6080; Wis., 6926
Luthy, Godfrey G., *868
Luttrell, P. S., *645
Lutwack, Leonard Isaac, *2339, *3610
Lutz, Earle, *2608
---- Francis Earle, *2991
---- Karl B., *1486, *1487
Lux, Gwen, 3989
Luxemburg, family hist., 4236
Lyceums, 5332
Lycoming County, Pa., 5174, 5276
Lycoming County Hist. Soc. (Pa.), 5276
Lydenberg, Harry Miller, *185, *3905
---- John, *3629, *3807
Lyle, Guy Redvers, *366
Lyman, Elias, obit., 4344
---- John, *4509
---- Theodore, 4625
Lyman Brothers, 1676
Lyme, N. H., 4528
Lynch, Bill, *6383
---- James J., *3375
---- Thomas, Jr., 258
Lynching, 6172, 6275
Lynd, Helen M., *65
Lynds, Dennis J., *6679
Lynn, Mass., 4207
Lynn Camp Run, Marshall County, W. Va., 6225
Lynnhaven Bay, Va., 5706
Lyon, Owen, *5404
---- Zophar, 5116
Lyon County, Kan., 7138
---- County, Ky., 6279
Lyons, Colo., 6493
Lyons Farms, N. J., 5116
Lyons (Frank M.) and Son, 5137
Lysnes, Olaf, *3456
Lytle, Andrew Nelson, *5491
---- William M., *1762
Lyttle, Charles Harold, *3506

Maass, Joachim, *1268
Mabie, Catharine Louise Roe, *3436
McAdoo, William Gibbs, 4808
McAdow, Beryl, *7252
---- Perry W., *7187
McAllister, Dan, *6150
McAnear, Beverly, *4167
Macao, China, 4400
MacArthur, Douglas, 2420, 2947
McArthur, Lewis Ankeny, *7496
---- Selim W., *3272
Macartney, Clarence Edward, *1270
McAvoy, Thomas Timothy, *145, *3409
McBaine, James Patterson, 992
McBirnie, Robert Sheldon, *3438
McBride, Bill, *4070, *6506
---- Don Wallace, *4169
---- Harry Alexander, *1860
MacBride, Van Dyk, *367
McCaffary, Bridget, 6934
---- John, 6934
McCall, William Anderson, *5407
McCallan, W. D., *3656
McCampbell, Coleman, *6117
McCandless, Marion, *6716
McCann, Franklin Threasher, *4359
---- Keven, *2953
---- Phyllis, *7602
McCarthy, Edwin H., 5062
---- Keith R., *4837
---- Joseph Raymond, biog., 1321
---- Raymond G., *3364
McCartney, Eugene S., *2994
McCarty, Sister Mary Eva, *6959
McCary, Ben C., *5613
McCausland, Elizabeth, *4041, *4042
McChesney, Charles E., *2879
McClarren, Ralph H., *217
McClellan, George Brinton, 2940, 2941
---- Mabel K., *5307
McClintock, Henry L., *7271 (reminisc.)
---- Robert, *1091
MacCloskey, James E., *5386
McClough, Hannah Owen, *5017 (reminisc.)
McClow, Arnold H., *4161
McCloy, T. R., *200
McCluggage, Robert, *6925
McClure, H. Elliott, *7119
---- Jake, 3575
---- Roy D., *3234
MacColl, E. K., *7265
McCollum, Elmer Verner, *3088, *3254
McConnell, Francis John, *3471
---- Roland C., *359
---- Weston Joseph, *368
McCool, R. L., *5366
MacCord, Howard A., *6206
McCormack, George R., *1581
McCormick, Cyrus Hall, 270
---- Edna Haynes, *6148
---- Gene E., *4626
---- John (d. 1768), 6148
---- Richard P., *5098
---- Robert Rutherford, *1070
---- William Lee, 6148
---- family, 6148
McCormick County, S. C., 2563
McCown, Theodore D., *2072
McCoy, George Walter, obit., 3086
---- Raymond, *2848, *2849
McCracken, Alan R., *2704
---- George E., *4232
---- Robert, 4232
---- Thomas, 4232
---- family, 4232
McCrea, Bruce, *6882

McCrea, Willard Francis, *3041
McCreary, John K., *3381
McCreary County, Ky., 6251
McCreery, Cherry Tree Joe, 5177
McCreight, M. I., *7092
McCue, Carolyn Moore, *5664
---- George Allen, *369
McCullers, Carson, *3585
McCulloch, W. F., *7519
---- Winifred, *881, *1375
---- family, 4009
McCulloh, Henry, 1008
McCullough, W. W., *2600
MacCurdy, Raymond R., Jr., *6040
McCutchen, Alan J., *5595
McDermott, Edward H., *1050
---- John Francis, *3996, *4061, *4389, *6015, *6360, *6458, *6466, *6988
McDonagh, Thomas Joseph, *1425
Macdonald, Allan, obit., 4345
McDonald, Boyd, *6001
MacDonald, Charles Brown, *2906
---- Eleanor J., *4794, *6110
---- Franklin, *4132
McDonald, Gerald D., *694
Macdonald, John, *146
---- Ranald, 7468
McDonald, Rita, *2878
---- William L., 1819
McDonough, Frank, Jr., *7255, *7265, *7269
McDougall, Alexander, 1784
Macdougall, Allan Ross, *3654
MacDougall, Mrs. Ella Ruland, *7274
McDowell, Ephraim, 6246, 6249
---- Flora L., 3898
McDowell, Va., 2845
McDowell County, N. C., 1251
McEachron, K. B., *3328
McElderry, B. R., Jr., *370, *3542, *3740, *3761
Maceli, Anthony J., *1186
McElroy, Estelle Lorene, *2272
---- Frank S., *1581
---- family, 5960
McElwee, Pinckney G., *4251
McEnnis, L. J., Jr., *1806
McEntire, Davis, *7603
McFaddin, Al, 6103
---- Genora, *5975
Macfarlan, Douglas, *2802, *5215
McFarland, Marvin W., *272
MacFarlane, Catharine, *5248
---- Janet R., *668
Macferran, William, Jr., *7142, *7154
McFerrin, John B., *1358
McGaugh, Maurice Edron, *6836
McGaw, Charles J., *3536
McGee, Anita Newcomb, 2944
---- Hugh C. N., *6269
McGehee, Micajah, *7173 (reminisc.)
---- family, 4274
McGiffert, A. C., *3443
McGill, Samuel Davis, *5828 (reminisc.)
McGirk, Matthias, 6326
McGlon, Charles Addis, *3431
McGlothlen, W. F., *7057
McGregor, John C., *6729
McGregor, Ia., 7054
McGuinn, Albert F., *4709
McHale, W. L., *6154
McHannan, John Charles, *6686
Machine guns, 2629
---- tools, mfg., 1710, 6667
Machinery indus., 1541, 1705-1712, 4298; computing machines, 3185; logic machines, 3357; Pa., 5351; packaging machinery, 1942; Russia, 1541; sugar cane machinery, 6025; supply by management, 1514; wages, 1930; Wis., 6954; wooden clock machinery, 4684; woodworking machinery, 1556
McInnis, Louis Lowry, 6088
McIntire, Samuel, 4625
MacIntyre, Malcolm A., *1440
McIntyre, Wallace, *5091
Mack, Harold C., *6911
---- Louise J., *1950
---- Noah H., *5195 (autobiog.)
McKay, Jack F., *7124
---- Richard C., *1774
---- Seth Shepard, *6100
MacKaye, Percy, *3720 (ltrs.)
McKean, Roland N., *3005
---- Sarah Maria Theresa, Marchioness of Casa Yrujo, 5227
---- family, 5227
McKearnin, George S., *5114
MacKee, George Miller, 3248
McKee, Irving, *4402
McKeen, Ona Lee, *4077
McKeithan, D. M., *3687, *3729
McKelvey, Blake Faus, *66, *4826, *5069, *5072
---- Jean Treep, *1428
---- Nat, *7423
McKenna, William J., *5162
McKennan, Thomas McKean Thompson, *2971
McKenney, Elwood S., *4668
---- Wilson, *7429, *7787
MacKenzie, Alexander Slidell, 2671
Mackenzie, Norman Ian, *1218
---- Ranald Slidell, 2873
Mackenzie River, 7840
Mackie, Thomas T., *2764
McKim, Charles Follen, 2365
---- V. Calvon, *7795
Mackinac, Mich., 3493, 6529
MacKinen, William, ltr. to, 4732
McKinley, Charles, *6512
---- William, 777, 1017, 3195
McKenney, David Hampton, *6007
---- Ida Mae, *6353
---- Thomas F., 6067
McKinney & Williams, Tex., 6067
McKinnon, Arnold, *5803
---- William, *4804
McKissick Library. See South Carolina, Univ. of.
Mackwitz, William, 6367
McLane, Lucy Neely, *7790
MacLane, Saunders, *4343
McLarty, Furman Gordon, obit., 4344
McLauthlin, Carl H., *7280
MacLean, Basil C., *5078
McLean, Franklin Chambers, *6824
MacLean, J. Arthur, *6655
McLean, John, 2373
McLean County, Ill., 6742
MacLeish, Archibald, 3624, 3627
McLemore, Clyde, *7196
McLeod, Edith Rutenic, *7789
---- Hugh, 2823
McLoughlin, John, 200, 7498
McMahan, C. A., *5874
McMahon, Helen, *3605
---- Helen Grace, *5080
McMath, C. B., Jr., *5528
McMillan, John, *3485 (autobiog.)
---- Robert L., *5804
McMinn, Howard E., *7610
---- Joseph, *6296
McMinnville, Tenn., 5499
McMullen, Haynes, *67
MacMullen, Jerry, *7742, *7798
McMurtry, R. Gerald, *1301
---- W. J., 6095
---- family, 6095
McNabb, Elizabeth Elliott, *3035
McNairy County, Tenn., 6304
McNall, Neil Adams, *5082
McNamar, Myrtle, *7763
McNamara, Robert L., *6334
McNary Reservoir, Wash., 553
McNatt, Emmett B., *1461
McNear, Everett, *3998 (reminisc.)
MacNeil, Daniel F., *7726
---- Irving, Jr., *7339
McNeill, Hector, 2921
McNelis, Sarah, *7201
McNelly, Theodore, *1004
MacNider, William De Berniere, 3189, *5752; obit., 3086, 5790
Macnie, John, *2064
McNiece, Jean, *298
McNinch, Joseph H., *3240
McNulty, E. J., *1544
---- Kneeland, *4071
Macon, Fla., 5927
----, Ga., 5420
Macon County, N. C., 4256
---- County, Tenn., 6285
McPherson, Elizabeth Gregory, *5781
---- Harry R., *6592, *6594
---- William H., *1461

McQueen, Alexander, *694
Macrae, Duncan, Jr., *4660
McRae, Maggie M., *5996
MacReynolds, George, *2964
McShane, John, 5609
McSorley, Joseph, *3404
McSweeney, Daniel J., *4714
McTyeire School for Girls, Shanghai, 3420
McWeeney, Pat, 7092
McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil, *6455
McWilliam, John, 4267
---- family, 4267
McWilliams, Richebourg, *4361
Macy, Elbert Bonebrake, *4204
---- John C., 4204
---- Stephen, *4204 (autobiog.)
---- Thomas, 4204
---- family, 4204
Madden, Edward H., *3071, *3346
---- Marian C., *3346
Maddocks, Gladys Louise, *371
Maddox, Thomas, ltrs. to, 2977
Maddux, Percy, *7502
Madera, Calif., 7793, 7794
Madero, Francisco Indalecio, 1155
Madison, Elizabeth, *598
---- James, 955, 1242, 1269; biog., 1237, 1238; "pursuit of happiness," 783
Madison, Ind., 6708
----, Wis., 6956, 6977. See also Wisconsin, Univ. of.
Madison College, 5748
---- County, Ala., 4259
---- Square Garden, 4340
Madlener, Elaine W., *707
Madog ab Owain Gwynedd (Prince Madoc), 5946
Magaret, Helene, *6245
Magazines. See Periodicals.
Magdalena, N. M., 7374
Magdapio Falls, P. I., 7881
Magee, Christopher Lyman, 5390
---- M. Catherine, *4945
Magid, Mark, *2066
Magiera, Estelle A., *6005
Magnesium indus., 7544
Magnuson, Paul Budd, 3186
Maguire, Charles Hugh, *3244
---- Jack, *1839
---- John (d. 1907), 7195
---- Stephen D., *6052, *6648, *6657, *7073
Mahaffey, Joseph Harr, *1285
Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 2693, 2710
Maher, Edward R., Jr., *6078
---- John E., *1927
---- John G., 7111
Mahler, Raphael, *2133
Mahon, John K., *2841
Mahoney, J. R., *1369
---- Paul L., *3239
Mahoning River Valley, Ohio-Pa., 1547
Mahr, August C., *4367
Maier, Emile Adolph, *6025
Mail service. See Postal service.
Maine, 2923, 4337, 4493-4518; boundary dispute, 610; higher educ., 3818; historic homes, 4467; Isles of Shoals, 4474; King's arrow pine, 4473; naval visits, 2683; old cannon, 2569; paper indus., 1518; pol. leaders, 1265; "rattlesnake" land features, 4481; relations with Canada, 1143; resort hotels, 4488; resorts, 2448, 2449; school land grants, 4482; secondary educ., 4482; Waterville imprints, 347; zoology, 3128
Maine (USS), 7111
Maine Saw Mill, Selinsgrove, Pa., 5339
Maize. See Corn.
Makah Indians, 7485, 7487
Maker, Harold J., *4436
Malacology, 7858
Malaria, 3190, 3320, 5492, 5795, 5887
Malaria Soc., National. See National Malaria Soc.
Malcolm of Scotland, 4201
Male, George Albert, *6863
Malling, Ove, 3838
Maloff, Saul, *3578
Malone, Henry Thompson, *2174, *5856
---- Lee H. B., *708
---- Wex S., *1921
Malouf, Carling, *7183
Malpass, George N., *2380
Maltbie, William M., *4752
Maltby, Frances Goggin, *5632
Mammals, as food, 6447; nutrias, 1402
Mammoth Cave, Ky., 6250
---- Cave National Park, Ky., 6241
Mammoths, 2101
Manassas, Va., 2834
Manchester, N. H., 4490, 4534, 4539, 4544; St. John the Baptist (Church), *4544
----, N. Y., 2521
----, Vt., 4584
Manchester, Dorset, & Granville RR Co., 4584
Mandan Indians, 7030, 7085
Mande, Philippe, *3617
Mandelbaum, Maurice, *54, *68
Mandere, Henri Charles Glaude Jacob van der, *804
Mangels, William F., *2447
Mangourit, M. A. B., 1170
Mangum, Charles Staples, Jr., *5461
Manhattan Dermatological Soc., 4909
Manhattan Island, 4857, 4869
Manila, P. I., 2901, 4400, 7871, 7878
Manitoba, Can., exploration, 6985; Indians, 6481; Red River half-breeds, 6524
Manitoulin Island, 1754
Manley, Marian C., *627
---- family, 4272
Manly, Basil, *5961 (diary)
---- Mrs. Caleb Stone, *4272 (diary)
Manly Death Valley party, 1809
Mann, Estella Louise, 3940
---- Mary, *4138 (ltrs.)
---- Ralph H., *1556
---- Stephen Hodge, 7768
---- Thomas, 3864
Mannel, Elise, *678
Manning, Charles, *3607
---- Clarence Augustus, *1227
Mannix, Joseph M., *7642
Manpower. See Employment.
Manpower Commission, War. See United States Govt., War Manpower Commission.
Manross, William Wilson, *3450
Mansfield, Judson H., *1556, *1706
Mansfield, La., 6140
Manson, Mrs. Royal, *502
Mansueti, Romeo, *5557
Mantua, Northumberland County, Va., 5685
Mantz, H. J., *7052
Manucy, Albert C., *5926
Manuel, Herschel T., *7905
---- Milton Lloyd, *1592
Manufacturers, National Association of. See National Association of Manufacturers.
Manufactures, 1341, 1536-1712 passim; Ill., 6761, (Chicago) 6828; Mich., 6836; N. M., 7354; Pittsburgh, 5387; S. C., 5823. See also commodity names.
Manuscripts, 210-240 passim, 241-305, 470, 608; John James Audubon, 636; bibliog., 410; Burton Hist. Collection, 607; collecting, 706, 713; Richard Henry Dana, 4392; dealers, 4342; editing, 178; French lang., 601; Thomas Jefferson, 649; Abraham Lincoln, 2984; Md., 571; medical hist., 3283; Herman Melville, 218; Methodists, 3470; mil. post orders, 2617; national union catalogue, 282; Ohio, 589; Pa., 557; Presbyterians, 558; travel diaries, 4392, 4395; W. Va., 520
Manvel, Allen D., *1342
Maple Grove, Bedford, N. Y., 5001
---- sugar, 4574, 5058
Maps, 734, 3177, 3181, 4916; Bloomsbury, Pa., 5297; catalogues, 235, 450, 451; Chicago, 6784; Federal Housing Admin., 452; ghost towns, 6442; Gulf Stream, 3156; Kennebeck Purchase, 4501; Lewis and Clark expedition, 4378; Moby-Dick and whaling, 218; N. C., 5749; racial maps, 2146; roads, 3174, 5749; topographic mapping, 235, 3178; treasure maps, 1480-1482, 5599, 5897, 5898; Utah, 7282; Wash. Ter., 7471; Yorktown, 2812. See also Cartography.
Marais des Cygnes River, Kan., 7122
Marberry, Charles Edward, *1925
Marble, Thomas L., *4532
Marble, Vt., 4584
Marblehead, Mass., 2790
Marburg, Theodore, *4318
March, David D., *6340
Marchand, Joseph Alexander, 6020
---- Sidney Albert, *6020

391683 O - 58 - 34

Marchand family, 6020
Marchman, Watt P., *273
Marchwardt, Albert Henry, *74, *6835
Marcus, Jacob Rader, *201
Marden, Charles Frederick, *2141
Mardi Gras, 6047, 6370
Margolf, Charles W., *1057
Margolis, Max Leopold, 2190
Marias River, Mont., 7185
Marie Antoinette, 5311
Mariemont (house), Worcester, Mass., 4644
Marietta, Ohio, 6598
Marietta College, 6598
Marin County, Calif., 7546, 7581
Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., 4648
---- City, Mich., 6877
---- Corps. See United States Govt.
---- exhibits, N. Y. C., 215
---- Museum, San Francisco. See San Francisco Marine Museum.
Marion, Ala., 5952
----, N. C. 1251
Marion Female Seminary, Ala., 5952
Mariposa, Calif., 7564, 7769
Mariposa County, Calif., 7784
Maritime Administration. See United States Govt.
---- Commission. See United States Govt.
---- hist., 1723-1750; bibliog., 307; iconog., 1723; liability of U. S., 1923; map collection, 451; museums, 663, 678. See also Sailors and seamen; Ships and boats.
Mark, George Washington, 4015
---- Irving, *4437
Mark Twain Research Foundation, *709, *6331
Marketing, 1933-1954; Ill., 6751; rel. to air cargo transporation, 1889; San Francisco, 7755; securities, 1960, 1961
Markham, Edwin, 3708, 4912
---- James Walter, *6373
---- James Willis, *6257
---- Jesse William, *1571
Markley, Merle H., *5560
Markoe, Capt. Abram, 741
---- William Morgan, *741
Markoe Flag, 741
Marks, George P., III, *7870
---- Margueritte L., *3115
Marksmanship, 1671, 1676, 1679, 1682, 4314
Markwell, Dawes, *628
Marland Oil Co., 3167
Marlboro County, S. C., *5821
Marlborough, Conn., 4762; Church of Marlborough, *4762
Marlpit Hall, Middletown, N. J., 5107
Marmer, H.A., *4457
Marquand, John Phillips, *69, *2968
Marquess, E. Lawrence, *62222
Marquette County, Mich., 6856
---- Range, Mich., 6856
Marr, Harriet Webster, *4482, *4484, *4560
Marraro, Howard Rosario, *1181
Marriage, common law, 4336; educ., 2515; "Enoch Arden" problems, 2506; intermarriage, 4782; Jews, 4932, 5230; mixed marriages, 6467; offers in newspaper columns, 4932; preparation, 7320; property rights, 2503; proxy marriages, 2514; research, 2519; stability of remarriages, 7081; statistics, 2506; 2509, 2517; wedding customs, 5189, 5230.--By place: Conn., 4755, 4782; Ia., 7081; Md., 2517; N. Y. C., 4932; Pa., 5189, (Phila.) 2517, 5230; Tenn., 6322; Utah, 7320; Wis., 6964
Marriage records. See Records.
Marriott, Alice Lee, *7161
Marryat, Francis Samuel, *7772
Mars Hill, Me., 4508
Marsden, William, *7304 (jour. and diary)
Marsh, George Perkins, ltrs. to, 3845
---- Harold, Jr., *2503
---- James, *7049 (reminisc.)
---- Reginald, *4048
Marshall, Abraham, 4210
---- Daniel, 5869
---- Edward Walker, *4497
---- Joseph Bowman, *4210
---- Lawrence W., *7243
---- Philip C., *4403, *4404
---- Schuyler C., *1197, *3403
---- T. H., *3146
Marshall, Walter P., *2390
---- family, 4210
Marshall, Ill., 6712
----, Tex., 4413
Marshall and Card (clockmakers), Cazenovia, N. Y.
---- County, Ky., 6230
---- County, W. Va., 6225
---- Field and Co., 6822
Marshals, U. S. See United States Govt.: Justice, Dept. of.
Martel, Glenn, *6375
Martens, Nova May, *6711, *6713
Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 4586, 4594
Martial law, R. I., 4742; Wash. Ter., 7465
Martin, Andrew, *767
---- Bernard, *3068
---- Clarence, *1759
---- Edwin Thomas, *3092, *3094
---- Elta Jay, *6864 (autobiog.)
---- Frederic Louis, 3940
---- George Preston, *7608
---- Harry W., *5874
---- John (fl. 1617-23), 5681
---- John Barlow, *1319, *2436
---- Michael, *725
---- Paul Sidney, *7160, *7334
---- Ralph L., *1385
---- Roscoe C., *1006
---- Ruth, *3188
---- Thomas Wesley, *5976, *5979
---- Will I., *5858 (reminisc.)
---- William W., 6383
---- family, 2505
Martinez de Yrujo, Carlos, 5227
Martinsburg, W. Va., 3501, 6209
Martner, Samuel T., *7657
Martz, Louis L., *3622
Marvin, Francis Merton, *4252
---- Langdon P., Jr., *1888
Marx, Karl, 60, 1364, 4293
---- Roy Louis, *1024
Marxism, 60, 852, 858, 2526
Mary Johnston Hospital, Manila, 7878
Mary Tita, Sister, 6579
Marye, William B., *5529
Maryknoll, 3412
Maryland, 1726, 2939, 4282, 5529-5574, 6263; bibliog., 372, 571, 581; boxing matches, 2475; Celanese Corp. of Am., 1575; circuit riders, 5471; Civil War, 2859, 2860, 2977; family hist., 4196, 4213, 4215, 5763; hist. societies, 571; historic homes, 5513; historiog., 39; iconog., 571; marriage, 2517; Methodists, 4305; natural sci., 3108; politics, 4329; Potomac Valley, 4443; privateering, 2965; railroads, 1859; retail trade, 5528; subversion laws, 2434; Susquehanna River, 4442, 4448; travels, 4418; Woman's Medical Soc., 3260. See also Baltimore.
Maryland, Univ. of, football, 2467
Maryland Agricultural College, 2467
---- Historical Soc., *372, *571, 581
Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Prince George's County Regional Office *5545
Maryland State College, 2467
Marysville, Calif., 4408
Masks, Indians, 5902
Mason, Alpheus Thomas, *926, *932, *785, *786
---- Bertha K., *3535
---- Bessie (Bristol), *4308
---- C. R., *5512
---- Charles (1730-1787), 250, 4452
---- Charles, 5709
---- Daniel Gregory, *3773
---- David Townsend, *1570
---- Frank S., obit., 2445
---- George (four individuals, 1632-1788), of Stafford County, Va., 5688
---- George (1725-92), 5639, 5712
---- George (1828/29-1893), 7857
---- J. Alden, *5902
---- James, *4409 (diary)
---- Norman, 3949
---- Samuel, *5238 (ltr.)
---- Theodorus Bailey Meyers, 2945
Mason, Tex., 6188
Mason County, W. Va., 6201
Mason-Dixon Line, 4452
Mason-Hohl, Elizabeth, *186

Masons. See Freemasons.
Massachusetts, 579, 1737, 2956, 3408, 3721, 4400, 4423, 4586-4720; Baptists, 3429; C pe Cod, 1613; Civil War, 2864, 3728; clock collections, 1690; clock mfg., 1696; Colony, General Court, House of Representatives, *4613 (jours.),*4614 (jours.); Colony, Governor and Council, *4754 (ltr.); Concord School of Philosophy, 3073; Congregationalists, 3443, 3444; educ., 3454, 4338; Episcopalians, 3454; family hist., 4200, 4202, 4204, 4206-4209, 4228; Federalist Newburyport (1800-1811), 69; geol. 3167; glassware, 491; gun mfg., 4421; higher educ., 155, 163, 240, 1324, 1878, 3164, 3858, 4174, 4341; historic homes and sites, 155, 4467; industrial foundations, 4490; legal studies, 4311; Liberty Tree (1775), 739; libraries, 626, 653; loom mfg., 1705; Methodists, 3471; museums, 3123; old cannon, 2569; pine-tree shilling (1652), 739; pitted stoves, 4088; Plymouth Colony, 1751, 1753; Presbyterians, 3489, 3491; Public Service Commission, 1324; publishing indus., 3637, 3728; Quakers, 4463; railroads, 1833, 4480; resorts, 2448; school land grants, 4482; secondary educ., 3850, 4341, 4482, 4484; Shays' Rebellion, 260; shipbuilding, 1761; ships and boats, 1770; shoe indus., 1927; travels, 4395; voyages, 4386; David I. Walsh, 1316; watch indus., 1698; Eli Whitney, 1505. See also Boston.
Massachusetts Archaeological Soc., *4588
---- Arms Co., 1672
Massachusetts centinel (1786-87), 4621
Massachusetts General Hospital,4715, 4716, 4717; Social Service Dept., 3316
---- Historical Soc., *4346
---- Medical College, 4690
---- Medical Soc., 4628
---- Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 3783
Massacres, Idaho, 7208; Tex., 6169
Masselli, Joseph W., *1654
Massey, George Valentine, II, *4209
Mast, George W., *2754
Masters, Edgar Lee, 4935, 6577; Lincoln: the man, 1256
---- Robert V. See Boehm, David Alfred.
Masterson, Carlos B., *6059
---- James R., *449
---- Vincent Victor, *1857
Mastics, Al, *6688
Mastodons, 2101, 2102
Matador Land and Cattle Co., Tex., 6179
Matamoros, Mex., trade with Confederate States, 5450
Matas, Rudolph, *3217, *6050 (reminisc.); ltrs. to, 3237
Maternity. See Gynecology; Obstetrics; Mortality.
Mathematics, 3182-3185; Gilbert Ames Bliss, 4343; Louis C. Mathewson, 4345
Mather, Cotton, 3193, 4604, *4674
---- Rufus Graves, *2525
---- Samuel, 4674
---- Winifred Holt, *2525 (autobiog.)
Matherly, Walter J., *1358
Mathews, George, 5915
---- Mitford McLeod, *2234
---- Sidney T., *2906
Mathews County, Va., 5686, 5722
Mathewson, Louie C., obit., 4345
Mathias, Baptiste, 7183
---- Charles McC., Jr., *5536
---- Robert Bruce, 2452
Matlowsky, Bernice D., *3743
Matson, Leroy E., *7010
Matsuda, Tony, *7749
Mattes, Merrill J., *540, *2601, *2623, *2871
Matthes, Gerard H., *1389
Matthews, Earl L., *6384
---- J. Cecil, *1858
---- James Swinton, *6608
---- Mary Green, *5779
---- William, *70
Matthiessen, Francis Otto, *3625; bibliog., 385
Mattison, Ray H., *7084, *7091
Mattmueller, Rosella, *2870
Mattoon, Mary L., *1206
---- Stephen, 1206
Maule, Thomas, 4604
Maumee River, Ohio, 6630
Maumee Valley, Ohio, 2575
Maund, Alfred, *2225
Maunder, Elwood R., *572
Maupin, Robert E., *3350
Maurer, C. J., *2813
---- Maurer, *3918
Maurice, Jewell, *2320
Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 2925
---- Mrs. Thomas E., *4086
Mavis, Frederic T., *3148
Mavro, Alexander P., *286
Maxey, Carl Shapman, *5496
Maxwell, Desmond Ernest Stewart, *3749
---- James Ackley, *1916
---- John, *4051 (autobiog.)
---- Lucien Bonaparte, 7171, 7363
---- Richard C., *7001
---- Robert Sidney, *6958
---- Thomas J., Jr., *6323
May, Earl Chapin, *4893
---- George S., *2975
---- Ronald W., *1321
May Flint (bark), 7742
Mayer, Frank, 1676
---- Grace M., *4869
---- Vinnie J., *629
Mayfield, John S., *3792, *3848
Mayflower (vessel, 1588-1626), 1751, 1753, 4592
Mayhew, Jonathan, 4679
---- Lewis Baltzell, *2940
Maynard, Fred Ball, obit., 2445
---- Harold Bright, 3149
---- Theodore, *5140
Mayo, Edmund C., *4741
Mayor, A. Hyatt, *494
Mays, David John, *1234
Maze, Iva, *7158 (reminisc.)
Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles Gaétan, 6529
Mazzulla, Fred M., *7540
Mead, Abner, 5025
---- David Irving, obit., 569
---- Margaret, *2072
---- Samuel Barnum, 6747
---- Sidney E., *71
---- William Rutherford, 2365
Meade, David, 6235
---- William, 1816
Meadmore, William Sutton, *4313
Meadows, Paul, *3099
Meadville, Pa., 5363
Means, Florence (Crannell), *2184
---- Gardner C., The modern corporation and private property, 1532
Meany, Thomas, *2471
Mearns, David Chambers, *284, *373, *374, *575
Meat-cutters union. See Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of America.
Meat indus., 1621, 5675; black market, 1949; collective bargaining, 1422; Va., 5675, 5718; West, 6447
---- juice, 5675
Mebane, John, *502
Mebel, Mildred, *4349
Mechanics, theory, 3086
Mechanics Institute, N. Y. C., 4916
Mechanics' Union of Trade Associations, 5239
Mechem, Kirke, *7141
Mecklenburg County, N. C., 328; Declaration of Independence, 5762, 5763
Medals, 823; awards to Carrie Chapman Catt, 2498; Chief White Hair medal, 2173; Daniel Guggenheim Medal, 1885; military medals, 2579; Navy Cross, 2695
Medford, Mass., 4598
Media, Pa., 1005, 2517
Medical College of Ohio, 3222
---- College of Va., Richmond, 5670
---- Library Assoc., 635
---- Library, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.
---- Mission Sisters of Phila., 5269
---- Research, Rockefeller Institute for. See Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.
---- Women's Assoc., American. See American Medical Women's Assoc.
Medicinal springs, 4986
Medicine and surgery, 3186-3323; amputation, 4680; aureomycin, 3146; Percy Bartlett, 4345; bibliog., 311, 319, 339, 401, 404; civil defense, 2999;

country doctors, 4514; female obesity, 3130; foreign missions, 3436; gunshot wound of James A. Garfield, 1309; hernia operations, 5572; historiog., 83, 186; home remedies, 4461, 5052; Indians, 7418; insurance, 6893, 6895; intussusception, 4715; journalism, 2319, 2332, 2341, 2359; laminectomy, 6257; libraries, 632, 635, 638; malpractice, 6004, 6757; missionary work, 186, 3436; Negroes, 2225; nutrition and human reproduction, 2104; operating room procedures, 7740; patent medicines, 2055, 4314; James Pettver, 3108; popular medical books, 434; David Franklin Powell, 4314; regulation of patent and proprietary medicines, 2055; role of protein in nutrition, 3122; smallpox inoculation, 4478; speech-hearing disorders, 5561; sterilization, 5798, 5799; studies in human physique, 3129; thoracoplasty, 4656; upper-respiratory infection, 4662; women, 4891, 5289, 5608, 6816, 6869, 7878; women's writings, 2308.--By place: Ala., 5958, 5962; Ariz., 7418; Ark., 6382; Calif., 7555, 7799, (Los Angeles) 7623, 7631, (San Francisco) 7740, 7745, 7750; Conn., 4791; Dist. of Col, 5608; Ga., 5873, (Atlanta) 5890; Hawaii, 7862; Ill., 6747, 6757, (Chicago) 6799, 6816, 6823, 6824; Ind., 6769; Ky., 6243, 6249, 6257, 6276, 6282; La., New Orleans, 6050; Mass., 4628, 4643, 4649, 4656-4658, 4662, (Boston) 4680, 4690, 4715; Me., 4514; Md., 5559, 5561, (Balto.) 5572; Mich., 6860, 6865, 6869, 6877, 6893, 6895; Middle West, 6523; Minn., 6987; Miss., 6004; Mo., St. Louis, 6368; N. C., 5752, 5766, 5790, 5797-5799, 5804; N. J., 5119, 5139; N. Y., 4824, 5006, 5011, 5052, 5061, 5089; N. Y. C., 4885, 4891, 4894, 4898, 4909, 4921, 4928, 4936, 4938-4941, 4943-4947; New Eng., 4461, 4478; Ohio, 6614, 6620, 6637, (Cincinnati) 6671, (Cleveland) 6684, 6685; Ore., 7448, 7530; P. I., 7878; Pa., 1095, 5301, (Phila.) 5206, 5219, 5247, 5248, 5253, 5268, 5269; Panama, 7918; Russia, 300; S. C., 5828; South, 5423; Tex., 6086, 6099, 6141, 6151, 6197; Va., 5670; Vt., 4551, 4570; Wash., 7448; West, 5602; Wis., 6931, 6970, 6974. See also Dentistry; Diseases; Hospitals; Military medicine; Nursing; Pharmacy, Psychiatry; Public health; Teaching and study--medicine; and names of branches of medicine.
Medicine Creek Reservoir, Frontier County, Neb., 531
Medicus (pseud.), *7085
Medill, William, 6625
Medina, Harold Raymond, 924
---- José Toribio, 437
Medina County, Tex., 6100, 6168
Medley (horse), 1607
Medora, N. D., 7091
Medway, Ga., 5864
Medway Society, Ga., 5864
Meece, Leonard Ephraim, *6277
Meehan, John Silva, *893
Meek, Joseph Lafayette, 6457
Meeker, Doret, *5023
---- Jotham, 7121
Meetinghouses, Conn., 4781
Mehus, Mikkel K., *6581 (ltrs.)
---- O. Myking, *6581
---- Paul K., ltrs. to, 6581
Meier, August, *2179, *5985
---- Evelyn Hudson, *573
---- Everette W., *3458
---- Hugo Arthur, *2063
---- Paul, *5272
Meighan, Clement W., *7546, *7704
Meigs, Return Jonathan, 2373
Meiklejohn, Alexander, 2401
Meilicke, Emil Julius, *6998 (autobiog.)
Meine, Franklin Julius, *6443
Meister, Charles W., *3893
Melbourne Interval, Indian River, Fla., 5900
Melby, Ernest O., *4146
Melden, A. I., *72
Melick, Harry C. W., *4864
Mellen, Herman F., *7687
Mellett, William Peter, 5752
Mellinger, James, 506
Mellum, Horace J., *1351
Melting pot, 2355
Melville, Herman, 1648, 3067, 3590, 3684, 3698, *3699 (ltrs.), 3703, 3704, 3713, 3715, 3717, *3896; bibliog., 375; Billy Budd, 3753; Byron's infl., 3836; ideas of God, 3376, 3377; lang., 2252; Mardi, 3699; Moby-Dick, 218, 2254, 3688, 3705-3707; Pierre, 3711; sea proverbs, 3896; Spanish infl., 3824; The confidence-man, 3599, 3717, 3718; whale stories, 1734; whaling experience, 3692
Melville, L. I., 4959
Melville Society, *375
Melvoin, Charles, *1050
Memminger, C. G., *5449 (ltrs.)
Memorial Day, origin, 2987
Memphis, Tenn., 2521, 5505, 6301, 6302, 6315
Menageries, 2447
Mencken, Henry Lewis, *2310, 3588, 5481
Mendelson, Wallace, *925, *2401, *2412
Mendenhall, Emma, *6678
---- Howard, *5200
---- Robert, 5737
Menges, Charles F. H., *1773, *4511, *7712
Mennonite quarterly review, 204
Mennonites, 204, 3459-3462, 4249; bibliog., 329, 341.--By place: Calif., 7081; Ill., 6584; Ind., 6584; Kan., 7132, 7134, 7138; Latin America, 234; Mont., 7204; P. R., 7911; Pa., 329, 5195, 5282, 5344; Va., 5746
Menominee Indians, 6960, 6963, 6971
Men's clubs, Utah, 7301
Mental diseases, 2772, 2775, 4873; Dorothea Lynde Dix, 3340; Dorothy Dix's husband, 2329; Hawaii, 7864; hospital care, 3338, 3340, 3341, 3343; journalism, 2332; N. C., 5799; Phila., 5236; R. I., 4730; schizophrenia, 2769; U. S. armed forces, 2761, 2766, 2772, 2775, 2777, 2778, 2781, 2782. See also Psychiatry; United States Govt., Saint Elizabeths Hospital.
---- health, 6243; civil defense, 2995; Mennonites, 3462
Mentor, Ohio, 6645
Menzel, Dorothy, *7821
Menzies, Archibald, 3093
Mercantilism, 1346
Mercer, George, *5634
---- Henry C., 563
---- Hugh, 2800
---- Samuel D., *7112 (ltr.)
---- William, 2800
Mercer County, Ky., *6255
---- Museum, Doylestown, Pa., 563
Mercersburg, Pa., 3500, 3501
Merchant marine, 1735, 1745, 1762, 1776, 2029
Merchants & Miners Transportation Co., 1739
Mercy, Sisters of. See Sisters of Mercy.
Mercy Hospital, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 7061
Meredith, Ellis, *2712
---- George, 3842
Mergers. See Corporations.
Meridian, Miss., 5942
Merle-Smith, Van Santvoord, obit., 4330
Merrell, Richard H., *7842
Merriam, Alan, *3913
---- Willis Bungay, *6451, *7501
Merriam (G. & C.), ltr. to, 3637
Merrick, James, *1751
Merrifield, Robert B., *1154
Merrill, Arch, *4821
---- Donald G., *4088
---- Horace Samuel, *1016
---- James M., *2833
---- Maurice Hitchcock, *6430
---- Mollie, 2496
---- R. T., *1735
---- Walter McIntosh, *2213
Merriman, Roger Bigelow, *4346
Merritt, Frank W., *1314
---- Helen Nichols, *4283
Mershon, John V., *3296
Mertens, Nova May, *6714
Merton, Robert K., *2
Mervis, Leonard J., *3517
Mesa Verde, 7163
Mesa Verde National Park, 550
Mescher, Shirley, *7044
Meservey, Arthur Bond, obit., 4345
Mesick, Helen Winne, *4972
Mesquite, 6170
Messenger (horse), 1607
Metal-goods indus., 4649, 5380, 5381
Metallurgy, 3088
Metals, mining. See Mining.
Metalware, boxes, 5674
Metaphysics, relation to hist., 110

Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Bonaventura, 3814
Metcalf, John George, *4690 (diary)
---- Lee, *1274
Meteorobiology, 404
Meteorology, 3092, 3157, 3170, 3173, 3182; effect of weather on business trends, 1904-1906, 1909.--By place: Calif., 7598; D. C., 5605; Ia., 7048; La., 5036; Mo., 6338; Ohio, 6642; Pa., 5148, 5201; Pacific Northwest, 7253. See also United States Govt., Weather Bureau.
Methodists, 3463-3474, 4203; chaplains, 2960; higher educ., 5027, 6238; hospitals, 7071; hymns, 3923; Indian missions, 6412; Lake Junaluska Assembly, 5794; Negroes, 5780; Puritan infl., 3415.--By place: Calif., 7577, 7581, 7775; Ia., 7071; Ill., Chicago, 6819; Kan., 7128; Ky., 6238; Md., 4305; N. C., 5780, 5794; N. J., 5120; Okla., 6412; Pa., 5312, 5315, 5345; S. C., 5813; Wyo., 7219
Métis, 6524
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 3256
---- Museum of Art, Costume Institute, 502
Mettler, Charles G., *2631
Metzger, Bruce M., *2300
---- Walter, *2092
Mewhinney, H., *4087
Mexican Pacific Coal and Iron Mining and Land Co., 1536
---- War, 1276, 2928, 2930, 2934, 4302; anesthesia, 2739; effect on business, 2974; Mormon Battalion, 2724
Mexicans in the U. S., 1142, 1147; contract labor in agriculture, 1436; Mont., 7184; Tex., 6196
Mexico, 4438, 5937, 7553; archeol., 6284, 7162; Baja California, 287; boundary survey, 6463; Catholics, 7410; copper indus., 7428; Porfirio Diaz, 6090; filibustering expeditions, 7414; film production, 3579; foreign trade, 2025; Indians, 2156, 2161, 2165; infl. on D. H. Lawrence, 3860; invasion by Texans, 2824; Francisco Indalecio Madero, 1155; Mier expedition, 424; posts, 6164; Mormons, 4134; Newton's Principia, 3183; González Ortega, 1142; painting, 4028; Portolá expedition, 7667; prospecting, 1436; railroads, 1840, 1842; rel. with P.R., 7899; rel. with U. S., 1107, 1136, 1138, 1155, 1160; shell ornaments, 6284; Sinaloa, 287; Sonora, 287; Spanish exploration, 7705; Symphony Orchestra, 3955; Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada, 1147; Texas border, 6194; travels, 3471, 3659, 4431; Francisco (Pancho) Villa, 1146, 7389
Meyer, Adolph, 3344
---- Charles H. Z., *2431
---- Isidore S., *493
---- K. F., *2374
---- Mary Edgar, *3748
Meyerhof, Otto, obit., 3086
Meyers, Frederic, *1476
---- Wes, 7847
---- William H., *7563
Meyronnet de Saint Marc Fauris, Joseph Philippe Auguste, Chevalier de, *2809
Miami, Fla., 1739, 5913, 5928
Miami, Univ. of, Coral Gables, Fla., 800
Miami River Valley, Ohio, 6600
---- Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 4307
Michael, M. A., *7814
---- Richard B., *147
---- Willis R., 1689
Michaels, Joseph J., *2775
Michelangelo, infl. on Emerson, 3838
Michener, James Albert, 3810
Michigamme Lake, Mich., 6883
Michigan, 574, 3113, 6832-6914; breakfast food indus., 2366; Catholics, 6529, 6579, 6580, 6583; Civil War, 2975; copper indus., 1538; educ., 6579, 6580; family hist., 4240; farm labor, 4332; geol., 3160; higher educ., 162, 376, 1352, 6574; historic sites, 686; Indian missions, 3493, 4365; Indians, 6570; Keweenaw Peninsula, 1538; labor, 6590; libraries, 622; Lutherans, 4326, 6574; medical practice, 186; Methodists, 3470; migration, 6590; museums, 670, 672, 684, 686; Negroes, 6528; nurses training, 3509; patents, 6572; Poles, 6579, 6580, 6583; Postum indus., 6190; railroads, 6573; shipping, 6525; ships, 1769; subversion laws, 2434; taxation, 1046; travels, 4394, 4420. See also Detroit.
Michigan, Vt., ghost village, 4583
Michigan, Univ. of, *376, 1652, 3113, 6854, 6864; deer herd, 6889; faculty publications, 376; Wm. Herbert Hobbs, 3169; Law School, *971; Alfred Henry Lloyd, 3070; medicine, 6860; Thomas Clarkson Trueblood, 2283
Michigan Board of Corrections and Charities, 6868
---- Camp Ground Assoc., 6871
---- Central RR, 6859; Mackinaw Division, 6866
---- College Chemistry Teachers Assoc., 6888
---- Education Assoc., 6863
Michigan historical collections, 202
Michigan law review, 2348
Michigan Medical Service, 6893, *6895 (jour.)
---- Pioneer and Hist. Soc., 202
---- State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Press, *6899
---- State Historical Soc., 202
---- State Medical Soc., *6860, *6877, *6893, *6895 (proceedings and jour.)
Michilimackinac County, Mich., 6837
Mickalitis, Albert B., *5204
---- Albert B., Sr., *5178
Micronesia, 7893
Microphotography, 2287, 2291
Microscope, 3324
Middle Atlantic States, 3515, 4789-5398. See also Delaware; New Jersey; New York; Pennsylvania.
---- East, World War II, 2890
---- West. See North Central States.
Middlebrook, N. J., 2807
Middlebury, Vt., 4556
Middlebury College, 3134, 4556
Middlefield, Conn., 1676
----, Mass., Congregational Church, *4620 (membership lists)
Middlesboro, Ky., 6282
Middlesex County, N. J., 5118
Middleton, Arthur, 257
---- Howard, *2884 (ltrs.)
---- Margaret Simons, *5849
---- Reuben Frank, *6263 (ltrs.)
---- Robert (1651?-1708), 4213
---- Samuel Caleb, ltrs. to, 6263
---- Thomas Jefferson, *6263 (ltrs.)
---- William S., *5219
Middletown, Conn., 1654, 4750, 4753
----, N. J., 5107
----, R. I., 4467
Middour, J. C., *5205
Midland monthly (Des Moines), 7066
Midwives, Utah, 7294
Miège, Jean-Baptiste, 7123
Mier, Mex., expedition (1842), 424
Mifflin, Thomas, biog., 1236
Mifflin County, Pa., 3461
Migration. See Emigration and immigration; Internal migration.
Mikan, George Lawrence, *2475
Mikol, Edward X., *4850
Miles, Charles, *2149
---- Edwin A., *1267
---- Herbert Edwin, 2026
---- Wyndham, *3131
Miles City, Mont., 7199
Milford, Harriet N., *5540
Milford Square, Pa., 407
---- Townships, Upper and Lower, Lehigh County, Pa., 5284
Milham, Willis I., *710
Military Academy, U. S. See United States Govt.
---- Institute, American. See American Military Institute.
---- Chaplains Assoc., 2555
---- educ., 1101; La., 5464; Navy, 2694; selection of officers, 3354; universal military training, 3011, 3013. See also United States Govt.: Military Academy; Naval Academy; Naval War College.
---- govt., 3027-3030, 5655
---- hist., 156, 1072, 1276, 2531-3042; Ariz., 7355; bibliog., 310; Constitution Island, N. Y., 4988; filibustering expedition of Henry Alexander Crabb, 7414; historiog., 93; La., 5937; Pierre Charles L'Enfant, 3969; mission to Armenia, 1194; museums, 684; N. M., 7355; professional soldiers as Presidents, 894; Russian Empire, 300; Soviet Union, 300; West, 6514. See also Battles and specific wars.

Military Institute, American. See American Military Institute.
---- medicine, 2690, 2736-2787, 2931, 3240; Civil War, 2614, 2863; Edgar Erskine Hume, 4342; World War II, 2959
---- Mission to Armenia, American. See American Military Mission to Armenia.
---- Police, Corps of, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.
---- sites, 2825-2869 passim; Ariz., 2619, 2650; Kan., 2588, 2639; Manitoba, 6985; Mass., 4609; Mex., 6164; Minn., 2587, 2738; Mont., 6464, 6467; N. D., 2628; N. J., 2638; N. M., 2594, 2616; Neb., 2623; Nev., 2603; Ohio, 2575; S. C., 2563; S. D., 2601; Tex., 2599, 2626, 2627; Va., 2589, 5730; Wash., 6463, 2574; Wash. Ter., 7471; Wyo., 7216
Militia. See State troops.
Milk, John (d. 1689), 4228
---- family, 4228
Milk, Detroit, 6909; Ohio, 6664; Utah, 7289. See also Dairy indus.
Milks family, 4228
Mill, John Stuart, 3065
Mill Grove, Montgomery County, Pa., 5292
Millard, Everett L., *1831
Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 3590, *3654 (ltrs.)
Mille Lacs, Minn., 6980
Millenarian tradition, 3502
Miller, Alfred Jacob, 4020
---- Arthur, *3585
---- Beatrice D., *7485
---- Charles Williams, *6978
---- Clarence E., *5419
---- Daniel G., *2664
---- David E., *7169
---- Dorothy Ganning, *4052
---- E. F., *1799 (ltr.)
---- E. O., *6130
---- E. Willard, *5391, *7836
---- Elbert E., *7486
---- Ellis Peter, *2514
---- Ernest Conrad, *5363, *5370
---- Ernest I., *3679
---- Esther, *3286
---- Francis Trevelyan, *2886
---- Frederic M., *931
---- Frederick K., *5288
---- George J., *3176
---- H. K., *6703 (ltr.)
---- Harvey M., 5151
---- Helen Hill, *5639
---- J. Gormly, *377
---- James, *5274
---- Johan Sebastian, 4240
---- John F. (1797-1862), 4240
---- John Perry, *1940, *3023
---- John Randall, *7534
---- Joseph, *7415
---- Juanita Joaquina, *7752
---- Kenneth Hayes, obit., 4048
---- L. G., *1492
---- Leonora Paxton, *6700
---- Lewis, 5742
---- Lillian Beresnack, *4017
---- Lillian M., *6528
---- Mary Agnes, *4982, *4983
---- Max B., *2367
---- Nathan L., *3836
---- O. M., *3177
---- Perry, *3443, 3445
---- Philip, *3914
---- Philip L., *3935
---- Robert L., *5703, *5715
---- Ruth Virginia, *1075
---- Spencer, Jr., *4651
---- Thomas, 754
---- William (1782-1849), 3505
---- William Davis, *2660
---- William Marion, *6646
---- Willis H., *6941
---- family, 4240
Millerism, 3505
Millet, Fred B., *3732
Millier, Arthur, *4050
Milliken, J. W., *2650
Milling, Chapman J., *694
Milling machinery, 5351
Millis, John S., *6593
---- Walter, *1101
Mills, Frederick Cecil, *1338, *1340, *1354
---- G. W., *1628
---- Gordon H., *3737
---- Hazel E., *6446, *7510
---- John E., *553, *7546, *7759
---- Nellie Alice, *6239
---- R. H., *5884
---- Randall Vause, *6446
---- Robert, *5517 (jour.)
---- William Merrill, *6502
---- Zechariah, 4771
Mills, cotton mills, 4623, 5842; fiber mills, 7363; flour mills, 7275; grist mills, 7779; paper mills, 5215, 6154, 6976; sawmills, 4569, 4980, 4984, 5339, 6876, 6960. --By place: Calif., 7779, (Los Angeles) 7636; Colo., 7275; Mich., 6876; Mass., 4623; N. Y., 4980, 4984; Pa., 5303, 5339; Phila., 5215; R. I., 4727; S. C., 5842; Tex., 4316, 6154; Vt., 4569; Wis., 6960, 6976
Mills County, Ia., 7063
Milltown, S. D., 7102
Milton, John, 3620
Milton, Mass., 4202
----, Pa., 5315
Milton Academy, 3850
Milwaukee, Wis., 2521, 4026, 4254, 6579, 6921, 6951, 6954, 6972
Milwaukee & Mississippi RR, 6928
---- Hospital, 6973
---- RR, 1862, 7484
---- State Teachers College, 4156
Mims, Edwin, *2347 (reminisc.), *5473
---- Helen Sullivan, *148
Mims Ferry, Ala., 5420
Minard, J. Gardner, *5005
Mindanao, P. I., 2909
Mindanao (USS), 2704
Minden, Battle (1759), 1011
Mine Workers of America, United. See United Mine Workers of America.
Miner, Dwight C., *4872
---- Ward L., *5998
Mineral County, W. Va., 6232
---- estate, 6059
---- rights, La., 6037
Mineralogy, 3175, 3818
Minerals, 6499, 6512, 7545
Miners, Western Federation of. See Western Federation of Miners.
Mines, Bureau of. See United States Govt.
Miniature book collecting, 694
Mining, 1536-1511, 2428; chrome, 5329; copper, 6832, 7201, 7428, 7539; disasters, 7316; folklore, 6898; lead, 6923, 7682; manpower outlook in metal mining, 1433; R. A. F. Penrose, Jr., 3164; silver, 6387, 7366; songs, 7588; sulphur deposits, 6035; turquoise, 7335; wages, 1927. --By place: Ark., 6387, Calif., 4408, 7588, 7589, 7682, 7687, 7692, 7698, 7699, 7769; Colo., 7231, 7232, 7240; Ind., 6721; La., 6035; Mex., 1536; Mich., 6898; Minn., 443; Mont., 7187, 7190, 7201; N. M., 7335, 7351, 7365, 7366; Nev., 7537, 7539, 7541; Ore., 7507; Pa., 5329, 5374, 5391; Southwest, 3927; Utah, 7299, 7309, 7316; W. Va., 6224; West, 6493; Wis., 6923. See also Coal indus.; Gold indus.; Iron and steel indus.; Lost mines.
Mining machinery, 5351
Mink, Louis O., *3060
Minneapolis, Minn., bridges, 6991; educ., 4174; electric rwys., 7009; religious teachings, 3507; trade, 6990
Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, 7006, 7008
Minnesota, 6979-7025; "Bearcat" Regt., 2726; bibliog., 443; brucellosis, 6588; Catholics, 6578; cheese mfg., 1611; diseases, 2738, 6588; Ignatius Donnelly, 1287; engravings, 4062; family hist., 4273; Fort Snelling, 2587, 2738; geol., 3160; Governor's Interracial Commission, *6986; home economics study, 6589; Indian portraits, 4064; Indians, 6481; iron indus., 1512; Laws, statutes, etc., *7007; mining, 443; Northern Baptist Convention, 3438; Norwegians, 6586; railroad survey, 2928; Red River half-breeds, 6524; rural life, 6488; soldiers' burial records, 3041; soybean indus., 1600; wild rice, 6521. See also Minneapolis.
Minnesota, Univ. of, *378, *7017; Graduate School, Social Science Research Center, *73; Law School, Wilbur Harkness Cherry, 990

Minnesota daily star, 7014
Minnesota Division of Employment and Security 7020
---- Historical Soc., 268, 269, 2850, 4061, *4386
---- Iron Co., 1509
---- River, 6984
Minney, Doris, *3226
Minor arts, 4079-4124. See also Textile arts.
Minorities, 2141, 2144, 6914
Minot, George Richards, 3265
Mint, U. S. See United States Govt.
Miriam Teresa, Sister. See Demjanovich, Teresa.
Mirrors, 4687
Mirsky, Jeannette, *1505
Mish, John L., *2248
---- Mary Vernon, *5537
Mishkin, Leah, *379
Missionary Council, International. See International Missionary Council.
Missions (religious). See Foreign religious missions; Indians.
Mississippi, 3509, 4203, 4301, 5936, 5985-6009; agric., 5461; archeol., 3976, 5986; bibliog., 694; Civil War, 2621, 2828, 2836, 2863, 5453; county income, 5490; county records, 249; educ., 3509; family hist., 4259; Indians, 2152, 5939; law, 5940; Natchez Man, 2102; Natchez Trace, 5408; Negroes, 2185; packet race, 5505; pension records of Rev. soldiers, 3039; place names, 5408; pol. leaders, 831, 1267; poll tax, 5416; postal service, 5453; Presbyterians, 5414; travels, 425, 4395; tung oil, 5943
Mississippi, Bank of the. See Bank of the Mississippi.
Mississippi law journal, *5991
Mississippi River, Civil War, 2866; floods, 5405, 5987; packet race, 5505; packet service, 1736; pilot-houses, 1791; sediment load of upper Mississippi, 1392; ships and boats, 1736, 1779, 1783, 5505, 6989; steamboat race, 1783; steamboating on headwaters, 6989; views, 3996; voyages, 4375, 4377, 4384, 4389, 4396
---- State College, 6002
---- Valley, archeol., 3976, 4092, 6915; French plot to acquire territory, 1173; Jews, 3515; plantations, 6027
---- Valley Historical Assoc., *2153
---- Valley Sanitary Fair, St. Louis, 3033
Missoula County, Mont., 7186
Missouri, 2257, 4310, 4319, 4455, 6323-6374, 6452; administrative procedure act (1946), 1032; archeol., 2157; automobile blue book, 1829; bibliog., 229; cattle drives, 1619; Civil War, 2835, 2839, 3858, 5453; corn, 1602; earthquakes, 4377; electric cooperatives, 1490; family hist., 4251, 6201; folklore, 5427, 5428, 6199, 6203, 6204; forestry, 1570; frontier defense, 2593; Lutherans, 3456; Mormons, 3478; museums, 688; poetry, 6491; postal service, 5453; railroads, 1857; remains of Daniel Boone, 4312; steel indus., 1543; travels, 2322, 5440. See also St. Louis.
Missouri, State Historical Soc. of. See State Historical Soc. of Missouri.
Missouri Farmers Assoc., 6350
---- Historical Soc., *229, *274, *503, *1829, *1877, *6367, *6370
Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR Co., 1857
Missouri River, 6461; exploration (1673-1804), 4445; navigation, 1730, 1732; packets, 1779; Pick-Sloane plan for basin development, 1380; sediment load, 1392; voyages, 4407
---- Synod. See Lutherans.
---- Valley, 4406; Indians, 7029; Pick-Sloane Plan for development, 1380; salvage of historic sites, 540
Mitchel, John, 2943
Mitchell, Alma C., *630
---- Broadus, *5462
---- Edward Page, *4506
---- James, ltrs. to, 3237
---- James F., *3217
---- John D., *7670
---- John H., 7521
---- Lucy Sprague, *1354
---- Maria, 4467
---- Roger S., *5066, *5067
---- Silas Weir, 3345
---- Stewart, *1256, *4613, *4614
---- Sydney B., *598
---- Wendell, *901
---- Wesley Clair, 1349, 1354, 1355, 1911, 2087; bibliog., 1354; obit., 1364
Mitchell, William, 2946
Mitchell County, Tex., 6171
Mitterling, Robert C., *5271
Miyakawa, Tetsuo Scott, *3417
Moaning Cave, Calaveras County, Calif., 7546
Mobile, Ala., 3399, 5420, 5947, 5951
Mobile Bay, Ala., 2865
Modern Art, Museum of. See Museum of Modern Art.
---- Language Assoc. of America, *380-383, *476; Committee on Research Activities, *74
---- languages and lit., 74, 476, 481. See also specific languages.
Modern packaging, *1942, *2366
Modernism, 3051, 3409, 3426
Modoc Indians, 7789
---- War, 7789
Moehlman, Conrad Henry, *3390
Moffatt, Maurice P., *149
Moffett, Ross, *4588
Moffitt, George Wilber, Jr., *1977
Mogollon, N. M., 7334
Mohammedans, 3422
Mohawk Indians, 5014
---- Valley, N. Y., 5022, 5035
Mohler, Levi L., *7105
Mohlman, F. W., *6587
---- George A., *1942
Mohr, Albert, *4089
Mojave Desert, 7671, 7687, 7689, 7692
---- Indians, 7676, 7680
Moke, Irene A., *6398
Mollins, Margaret, *7664
Molloy, J. E., *5249
---- Leo T., *4756
Mollusks, 7548, 7549, 7858
Molnar, T. T., *2044
Monaghan, James, *2996, *3680
---- Jay, *6744
Monahan, Thomas Patrick, *5266, *7081
Monahon, Clifford Philip, *1241
Monasse, Ernst Moritz, *3059
Monasteries, R. I., 4744
Money and credit, 1038, 1894, 1955-2015, 4340; bldg. and loan assocs., 4701; farming, 1584; Methodist colleges, 6238; Mormons, 7306; purchase of foreign securities, 2028; travelers' cheques, 1717; trusts, 6766; wartime, 2979, 3005.--By place: Ga., 5861, 5888; Ill., 6766; Ky., 6238; Mass., 4632, (Boston) 4701; Phila., 5237; Tex., 6067, 6098; Utah, 7286, 7306. See also Banks and banking; Debt; Insurance; Numismatics; Paper money; Public finance; United States Govt., Mint.
Mongoloid imbecility, 5611
Monitor (newspaper), 7729
Monmouth County, N. J., 5102, 5104, 5125, 5135
Monnet, Julien Charles, 985
Mono County, Calif., 7782
---- Lake, Calif., 7800
Monoghan, Josephine, 2496
Monongahela River, 4449
Monopoly. See Freedom of trade.
Monro, Isabel, *600
Monroe, Mrs. Frederick C., *4400
---- James, 765, 766, 1172, 1179, 4873, 5717
---- Mrs. James, 1172
---- Walter Scott, *4180
Monroe, Conn., 3454
----, Mich., 6525
Monroe County, Mich., 574
---- County, Mo., 6342
---- County, N. Y., 5082
---- County Historical Soc., Monroe, Mich., *574
---- Doctrine, 765
Monroe sentinel (Mich.), 574
Monrovia, Calif., 3222
Montagu, John, 4th Earl of Sandwich, 2656
Montague, Ludwell, *5686
Montague County, Tex., 6149
Montana, 139, 6499, 6507, 7182-7206, 7491; cattle trails, 1811; forestry, 1570; fur trade, 6467; higher educ., 384, 477; historic sites and monuments, 538; historiog., 174; horses, 6493; Indians, 2882, 2883, 6464, 6481, 7207; Little Big Horn Battle, 2874-2881; museums, 677, 689; naming, 6503; painting, 6497; railroad survey, 2928; ranching, 6494; steamboats, 7180; teaching Mont. hist., 139; travels, 6490
Montana State Univ., *384; Graduate School, *477
Montauk, N. Y., 4989

Montauk (monitor, 1863-65), 1781
Montauk Point, L. I., 4969
Monte Altuzzo, Italy, 2906
Monterey, Calif., 532, 4388, 7558, 7560, 7575, 7767, 7770, 7786
Monterey Bay, Calif., 7790
---- County, Calif., 7564
Montezuma, Carlos, 7418
Montezuma National Wildlife Refuge, N. Y., 5093, 5094
Montgomery, Ed., *711
---- Elizabeth B., *5295
---- Margaret L., *5965
---- Robert Humphrey, *4218
Montgomery, Ala., 775, 5422, 5958, 5961, 5963, 5968
Montgomery advertiser, 5978
Montgomery County, Md., 5513
---- County, Pa., 407, 2804, 5292
Monthly magazine and American review, *5233
Monthly review: an independent Socialist magazine, *385
Monticello, Va., 666
Montour County, Pa., 5336
Montpelier, Vt., 1987, 4321
Montreal, Can., 1297, 1507, 2790, 2966, 4326, 4422
Montrose, George Albert, 7454, *7792
Monuments. See Historic sites and monuments.
Moore, John Wesley, 1516
Mood, Fulmer, *187, *2118, *6956
Moody, Alton B., *1749
---- J. F., *5927 (ltr.)
---- James D., *3188
---- Richard, *3532
Moon, Louis E., *3252
Mooney, Chase Curran, *3013
---- Edward, 1186
Moore, Arthur Keister, *820
---- Bruce V., *3354
---- E. B., *5146
---- Ealy, *1811 (diary)
---- Edward C., *3072
---- Ernest Carroll, *7646 (reminisc.)
---- Earnest R., *3822
---- Geoffrey Hoyt, *1924
---- George Francis, *7079
---- Mrs. Glenn E., *6157
---- Hiram, 6572
---- Jacob Bailey, 4534
---- James Geoffrey, *6874
---- John (d. 1749), 4982
---- John Preston, *1841
---- Joseph Earle, *3314
---- Marianne, 3782
---- Merrill, *4663, *4664
---- Mrs. Pliny, *4387 (ltr. and diary)
---- Robert Edgar, *5948
---- Robert M., *5479
---- Robert T., *1641
---- Stephen, 4982, 4983
---- Stephen N., *6755
---- Mrs. W. Bedford, Jr., *3036
Moore County, Tex., 6178
Moore v. Dempsey, 6396
Moos, Malcolm C., *753
Moose, Loyal Order of. See Loyal Order of Moose.
Moral Workers, Conference of. See Conference of Moral Workers.
Morales Carrión, Arturo, *7894, *7895
---- Padrón, Francisco, *1163
Moran, Ind., 4263
Moravians, 3503; bibliog., 302; historiog., 193; Indian missions, 302, 4365, 4367; N. C., 5759; Pa., 5296
More, Jo, 4038
---- Paul Elmer, 3619
---- family, 4216
Moreau, Charles Frederick, 5853
Morehead, Tal, *6962 (reminisc.)
Morey, C. R., *2314
---- Verne D., *3447
Morfi, Juan Agustin de, *6164
Morgan, Arthur Earnest, 3149
---- Bernice Bangs, *7843
---- David P., *1861, *1862, *1868, *1869, *5477, *6644
---- Edmund Sears, *1040, *5624
---- George E., 5063
---- Justin, 1608
---- Kathryn, *3284
Morgan, Lewis Henry, 2073, 2084
---- Madel Jacobs, *5949
---- Paul, *3733
---- Ralph, *4373
---- Shepard, *1354
---- William J., *2921
Morgan horses, 1608, 1609
---- (Pierpont) Library, *278, 596, 4436
Morganston, Ethel May Boyd, *5575
Morgantown, Ind., 6713
Morgenstern, Julius, *2188
Morgenthau, Hans J., *1069
Moriarty, George Andrews, *4724, *4731
Morison, H. Graham, *2035, *2037
---- Samuel Eliot, *4590
Mork, Johannes Syverson, 4273
---- family, 4273
Morley, Christopher Darlington, bibliog., 366
Mormon Trail, 6461
Mormons, 3475-3482, 4265, 6468, 7291; educ., 4134, 6473; family, 7320, 7321; higher educ., 4169, 6473; Mexican War, 2724; music, 3927; theater, 3525; Utah War, 7306, 7307; visit of Charles Francis Adams, 4401.--By place: Ariz., 6468, 6473; Calif., 6473; Ia., 6468; Idaho, 6473; Ill., 6468; Mich., 6857; Tex., 6144; Utah, 4134, 4265, 6468, 6473, 7282-7322 passim; Va., 5653
Morocco, World War II, 2894
Morrell, Reginald, *4779
Morris, Cadwalader, *4366
---- Caleb L., *1577
---- Clarence, *982
---- Edward Joy, *1181
---- Edwin Bateman, *5583
---- James A., *5527
---- John W., *6432
---- Robert, *1251
---- Robert H., ltrs. to, 4882
---- Samuel Calhoun, *5836 (autobiog.)
---- W. A., *6149
---- Wright, *3056
Morrisania, N. Y., 5011
Morrison, Anna (Daly), *7214 (diary)
---- Clifford August, *2656
---- J. Cayce, *4855
---- Harry W., 7214
---- Lawrence Raymond, 3349
---- Nyleen, *4547
---- William V., *7370
Morrison College, Transylvania Univ., 6254
Morrison-Knudsen Co., 7214
Morristown, N. J., 5115, 5140
Morse, Dorothea Bignell, *3604
---- E. W., *7685
---- Frank I., *2373
---- Hermann Nelson, *3487
---- Howard Newcomb, *920, *7672
---- John D., *4040
---- John Lines, *745
---- William Inglis, obit., 158
---- family, 168
Morse, Llewellyn J. (vessel), 4511
Mortality, aged, 2107; appendicitis, 4925; causes of death among employed, 1441; dermatological diseases, 7656; diabetes, 5270; fetal mortality, 4940, 5273, 6111, 6829; gynecologic operations, 6823; infants, 4876, 5273, 6111, 6829, 7395; maternal mortality, 3309, 4797, 6973, 7395; pediatric deaths, 6053; poisoning, 4663, 4664; rheumatic fever, 4790; stillbirths, 5273
Mortensen, A. R., *7300
Mortgages, 7130
Mortimore, John, ltrs. to, 4293
Morton, Edward Farren, 3940, discog., 3940
---- Ferdinand Joseph ("Jelly Roll"), 3956
---- Perry W., *1488
---- Richard L., *5534
---- Stratford Lee, *694
Morton Arboretum, Lisle, Ill., 6774
Moscow, Russia, 1853
Moscow Art Theatre, 3574
Moseley, Edward, *5749
---- Ella (Lowery), 5978
---- Sydney Alexander, *4430 (reminisc.)
---- Woodford T., *2686
Moselle River, France, 2906
Moses, Anna Mary (Robertson), *4053 (autobiog.)
---- Sanford H., *4658
---- Thomas Salmon, 4053
Mosher, Eliza, 3221

Mosher, Lester E., *1901
Mosier, Richard David, *3043, *4135
Moskowitz, Manny, *2441
---- Sam, *694
Moss, John Hall, *2152
Mosse, George L., *4468
Mosses, Tex., 6077
Mosteller, James Donovan, *5869
Mother Lode, Calif., 7769, 7777
Motheral, Joe Rankin, *6155
Motion pictures, adaptation of novels, 3581; antitrust laws, 3587; as Federal records, 3531; catalogue, 508; censorship, 6660; direction, 3582; economic study of indus., 3550; horror films, 3573; invention, 5257; P. I., 7874; photog., 3547; Plymouth adventure, 1751; production, 3553, 4340; silent films, 3572; South, 5960; Westerns, 3555, 3556, 3577
Motley County, Tex., 6179
Motor vehicles. See Automobiles and trucks.
Motorola, 2398
Mott, Basil J. F., Jr., *1893
---- Ed, *5371
---- Howard S., *712, *4333
---- John Raleigh, 3421
Motter, Thomas Hubbard Vail, *2890
Moulton, Harold Glenn, 1334
---- family, 4274
Mound Builders, 2159, 6289
Mounds, Calif., 7546, 7704; Ill., 6729; Minn., 6981; Miss., 5986; Ohio, 6594; Okla., 6404
Mount Adams, Wash., 7480
---- Deception, Alaska, 7845
---- Desert Island, 3128, 4493, 4495
---- Hope, N. J., 5106
---- Katahdin, Me., 4515, 4518
---- Katmai, Alaska, 7838
---- Mercy College, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 7061
---- Penn Gravity RR, 5349
---- Rushmore, S. D., 3990
---- Saint Claire Junior College, Clinton, Ia., 7080
---- Shasta, Calif., 7780
---- Sinai Hospital, 4885, 4887
---- Vernon, Va., 1816, 3509
---- Washington, N. H., 4538
---- Washington Glass Works, New Bedford, Mass., 4634, 4652
Mountain Lake, Va., 5742
Mountaineering, 206, 2357, 2445; Calif., 7780; Colo., 7237, 7254, 7261, 7271; N. C., 5417; N. H., 4541, 4545; Tenn., 5417; Utah, 7326; Wash., 7481; Wyo., 7221
Mouzon, Harold A., *2661
---- Henry, Jr., *5749
Moweaqua, Ill., 1615
Mowitz, Robert J., *2434
Mowry, George Edwin, *150
Moyles, John, 6876
Moyne, Ernest John, *4798
Moynihan, Michael, *3702
Muckraking, 2342
Mudd, Kostka, *3178
---- Richard, *1302
Mudge, Isadore G., 611
Mueller, Frederick W., *1930
---- Willard E., *6967
---- Zita A., *1733
Muench, Joyce Rockwood, *7324a, *7511
Mugwumps, 4315
Muir, Andrew Forest, *6071, *6115, *7857
---- Emma M., *2732, *7372
---- John, 3102, 7593
Mulder, William, *7291
Muldrow, Henry Lowndes, obit., 6414
Mulholland, Andrew, 7052
Mulkey, Floyd, *6819
Mullady, Philomena Marquardt, *386, *1457
Mullen, James Morfit, *5570 (reminisc.)
---- John Kernan, 7275
Muller, Fritz, 2885
---- Joseph L., *1561
Mulligan, William Hughes, *3020
Mullins, Edgar Young, 3434
---- Eustace Clarence, *1972
Multiple sclerosis, 4718
Mulvane, Joab, 7153
Mumey, Nolie, *2450
Munchmeyer, Charlotte, *452
Muncy, Pa., 5343, 5355
Muncy Township, Pa., 5301
Munday, Walter Alfred Don, obit., 2445
Munger, Asahel, Jr., *7460 (ltr.)
---- Sarah Eliza, *7460 (ltr.)
Municipal League, National. See National Municipal League.
Munn, James B., *631
---- W. A., *6970
Munnerlyn, Mrs. Henry J., *5821
Muñoz de San Pedro, Miguel, *4444
Munro, Donald, *3361
Munroe, John A., *5396
Munz, William S., *2717
Murbarger, Nell, *7309, *7365, *7537
Murder, 2424, 2428, 2432, 2577, 2671; Ark., 6396; Calif., San Francisco, 7724; Colo., 7178; Idaho, 2428, 7209; Ill., 6754, 6759; Ky., 6264, 6275; Mass., Boston, 4695; N. D., 7092; N. Y., 4999; Tex., 6185; Wis., 6934
Murdoch, James E., 3524
---- Richard K., *5913
Murdock, Eugene Converse, *6683
---- Harold, obit., 4346
---- Kenneth Ballard, *4673
Murie, Adolph, *7223
Murphey, Rhoads, *4692
Murphy, Edward Francis, *3408 (autobiog.)
---- Francis Xavier, *2954
---- Jay, *2413
---- Jim, 6870
---- Joseph, 6364
---- Kathryn M., *521
---- Lawrence W., *4604
---- Rowley, *1738
Murray, Donald M., *3852, *4029
---- Eleanor S., *275, *2562, *2797
---- Elsie, *2966
---- Henry Alexander, *3705
---- Lindley, 4436
---- Marian, *687
---- Robert Keith, *866
---- William B., *5046
---- William N., 1825
---- William Vans, 1175, 1176
Murrell, Ethel Ernest, *2499
Muscle Shoals, Ala., 5482
Muse, Joseph Harvey, 6415
Museum of Comparative Zoology. See Harvard Univ.
---- of Fine Arts, Boston, 486
---- of Modern Art, New York, *3975, *4052
---- of the American Circus, Sarasota, Fla., *679
---- of the City of New York, marine exhibits, 215
Museums, 432, 589, 657-693, 717, 4427, 4616, 6871; Baltimore Mus. of Art, 450; baseball mus., 2454; Bennington Hist. Mus. and Art Gallery, 487; Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Honolulu, 7858; Boston Mus. of Natural Hist., 3123, 3167; Colo. State Mus., 506; Henry Francis Du Pont Winterthur Mus., 4100; Farmers' Mus., 502; Harvard Univ., 654, 3123; hist. mus. at Bandera, Tex., 189; Jewish Mus. of the Jewish Theological Seminary of Am., 493; Lycoming County Hist. Soc. (Pa.), 5276; Mercer Mus., 563; Metropolitan Mus. of Art, 502; Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 486; Mus. of the City of New York, 215; Newark Mus., 504; Franklin W. Olin Gallery (Mo.), 503; Peabody Mus., 3123; Charles Willson Peale as curator, 3045; Science Mus. (Gr. Brit.), 1731; Texas Memorial Mus., 2103; Toledo Mus. of Art, 491; West Point, 1656. See also Historic sites and monuments; Historical societies and allied organizations; United States Govt., National Museum.
Musgrove, Sydney, *3750
Music, 3912-3958, bibliog., 361; church music, 5852, 6638; Frederick Delius, 5523; Gabriel Engle, 4333; historiog., 14; Indians, 228; Italian Americans, 2194; lists and descriptions, 453-455; Negro minstrel bands, 3529; organ music, 606, 5566; peyote music, 6963; teaching and study, 3862, 3943, 4610, 5519, 5566, 7654, 7731.--By place: Ark., 6395; Calif., (Los Angeles) 7654, (San Francisco) 7731; Ill., Chicago, 6791; La., 6011; Mass., 4610; Md., 5519, (Balto.) 5566, 5569; Mich., 6871; Minn., 7006, 7008; Mo., 6345; N. Y., 5049; Ohio, 6638, (Cincinnati) 6672; Pa., 5338; Phila., 5256; S. C., 5852; Va., 5519; Wis., 6963. See also Folk music; Opera; Orchestras and bands; Songs; Sound recordings.
Music Educators National Conference, 3943
Musical crit., 3955

Musick, Ruth Ann, *6724
Muskegon, Mich., 6882
Muskets, 1663, 2560, 5715
Muskogee, Okla., 6425
Muskrats, 5093, 5094, 5560
Musselman, Ruth Ann, *4380
Mussey, Robert D., *2104
Mussolini, Benito, 1195
Mustache cups, 4063
Mustangs, 1604
Mustard, E. L., 5394
Muster rolls. See Records.
Muter Co., 2396
Mutual casualty insurance, 1984
---- fire insurance, 1984
---- savings banks, 1975
---- windstorm insurance, 1991
Muybridge, Edward, 5257
Mycology, 3086
Myers, Albert P., *4328 (autobiog.)
---- James B., *2834
---- John Jacob, 1627
---- Levi W., 1149
---- Myron K., *1149 (reminisc.)
---- O. P., 1149
---- Robert J., *2107
Myitkyina, Burma, 2899
Myllinix, Floyd Laverna, *6348
Myopia, 3227
Myrick, Francis, 4223
---- family, 4223
Mysels, Karol J., *7600
Mystic Seaport, Conn., 676, 691
Mythology. See Folklore.

Nabers, Jane Porter, *5950
Nacogdoches, Tex., 6189
Naegelin, Will F., *6168
Nagel, Ernest, *75
---- J. Darwin, *4083
---- Paul Chester, *766
Nagler, Alois Maria, *3521
Naisawald, Louis Van Loan, *2793
Nance, Berta Hart, *6173
---- Drury Allen, 6173
Nantucket, Mass., 4204, 4386, 4467, 4586, 4600, 4645, 4647
Nantucket Sound, Mass., 4647
Naples, Italy, relations with U. S., 1181
----, N. Y., 5036
Napoleon I, 1168, 1177
Narcotics, 2440
Nardini, J. E., *2765
Naroll, Raoul S., *2861
Narragansett Indians, 2162
---- Pier, R. I., 2449
Nasatir, Abraham Phineas, *4445, *7575
Nash, Robert A., *1740, *7688
Nashua, N. H., 4520
Nashville, Tenn., 1610, 5470, 6292, 6298, 6309; Lyceum, 6307; Presbyterians, 6310, 6312
Nashville, Univ. of, 6303
Nashville, Chattanooga, & St. Louis RR, 1863
Nassau, Bahama Islands, 5850
Nassau County, L. I., 4956
Nast, Thomas, 3904
Natarajan, L., *1204
Natchez, Miss., 2101, 4259, 4377, 5992, 5994, 6001
Natchez (steamboat, 1870), 1783
Natchez Indians, 6230
---- Man, 2102
---- Trace, 5408
Natchitoches, La., 5937
Nathan, Hans, *3529
Nation, Carry Amelia (Moore), 659, 2487
National. For Federal Government agencies beginning with "National," see United States Govt.
National Academy of Design, 3960
---- Academy of Sciences, Wash., D. C., *3088, *3098
---- Archery Assoc. of the United States, 1668
---- Association of Manufacturers, 1520, 1521, 1522
---- Association of Travel Organizations, 4432
---- Bank Note Co., N. Y. C., 2381
---- Baptist Convention, 3439
---- Button Society of America, *2579
---- Committee to Observe the 50th Anniversary of Powered Flight, *1874
---- Congress of American Indians, 2177
National Council for Historic Sites and Buildings, *541, *542
---- Council of Geography Teachers, 3176
---- Dairy Products Co., 2366
---- Federation of Telephone Workers, 1444
---- Folk Festival, 3910
---- Genealogical Soc., *188
National geographic magazine, 3162
National Geographic Soc., 3162
---- groups, 2193-2206. See also specific groups by name.
---- Guard. See State troops.
---- Health Assembly, 3278
---- hist., 724-4438. See also Biography; Collective biog.; Cultural hist.; Economic hist.; Family hist.; Military hist.; Political hist.; Social hist.; Voyages and travels.
---- historic parks, sites, and monuments. See Historic sites and monuments.
---- Holiness Assoc., 3508
---- Hsiangya Medical Coll., 3257
---- Labor Relations Act, 1451
---- League (baseball), 2463
---- Life Insurance Co., Montpelier, Vt., 1987
---- Malaria Soc., 3320
---- monuments. See Historic sites and monuments.
---- Municipal League, 860
---- Museum of Racing, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 668
---- Paperboard Assoc., *1653
---- Petroleum Assoc., 1542
---- Philatelic Museum, Phila., 660
---- Puzzlers' League, 2451
---- Railway Historical Soc., *5254
---- School of Education and Oratory, Phila., 6147
---- Society of Autograph Collectors, *575, *713
---- Statuary Hall, 1300
---- Tuberculosis Assoc., 3249
---- Western Stock Show, Denver, 7279
Nationalism, 2303, 3608; in elementary schoolbooks, 1075; Negroes, 2179; Pacific Northwest, 6441; Walt Whitman, 3702
Nationalities. See Races and nationalities.
Natural gas, 1548, 1549; bibliog., 429; interstate commerce, 1897. See also Gas indus.
---- hist., 3096; Alaska, 7808; John James Audubon, 3049; bibliog., 654, 694; Boston Soc. of Natural Hist., 4691; Mark Catesby, 3044; children's books, 3091; W. H. Dall., 3105; Archibald Menzies, 3093; museums, 654, 662; N. C., 5511; Ohio, 392; Charles Willson Peale, 3045; Siberia, 7815; teaching and study, 6235. See also Biology.
---- History, Boston Museum of. See Boston Museum of Natural Hist.
---- History Museum, Chicago, *7334
---- law, 936, 937, 940
---- phenomena, patentability, 1496
---- resources, 1368-1411; Fla., 5929; Pacific Northwest, 6512. See also Land; Water resources; Wildlife.
Naturalism, 3051
Naturalization, colonies, 802; members of armed forces, 2989; Mennonites, 5282; statutory denaturalization, 859. See also United States Govt., Immigration and Naturalization Service.
Nau, John F., *6023
Naugatuck River Valley, Conn., 4756
Naujoks, Herbert H., *1994
Naulakha (Kipling's house), Vt., 4581
Nauvoo, Ill., 4265, 4401, 4415, 6468, 6752, 7294
Navajo Indians, 2175, 6500, 7181, 7361, 7422
Naval. For Federal Government agencies beginning with "Naval," see United States Govt.
Naval hist., 2653-2709; bibliog., 307. See also Maritime hist.
Navarro County, Tex., 6138
Nave, Andrew, 241
Navigation, 1724, 1727-1730, 1749; Dist. of Col., 5595; Fox River, 6922; Missouri River, 1730, 1732; Nantucket Sound, 4647; star finder, 1747; Western rivers, 6513; transatlantic steam navigation, 1731; Wisconsin River, 6922; Yukon River, 7830
Navigation, Institute of. See Institute of Navigation.
Navy, Dept. of the. See United States Govt.
----, U. S. See United States Govt.
Navy Cross, 2695
Nazarenes, 3510
Nazareth, Pa., 1669
Nea Kah Mt., Ore., 7497
Neah Bay, Wash., 7485

Neal, Hannah Lloyd, biog., *7587
Neale, J. Henry, *3021
Neall, Mrs. James, *7587 (ltrs.); biog., 7587
Near East. U. S. policy, 1200
Nebraska, 4329, 7105-7119; archeol., 531; arrowheads, 6444; cattle drives, 1628; Communist activities, 872; educ. of teachers, 142; folklore, 3908; Fort Mitchell, 2623; Fort Philip Kearny, 2869; Indians, 6519; Alvin S. Johnson, 4322; Methodists, 3470; poetry, 6491; travels, 6484, 7293
Nebraska, Univ. of, 1343, 4322
Nebraska National Forest, 7105, 7113
Nedry, H. S., *7499
Needle gun, 1658
---- Mts., Colo., 7271
Needlework, 502, 504, 4090, 6678
Neff, Philip, *1910
Negley, Glenn Robert, *2064
Negligence (law), Calif., 7580
Negro history, journal of, *359
Negroes, 2178-2186, 2478; antidiscrimination laws, 4854; attitude on U. S. Philippine policy, 7870; Baptists, 3435, 3439; bibliog., 345, 359, 398, 473; Ralph J. Bunche, 4339; cattle indus., 6171; Chiriqui colonization project, 1141; Communism, 11; dancing, 4992; dentists, 3288; Detroit riot (1943), 6914; educ., 398, 473, 2223, 2226, 5555, 5654, 5845, 6528; eligibility to seats in Ga. Legislature (1868), 3467; equality, 4437; fertility, 2114, 2116; folk games, 5818; folklore, 6737; higher educ., 1206, 2226, 4165, 4175, 4181a, 5780, 5796, 5985, 6087; hist. societies, 588; historiog., 11; housing, 2062; lynching, 6275; medical care, 2225; Methodists, 3474, 5780; minstrel bands, 3529; Moore v. Dempsey, 6396; music, 3913, 3936; newspaper portrayal, 6374; org. in Knights of Labor, 1415; participation in Civil War, 2727; Mary Ellen Pleasant, 7718; Presbyterians, 3483; Joseph Charles Price, 5780; racial ancestry, 5985; recreation, 5800; religion, 5800; rights, 5499; rural pastors, 5484; Scottsboro case, 5983; secondary educ., 4702, 5888; Seminole Negro-Indian scouts, 2731; sex ratios, 2112; speech, 5944; stature trends, 2105; status, 2224; syphilis, 5983; teaching and study of Negro hist., 151, 4433; Union Army, 2606, 2864; voting, 836, 862; Booker T. Washington, 2284, 4433. --By place: Ala., 5944, 5983; Ark., 6396; Calif., San Francisco, 7718; Dist. of Col., 5582; Ga., 5520, 5857, 5888; Ill., 6737, 6779; Ky., 6275; La., 3408; Mass., Boston, 4702; Md., 5554, 5555; Mich., 6528, 6903, (Detroit), 6914; Miss., 5985, 5999, 6009; Mo., 6374; N. C., 5780, 5782, 5796, 5800; N. Y., 4854, 4997; N. Y. C., 4923; Ohio, 6528; R. I., 2722; S. C., 5520, 5818, 5835, 5837, 5845; South, 5416, 5484, 5499; Tex., 6087, 6171; Va., 5654. See also Africa; Slavery; Underground Railroad.
Nehakije (Apache Indian). See Vicenti, Steven.
Neider, Charles, *1726
Neighbors, Robert S., 6166
Neill, Wilfred T., *5912
Neilson, Francis, *796, *844
Nelson, Harold L., *7014
---- Helen Young, *6589
---- Herbert Ben, *2126
---- Herbert J., *7641
---- Howard Joseph, *7038
---- John, *1181
---- Lowry, *7321, *7322
---- Peder H., *4273, *7088
---- Thomas, 5632, *5642 (will)
---- Thomas A. R., 1271
---- William, 6264
Nemcoff, Barry R., *2609
Neményi, Paul Felix, obit., 3086
Nemir, Alma, *7320
Nemours, Alfred, *2810
Neopit, Wis., 6960
Neoprene, 3145
Neptune (steam vessel, 1836-46), 1766
Nerinckx, Charles, 6245
Nervous diseases. See Mental diseases.
Ness, George T., Jr., *2610
Nessly, Jacob, 6210
---- family, 6210
Nestler, Harold, *2235
Neter, John, *1896
Netherlands, 1106, 4236, 6245. See also Hague, The.
Nett, Betty R., *2154
Nettels, Curtis Putnam, *76, *1346
Neu, Irene D., *4981
Neu Ulm Pionier (newspaper), 6992
Neuberger, Richard L., *7483, *7494
Neufeld, Vernon, *7801
---- Woldemar, 4051
Neumann, Edwin Julius, *6504
---- Georg K., *6518, *6729
---- John Nepomucene, 3402
---- William L., *2693
Neurology, 3240, 3345, 3361
Neuropathology, 3349
Neurophysiology, 3086, 3365
Neuropsychiatry, 6897
Neurosurgery, 2756, 3351
Nevada, 7454, 7532-7544; bibliog., 399; Calif. boundary, 7450; Dept. of Highways, *7533, *7538, *7544; Fort Churchill, 2603; ghost towns, 6442; gold seekers, 5474; place names, 6446; Lake Tahoe water controversy, 7449; water supply, 6448
Nevada Northern RR, 7539
Nevins, Allan, *1252, *1276, *1505, *2327
Nevis (isl.), W. I., 5854
Nevius, Blake, *3741, *3767
New Alexandria, Pa., 4174
New Albany, Ind., 6696, 6699
New American practical navigator, 1728, 1729
New Bedford, Mass., 1737, 4634, 4652
New Bern, N. C., 2851
New Brighton, N. Y. C., 4862
New Canaan, Conn., 4746
New Castle, N. H., 2338
New Columbia, Ohio, 6636
New Deal, 1026, 1517, 1528
New Detmond, Md., 1859
New England, 155, 4703, 4461-4797; bibliog., 442; cheese mfg., 1611; church architecture, 3964; Congregationalists, 3415, 3446; emigration to Tex., 6063; glassware, 491; family hist., 4201; insurrections, 754; livestock, 1613; lumber indus., 1553; music, 3919; Queen Anne's War, 4362; schoolteacher's impression of plantation life in Va., 5721; ships and boats, 1752, 1793; State and local govt., 322; tours of historic sites, 155. See also Connecticut; Maine; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Rhode Island; Vermont.
New England Antiquities, Soc. for the Preservation of. See Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.
New England Council, 4491
New England Glass Co., Cambridge, Mass., 491
New England Historic Genealogical Society, *4347
New England Hospital for Women and Children, 4698
New England journal of medicine, *3240, 4628, *4642
New English dictionary, 2254
New Garden, N. C., 5759
New Guinea, 2769, 2773, 2903
New Hampshire, 4519-4548; family finances, 2521; higher educ., 451, 1878, 7278; industrial foundations, 4490; Isles of Shoals, 4474; map collection, 451; "rattlesnake" land features, 4481; secondary educ., 4484; shipwrecks, 1726; Edmund Clarence Stedman, 2338
New Hampshire Arts and Crafts, League of. See League of New Hampshire Arts and Crafts.
New Hampshire Electric Co., 4537
New Hampshire Forests, Soc. for Preservation of. See Society for Preservation of New Hampshire Forests.
New Hampshire Historical Soc., 4529
New Hampshire profiles, *4520, *4525, *4546
New Hampton, Va., 5687
New Harmony, Ind., 2065, 6705
New Haven, Conn., 3946, 4766, 4778, 4780, 4782; archeol., 4748; golf, 4787; rheumatic fever, 4790; Eli Whitney, 1505. See also Yale Univ.
New Holland, Pa., 5303
New Jersey, 576, 4323, 4801, 5095-5147; bibliog., 387; Augusta Cooper Bristol, 4308; Civil War, 2981; clock indus., 1704; Dutch settlers, 1007; Episcopalians, 3454; family hist., 4215, 4216, 4219; Ft. Monmouth, 2638; Gold Rush expeditions, 4403, 4404; higher educ., 4807; historic sites, 529; incorporation laws, 1959; libraries, 627; museums, 504; novels, 694; pol. leaders, 1235; resorts, 2449; Rev., 2794, 2795, 2800, 2807; water transportation, 4805. See also Princeton Univ.
New Jersey, Genealogical Society of. See Genealogical Society of New Jersey.
New Jersey Agricultural Soc., *387, *576
New Jersey Historical Soc., *387, *576

New Jerusalem Church, Ohio, 6604
New Lisbon, Ohio, 6621
New London, N. H., 4542
New Madrid, Mo., 4377
New Mediterranean Sea Co., 1503
New Melleray, Ia., 7040
New Mexico, 2885, 3789, 7328-7395; agric., 6509; archeol., 7160-7164; bibliog., 399, 405, 894; Blue Lady mystery, 3396; cattle drives, 1624; Civil War, 2829, 2835, 2848, 2849; cowboys, 4324; Dan Du Bois, 6462, 7174; exploration, 7173; gambling, 2450; geol., 3164; gold prospecting, 7176; historic sites and bldgs., 542, 2594, 2595, 2616; Indian captivities, 7176; Indians, 2152, 2167, 7161, 7183; land grants, 7171; mil. operations, 2823, 2825; militia, 2732; museums, 658; natural resources, 1371; saddlemaking, 1604; Spanish armor, 2559; trails, 1808; water supply, 6448
New Mexico, Univ. of, 7377
New Milford, Conn., 4757
New Milford times, 4757
New Netherland, 1007; Governor and Council, ltr. to, 4754
New Orleans, La., 4259, 4389, 6041-6054; Civil War, 2617, 2841, 2846; higher educ., 800, 3408; Jean Laffite, 4293; Mardi Gras, 6370; Marine Hosp., 2837; newspapers, 2329, 4402; picture post cards, 4055; rail service, 1855; steamboat race, 1783; travels, 4384, 4415; voyages, 4375
New Orleans (steamboat), 4377
New Paltz, N. Y., 4975
New Plymouth, Ohio, Presbyterian Church, 4199
New republic, 4322
New River, Va., 5742
New Salem, Ill., 547, 554, 6746
New Smyrna, Fla., 5914
New Spain, 1394
New Sweden, 4799
New Theatre Movt., 3578
New Thought, 3513, 3514
New Ulm, Minn., 6992
New Whatcom, Wash., 7477
New Year, newsboys' greetings, 6997; pageantry, 5245
New York, 562, 569, 570, 2983, 3113, 3254, 3470, 3659, 3680, 4279, 4341, 4387, 4810-5094, 5542, 5728; antidiscrimination law, 2222; antislavery speech, 2274; automobile mfg., 1831; basketball, 2466; Battle of Lake George, 2919; bibliog., 388, 479; bridges, 1716; British army (1759), 2719; business and the Mexican War, 2974; campaigns of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 861; cannon, 2569; Catholics, 3412; Civil War, 2976; clocks, 1701, 1702; Colony, Supreme Court of Judicature, *4815; Continental Army, 2568; James Fenimore Cooper, 3678; Ezra Cornell, 4298; Court of Appeals, 969; "district attorney" origin, 1007; Dutch settlers, 1007; educ., 4150; elec. indus., 1685; emigration to Tex., 6063; family hist., 4214, 4219, 4233, 4243, 4258, 4267; family relations, 2505; Federal employment, 4323; fire insurance, 1988; folklore, 478, 2580; higher educ., 144, 478, 1585, 3007, 3470, 3862, 4173, 4298, 4321, 4322, 4340, 4343, 4351; historic houses, 668; Hudson River tunnels, 4808; Indian agents, 2168; Indians, 4803; infl. of judicial reforms, 6849; Legislature, 4298; Leisler's Revolt, 754; locomotives, 4806; medicine, 3228, 3268; Methodists, 3469, 3470; mss. collections, 255, 275, 278; museums, 502, 657, 664, 668, 673, 1656, 2454; naval dockyards (1812-14), 2666; newspapers, 1737, 4298; painting, 4028; pitted stoves, 4088; pol. leaders, 1258, 1262, 1264, 1324; "Poughkeepsie" as place name, 2235; Quaker missions to Indians, 4803; Queen Anne's War, 2962, 4362; railroads, 1845; resorts, 2448, 2449; Revolution, 2570, 2796, 2797, 2803; revolver mfg., 1675; rifle indus., 1664; James Rivington and the pamphlet wars, 343, rural life, 4053; secondary educ., 4393; solar time-piece, 1697; State Council of Parks, *4845; State Dept. of Commerce, *4830; subversion laws, 2434; Susquehanna River, 4442, 4448; Charlemagne Tower, 1509; travels, 3493, 4316, 4394, 4395, 4401, 4410; Underground Railroad, 4804; War of 1812, 2817; wildlife, 5094. See also Albany; Long Island; New York City.
New York, College of the City of, 4315; Division of Teacher Education, *4189
New York, State Univ. of, College of Medicine, 4921
New York and Long Branch RR, N. J., 5130
New York Assoc. for the Blind, 2525
New York Central RR, 1862, 6728
New York City, 924, 1147, 3553, 3946, 4019, 4305, 4321, 4334, 4335, 4856-4947, 6043; archeol., 2152; Bar Assoc., *1313; baseball, 2464, 2471, 2478, 2479; British army records, 2719; Brooklyn Navy Yard, 2672; Catholics, 3402; charities, 2529; Chemical Corps Procurement Dist., 2637; comp. with London, 2123; Coney Isl., 2447; engraving, 4063; ferries, 4802; financiers, 1972; Gabriel Franchère, 1507; Stanton Griffis, 4340; Harlem, 2185; José María Heredia, 3822; higher educ., 4189, 4315, 4807; historic sites and monuments, 535; horsedrawn vehicles, 1819; horticulture, 1599; iconog., 507; importers, 1513; Jews, 37, 3515; journalism, 2983; libraries, 278, 596, 642, 4436; medicine, 3218, 3347; Methodists, 3471; museums, 215, 493, 502; music, 3919; Negroes, 2478; newspapers, 1353, 1410, 2327, 2329, 2512, 3536, 4336, 5051, 7359; nurses training, 4835; painting, 4009; port, 4969; postage stamp mfg., 2381, 2382; Presbyterians, 3490; printing, 428, 2313; Puerto Ricans, 7914; rail service, 1847, 1861, 4964; Revolution, 2923; Edmund Clarence Stedman, 2338; sweatshops, 4331; teaching of social studies, 120; theater, 3551, 3545, 3559, 3583; travels, 1273, 4382, 4395, 4415; visit of Zanzibar Arab, 1185; voyages, 2885, 4393; watch indus., 1698; water transportation, 4805, 4964; Western trade, 4829. See also Columbia Univ.; New York Univ., Union Theological Seminary.
New York City Housing Authority, 4931
New York evening post, 1353, 7359
New York folklore quarterly, *478
New York Giants, 2464
New York Harbor, 2740
New York herald tribune, 1410
New York Historical Soc., 220
New York Hospital, 4927, 4930
New York Infirmary, 4891, 4939
New-York journal of medicine, 2738
New York Medical College, 4921
New York, New Haven, & Hartford RR, 1863
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 4941
New York review, 3833
New York State Bar Assoc., 4836
New York State Board of Mediation, 4852
New York State Conservation Dept., 1559
New York State Historical Assoc., 255, *388, *479 *4828
New York Stock Exchange, 1960
New York times, 2327, 5051
New York Tuberculosis and Health Association, *4911
New York tribune, 3536
New York Univ., 3916, *4878; collections, 507; Hall of Fame, 3219; School of Retailing, 1941
New York Watch Co., 1698
New York, Westchester, & Boston RR, 5008
New York world, 4905
New York Yankees, 2471, 2479
New Zealand, whaling, 1646
Newagen, Me., 4488
Newark, N. J., 504, 627, 5116, 5128-5132
Newark Museum Assoc., Newark, N. Y., *504
Newberg, Ore., 3497
Newberry Library, 601
---- Library Conference on American Studies, *77
Newbold family, 4216
Newbrough, George Floyd, *4567
Newburg, Alvin A., *1650, *1653
Newburgh, N. Y., 4978
Newburyport, Mass., 69, 4423, 4618
Newcomb, Rexford, *6229
Newcomer, Lee Nathaniel, *4617
Newell, Gordon R., *7830
---- Harriett Chase, *4521
---- Henrietta (Palmer), *6522 (reminisc.)
---- family, 6522
Newhall, Beaumont, *4074
---- Nancy, *7409
Newhouse, Sewall, 5030
Newman, Edward, 5151
---- Eric P., *1999, *2000
---- Estelle Valentine, *4962
---- Franklin B., *3828
---- Philip Charles, *1349
---- Samuel C., *2506

Newmark, Marco Rose, *7623, *7629
Newport, Christopher, 5751
Newport, Ky., 2924
----, R. I., 2018, 2448, 2449, 3741, 4723-4727, 4737, 6712
Newport County, Preservation Soc. of. See Preservation Society of Newport County.
---- News, Va., 4431
---- News Shipbuilding & Drydock Co., 5726
Newspaper Publishers Assoc., American. See American Newspaper Publishers Assoc.
Newspapers, 2315-2362 passim, 4337, 5025; advertising, 2370, 4932; Army, 2896; attitude of Negro newspapers on U. S. Philippine policy, 7870; bibliog., 393, 394, 441; William J. Bryan's campaign (1896), 2344; Catholics, 6333, 7729; comment on pending trials, 2416; Civil War, 2608; comment on Spanish Civil War, 1197; concentration, 2352; country newspapers as source of social hist., 20; Dorothy Dix, 2329; drama critics, 3536, 3551, 3559, 3583, 3586; foreign-lang., 201; French lang., 6019, 6839; German lang., 320, 407, 6992; illustrators, 4068; Little Big Horn Battle reporting, 2878; music reviews, 3955; newsboys' New Year greetings, 6997; Norwegian Americans, 2203; political reform, 7014; radio broadcasting by newspaper-owned stations, 6910; references to George B. McClellan, 2941; references to slavery, 5809; references to steam vessels, 1762; reporting, 2342, 2878, 3553, 4336; support for acquittal of Andrew Johnson, 879; suppression of news, 2418; Yiddish, 349, 2992, 4932. --By place: Ala., 5422, 5959, 5978; Alaska, 7824; Ariz., 7415; Calif., 7560, 7677, 7685, 7724, 7780, 7792, (San Francisco) 7535, 7729; Colo., 7242, 7247; Conn., 4757; Dist. of Col., 5594; Fla., 5917; Ga., 821; Ia., 7055, 7066; Ill., 4402, (Chicago) 349, 6795, 6956, 7004; Ind., 6708, 6693; Kan., 360, 7127, 7131, 7136; Ky., 6256, 6259; La., 6019, (New Orleans) 4402, 6049; Mass., 4618, 4621, (Boston) 1771, 1775, 4672; Me., 4511, 7585; Mich., 6839, (Detroit) 6910; Minn., 6992, 6995, 6997, 7014; Missouri River area, 4406; Mo., 6324, 6328, 6330, 6331, 6333, 7120, (St. Louis) 6342, 6363, 6371-6374; N. C., 5764; N. Y., 1737, 4298, 5025, 5048, 5089; N. Y. C., 1353, 1410, 2327, 3536, 4336, 4905, 4932, 5051, 7359; Neb., 3908; Ohio, 6634, (Cincinnati) 6668, 6679; Pa., 407, 1197, 5188, 5340, 5346; Phila., 5243, 5246, 5371; S. C., 5809, 5818, 5833, 5840, (Charleston) 5855, 5856; South, 5456; Tenn., 6296, 6308; Tex., 6094, 6134, 6139; Utah, 7298, 7300; Va., 5739; Vt., 4565, 4579; Wash., 6499, 6946, 6948, 7479, 7495; Wis., 6942; Wyo., 7218
Newton, Albert William, *6573
---- Charles, 1681
---- Sir Isaac, Principia, 3183
---- Richard B., *919
---- William G., 2011
Newton, Mass., 4713
Newton Upper Falls, Mass., 3471
Ney, Eugene, 4389
Neyfeld, Carl, 2322
Neyhart, Louise (Albright), *1613
Nez Percé Indians, 2882, 2883, 6449, 6454, 6455, 6495, 6511
Niagara, Diocese, Church of England in Canada, 5363
Niagara County, N. Y., 5087
---- Falls, 4391, 4395, 5091
---- Mohawk Power Corporation, *5092
---- River, 1754, 4407
Nicaragua, Catholics, 3403
Nichol, Charles Ready, 5469
---- Francis David, *3505
Nicholls, William Hord, *5503
Nichols, Charles H., Jr., *791
---- John Benjamin, *2111
---- Capt. Robert, 5116
---- Roy Franklin, *73, *752
---- Ruth G., *6064
Nicholson, Francis, 1233, 4362
---- June Hughes, 3420
---- Marjorie Hope, *7652
---- Meredith, bibliog., 403
---- William Rufus, obit., 5206
Nick the Fiddler. See Goodall, Nick.
Nicollet, Joseph N., *6360
Nida, Jack E., *6661
Niebuhr, Reinhold, *726
Niehuis, Charles C., *7435
Niemoller, A. F., *3949
Niessen, Abraham M., *1992
Nietz, John A., *694
Nieuwland, Julius Arthur, 3145
Nigeria, 3432
Night riders, Tenn., 6317
Nightingale (ship, 1851-93), 1773
Nigro, Felix A., *1089
Niland, Power, *1954
Niles, Thomas, 2305
Nilson, S. S., *78
Nimmo, Anna Belle (Koenig), *6770
Ninety-Six Dist., S. C., 5812
Nisei. See Japanese in the U. S.
Nitzsche, George E., *680, *681, *5224, *5257
Nixon, Herman Clarence, *744, *5491
---- Pat Ireland, *3903
---- Richard Milhous, biog., 1323
Nobilis, Sister M., *6579
Nobility, ideas on establishment in colonies, 1009
Noble, John, 5812
---- Joseph, 5378
---- Mary (Calhoun), 5812
---- family, 5378, 5812
Noblesburg, Pa., 5378
Noe, Sydney Philip, *4603
Noel, F. Regis, *1873
Noell, Gunter, *1967
Nolan, Daniel A., Jr., *2913
---- Hugh J., *79
---- James Bennett, *4309
Noland, Charles Fenton Mercer, 6381
Nolen, Oran Warder, *189, *6145
Nome, Alaska, 2717, 7840
Nomini Hall (plantation), Va., 5714
Nonpartisan League, 7014
Nootka Indians, 7487
Norbeck, Peter, 3900
Nord, Myrtle S., *6484
Nordell, Philip G., *4275, *5122
Norfolk, Mass., 4657
----, Va., 2842
Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt Line RR, 1863
---- Naval Shipyard, Va., 2655
---- Southern RR, 1863
Norman, Albert, *2907
Norman-Wilcox, Gregor, *4116, *4124
Norris, Charles, 5225
---- George, 1377
Norris Reservoir, Tenn., 6319
Norristown, Pa., 5323
North, comparison with South as to wages, 1922
North America, antiquity of man, 2100-2103; fishing, 1395, 1407, 7441; hunting and camping, 1407; trade with South Am., 2016
North American Aviation, 1927
North American (newspaper), 5243, 5246
North Andover, Mass., 4467
North Bessemer, Pa., 1860
North Branch Canal, Pa., 5331
North Carolina, 1193, 4289, 4387, 5414, 5422, 5749-5804; activities of British Govt. employee (1733-65), 1008; agriculture, 5461; bibliog., 358, 427; Civil War, 2851; Confederate Congress, 5451; county income, 5490; crit. by Walter Hines Page, 5468; Dept. of Archives and Hist., 512; Dismal Swamp, 5512; Dorothea Lynde Dix, 3340; educ., 2182; emigrants to Tex., 6098; family hist., 4194, 4251, 4256, 4260; fisheries, 3126; furniture, 5406; geol., 3160; higher educ., 346, 1206, 2224; historic sites and monuments, 548; Indians, 5511; libraries, 651; lost treasure, 5400; Negroes, 2182, 2185; novels, 3796; press attitude toward Lincoln, 1291; Roan Mt., 5417; rural life, 6098; selective service (1940-47), 3015; Smoky Mts., 5412; surveying, 3153; Tarleton's Legion, 2723; teaching of local hist., 129; textile collection, 328; textile indus., 2366; travels, 5511; uprising against Thomas Miller, 754; wage and hour law, 5497; Washington Dist., 6290; will of Robert Morris, 1251; woolen mfg., 5527
North Carolina, Univ. of, 3620, 5771, 6098
North Carolina, Woman's Missionary Union of, 5784
North Carolina Baptist Convention, 5784
North Carolina English Teachers Assoc., 5750
North Carolina Folklore Soc., 5793
North Carolina Library Assoc., 5750
North Carolina State Library, 5764
North Central States, 6516-7158; bibliog., 718; concept of liberalism, 793; Copperheads, 829;

corn, 1602; Granger Movt., 829; historiog., 187; novels of Edward Eggleston, 182; Old Northwest pioneer period, 187. See also Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Michigan; Minnesota; Nebraska; North Dakota; Northwest Territory; Ohio; Ohio Valley; South Dakota; Wisconsin.
North Dakota, 7082-7098; Catholics, 6578; cattle indus., 1620, 6575; food laws, 2057; Fort Abraham Lincoln, 2628; Indians, 6519, 6520; law practice, 985; Red River half-breeds, 6524; travels, 6490
North Danville, Vt., 4562
North Elba, N. Y., 5050
North Pelham, N. Y., 5005
North Platte, Neb., 6494
North River Valley, Mass., 4601
North Salem, N. H., 4519
North Texas State College, Denton, Tex., faculty publications, 368
Northampton, Mass., 4611
Northampton County, Pa., 407, 4232, 4240, 5306
Northcott, Clarence H., *2073
Northeast boundary dispute, 610
Northeastern State Coll., Tahlequah, Okla., 241
Northern Baptist Convention, 3438
---- Neck, Va., 5684, 5685, 5688, 5689
---- Pacific RR, 1509, 7005
---- Pacific RR Survey, 2928
Northrop, F. S. C., *80
Northumberland, Eng., 4271
---- Bridge Co., 1716
---- County, Pa., 4243, 5295, 5299, 5300, 5308, 5318, 5333
---- County, Va., 5685
Northup, Clark Sutherland, *4351
Northwest Coast. See Pacific Northwest.
Northwest magazine (St. Paul), 7005
Northwest Ordinance (1787), 763
---- Passage, 1786, 4363
---- Territory, Francesco Vigo as financier, 1506
Northwestern Univ., Traffic Institute, 1806
Norton, Clark F., *6849, *6950
---- Humphrey, 4463
---- J. W. R., *5787
---- Margaret Cress, *522
---- Nancy P., *4485
Norton Bay, Alaska, 7812
Norwalk, Ohio, 6647
Norway, 6926; Kirsten Flagstad, 3954; Lutheran mission in India, 3457; vessel of Roald Amundsen, 1786; voyages, 4376
Norwegian-American Historical Assoc., *389, 559, 580
Norwegian lang., 2251
---- lit., 3846
Norwegians in the U. S., 559, 580, 2203, 3954, 4273; bibliog., 389; Dakota Ter., 6581; Ia., 6581; lang., 2251; lit., 3846; Lutherans, 3456; Minn., 6488, 6586; N. D., 7087, 7088; Pa., 5365; Rocky Mt. States, 7175; Vikings, 728; Wash., 6488; Wis., 6926
Norwich, Conn., 3454, 4764
Notre Dame, Ind., 6716
Notre Dame, School Sisters of, 6579
Nottingham, N. H., 4522
Notz, Rebecca Laurens (Love), *944
Nova Scotia, 2723, 4477
Novels, 3588-3864 passim; adaptation to films, 3581; Army life on the frontier, 2948; Henry Ward Beecher, 3528; bibliog., 403, 414, 426; Chateaubriand, 4372; Civil War, 426, 2544; Moncure Conway, 4305; Lloyd Cassel Douglas, 4326; French lang., 6026; hist. novels, 25, 414; infl. on painting, 3047, 3048, 3055, 3056; Marmaduke Myddleton, 2323; Silas Weir Mitchell as psychiatric novelist, 3345; Poles in the U. S., 446; realism, 6812; Conrad Richter, 4459; suggested topics from Minn. hist., 6979; treatment of the city, 2119; woman suffrage, 2497. --By place: Ill., Chicago, 6812; Ky., 426; La., 6026; Middle West, 182; Minn., 6979; N. J., 694; Ohio Valley, 4459; South, 5485; Tex., 6070; Va., 5646; West, 6504. See also names of novelists.
Novy, Frederick George, Jr., *2783
---- Robert L., 6895
Nowell, Charles E., *81
Nowlin, William Felbert, *6663
Noyes, Frederick B., *3296
---- William Albert, obit., 3088
Nueces massacre (Tex.), 6169
Nueces River, 6170
Numismatics, 1995-2015, 4892; P. L., 7887. See also Coins; Medals; Paper money; Seals (numismatics); Tokens.
Nunnelley, Lela B., *7421
Nurseries, 4661
Nursing, 3240, 3284; Army Nurse Corps, 2944; Boston, 4711; Calif., 7740; Civil War, 2741, 2742, 2863; N. C., 5797; N. Y., 4835; Revolution, 2564; Salt Lake City, 7294; Spanish-Am. War, 2944; training, 3509, 4835, 5797
Nutrias, 1402
Nutrition, 306, 2104, 3121
Nuts, pecans, 6196
Nutt, Katharine, *7388
Nuttall, Thomas, 3112
Nutter, George Read, obit., 4346
Nuzum, John R., *4254
---- Joshua, 4254
---- Thomas, 4254
---- family, 4254
Nye, Nelson C., *1639, *1640, *7438
---- Willis L., *1764
Nygren, Anders, *82

Oahe, N. D., 7089
Oak Park, Ill., 6787
---- Ridge, Tenn., 6321
---- trees, 6666
---- wilt, 1576
Oakland, Calif., 3142, 7711, 7715, 7716, 7731, 7743, 7746, 7747, 7752
Oakley, John D., *7287 (ltr.)
Oakville, Tex., 6145
Oaths, attitude of Mennonites, 5282. See also Loyalty.
Oatman, Olive, 7676
Oberlin College, 3118
Oberste, William H., *6097
Obion County, Tenn., 6317
Oblasser, Bonaventure, 7433
O'Brian, John Lord, *991, *994
O'Brien, Charles F., *397
---- M. A., *1812
---- Robert William *2206
---- Willy, *4990
O'Bryan, Deric, *2152
Observer (pseud.), *7136
Obsidian deposits, 7545
Obstetrics, 3240, 3303, 3305, 3307-3311, 4658, 4839, 4938, 4941, 4944, 6054, 6111, 6276, 6829, 6973, 7294. See also Cesarean section.
O'Callaghan, Jerry A., *7513, *7521
Occupational fertility trends, 2110
Ocean City, N. J., 5100
---- City, Wash., 7491
Oceanography, 2925, 3161
O'Connell, C. Paul, *4938
O'Connor, John, Jr., *682, *1678, *4036
---- Lillian Mary Frances, *2270
---- William Van, *3614, *3618
O'Conor, Norreys Jephson, *3780
Oda, Wilbur Harry, *390, *391, *4303
Odell, Alfred Taylor, *3635
---- Edward Albert, *3492
---- Mary Osborn, *4958
O'Dell, Ruth Webb, *6286
Odessa, Tex., 6180
Odle, Thomas David, *2021
O'Donnell, Thomas Clay, *5042
---- Thomas F., *3758
Odontology, 3289
Odum, Howard Washington, *2078
Oechser, Paul Henry, *3116
Oechslen, Georg Christoff, 4238
Office equipment, mfg., 6882
Offices (U. S.). See United States Govt.
Offshore lands, 1385, 1387
Ogden, Peter Skene, *7169 (jour.)
Ogden, Utah, 1855, 7315
Ogg, Frederic Austin, obit., 794
Ogilvy, J. D. A., *7238
Ogorkiewicz, Richard M., *2632
O'Hara, Mrs. D. T., *4214
---- Donald C., *1542
Ohio, 585, 1959, 2742, 3222, 3403, 3471, 3490, 3509, 3540, 3659, 4303, 4310, 4327, 4332, 6591-6688, 7294; archeol., 392; Benedictine missions, 3398; bibliog., 392, 397, 444, 589; Civil War, 2840; Civil War subversives, 2426;

Episcopalians, 6526; family hist., 4239, 4250, 4253, 4266, 6522; firearms mfg., 1680; folklore, 6517; Fort Miamis, 2575, 2576; higher educ., 264, 3050, 3118, 3222, 3471, 4307, 6526; Hopewell culture, 444; Indians, 6570; Indian captivities, 2967; iron and steel indus., 1547; labor, 1441, 6590; legislative publications, 397; libraries, 629; Lutherans, 3458, 4326; marketing, 1934; migration, 6590; mil. nursing, 2744; Moravian missions to Indians, 4365, 4367; museums, 491, 665; natural hist., 392; Negroes, 6528; pol. leaders, 1325; Presbyterians, 4199; Protestantism, 3417; rabies among foxes, 1397; rubber indus., 612, 1649; shipping, 6525; travels, 4390, 4391, 4395, 4405, 4409, 4410, 6527; watch indus., 1698. See also Cincinnati; Cleveland.
Ohio and Erie Canal, 6596
---- & Kentucky RR, 6270
---- Christian Missionary Soc., 6635
---- College Association, Social Science Section, *6633
---- Indian Relic Collectors Soc., *6594
---- River, improvements, 1733; pilot-houses, 1791; trade, 2532, 5357; voyages, 4375, 4377, 4401, 4407
---- River Valley, folklore in novels of Conrad Richter, 4459; French plot to acquire territory, 1173; frontier speech, 2247; Hopewell culture, 444; Indians, 2153, 2156; Mound Builders, 2147; settlement, 6602; surgery, 3200
---- State Archaeological and Historical Soc., *392, *6625; Dept. of Research and Publications, *6616
---- State Univ., 480, 3471, 6643, 6653; Bureau of Educational Research, *6662
---- Wesleyan Univ., 3471
Ohl, Albert, *5284, *5285
Oi, Atsushi, *2891
Oil. See Fuel oil; Petroleum indus.
Ojai, Calif., 7640
Ojibway Indians, 2151, 6516, 6520, 6996, 7083
Ojita, N. M., 7391
Okanogan County, Wash., 553, 7467
O'Keefe, David, *7189
Okey, Loren La Mont, *2283
Okinawa, 2773, 2784, 2913
Okinawans, in Hawaii, 7864
Oklahoma, 3512, 4329, 6400-6438; archeol., 553; bibliog., 399; boundaries, 5483; cattle thieves, 2427; Civil War, 2838; Disciples of Christ, 5469; gambling, 2450; higher educ., 241; hist. materials in National Archives, 521; historic sites, 543; historiog., 28; Indians, 241, 2165, 2167; lumber indus., 5466; mss. depositories, 241; natural resources, 1371; railroads, 1845, 1857; schoolteaching, 176; State Legislative Council, *6433; trails, 1807
Oklahoma, Univ. of, 985, 6405, 6434
Oklahoma City, Okla., 1857, 6419
---- Historical Soc., *543
---- State League (baseball), 2470
Olafson, Sigfus, *6216
Olcott Memorial Hospital, Kuwait, Arabia, 3255
Old age. See Aged.
Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, Bureau of. See United States Govt.
Old 8th Society Burying Ground, Franklin, Conn., 4767
Old Farms, Conn., 2959
Old German Baptist Brethren, Pa., 5356
Old Manse, Concord, Mass., 4467
Old Northwest. See North Central States.
Old Point Comfort, Va., 2932, 5719
Old Print Shop, Inc., New York, *495, *496, *1723, *1872, *2457, *3049, *3156, *3904, *3994, *4027, *4062, *5019, *5516, *5552
Old Salem Lincoln League, 554
Old Saybrook, Conn., 4795
Old Swedes Church, Wilmington, Del., 5395
Old Town Creek, Miss., 2863
Old Trinity Church, Brooklyn, Conn., 4768
Oldland, Mary D., *7253 (reminisc.)
Olds, Fred C., *6866
Ole Bull Colony, Potter County, Pa., 5365
Olean, Ind., 6702
Oleana, Pa., 5365
Oley, Pa., 5279
Olin, Franklin W., 503
Oliphant, C. H., *7287 (reminisc.)
Oliphant, Mary C. Simms, *3635
"Olive branch" petition (1775), 758
Oliver, Amy, *7698
---- C. P., *6093
---- Frederick L., *2685 (reminisc.), *4670, *7710
---- Harry, *7698
---- Hazel, *1680
---- Mary, *7698
---- Oren A., *5486
---- Smith Hempstone, *1832
---- Susan Lawrence, *4703 (reminisc.)
---- Warner, *2489
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 5438, *7784
---- J. M. D., *83
Olmsted County, Minn., 6987
Olsen, Louise P., *7089
Olson, Adolf, *3433
---- Harry C., *2692
---- James C., *4409
---- Ralph E., *6431
Oltman, Jane E., *3358
Olympia, Wash., 7463, 7473
Olympic Games, 2452, 7653
Omaha, Neb., 7112
O'Malley, Charles D., *632
O'May, Harry, *1757
Omholt, Ella (Reeve) Ware Cohen, 872
Omicron Kappa Upsilon (dental fraternity), 3297
Oñate, Juan de, 7341
Oneida Community, N. Y., 5030
---- Lake, N. Y., 5015
O'Neal, William B., *6252
O'Neill, Eugene, 3562, 3569, 3570, *3585
---- Francis H., *7576
Onion set indus., Ill., 6767
Ontario, Can., 2428, 4310; abolitionist interest, 2208; Church of England, 5083; eagles, 1411; Mormons, 3481; Six Nations Reserve, 3353; travels, 7012; War of 1812, 2665, 2667
Ontario Hydroelectric Commission, 5091
Opdycke, Leonard, *2683
Opelika, Ala., 5968
Opera, 4338; Colo., 7246; Gilbert & Sullivan, 5607; Lancaster, Pa., 5338; Minneapolis, 6999; Wash., D. C., 5607
Operation Magellan, 2707
---- Overlord, 2907
Oppenheim, Leonard, *6032
Optometric Association, American. See American Optometric Assoc.
Oraibi, Ariz., 7431
Orange County, Calif., 7568
---- County, N. Y., 4981, 5012
---- County, Va., 4230
Oratory. See Public speaking
Oratory, National School of. See National School of Education and Oratory.
Orchard, Harry. See Horsley, Albert E.
---- Hugh Anderson, *7069 (reminisc.)
Orchard House, Concord, Mass., 4467
Orchestras and bands, 3920, 3932, 3940, 3946, 3949, 3951, 3958, 4325; Calif., 7645; Ill., 6772; Minneapolis, 7006, 7008; N. Y., 5049
Orchids, 7640
Ord, Edward O. C., 7767
Ordnance, Civil War, 2624; shell mfg., 5380; World War II, 3022
Ordnance and Hydrography, Bureau of. See United States Govt.
---- Co., United States. See United States Ordnance Co.
Ordway, Marguerite, *7505
Ore, Oystein, *3526
Ore carriers, Great Lakes, 1788
Oregon, 51, 768, 1276, 3497, 4338, 6499, 6507, 7456, 7496-7531; bibliog., 393; family finances, 2520; family hist., 227, 4224; forestry, 1570; Indians, 6455; medicine, 7448; place names, 6446; pol. leaders, 1283; railroad land grants, 7453; railroads, 1855; religious missions, 7448; travels, 4224, 4425; U. S. marshal, 6457
Oregon Historical Soc., *393
---- Physicians Service, 7530
---- Trail, 6461
O'Reilly, Edward J., 6195
Orfield, Lester B., *1127
Organ teaching, 5519
Organs, construction, 3929
Orians, George Harrison, *4596

Orient, N. Y., 4812
Oriental, Nev., 7537
Orleans Parish, La., 6045
Orlinsky, Harry M., *2190
Orloff, Nicholas W., *2022
Ormond, Fla., 5930
Ormsby, Oliver S., *3211
Ornaments, shells, 6284
Ornithology, 3112, 3116, 3118, 3044, 3208, 5032, 6405
O'Roke, E. C., *6889
Orphans. See Children and youth.
Orr, Phil C., *7690
Ortega, Jesús González, 1142
Orthodontia, 3289-3296, 5486
Orthodontists, American Assoc. of. See American Assoc. of Orthodontists.
----, Southern Soc. of. See Southern Society of Orthodontists.
Orthography, 7852
Orthopedics, 6368
Orton, Vrest, *683
Oryokuo (ship), 2901
Osage County, Kan., 2427
---- Indians, 2154
Osborn, Frederick, *73
---- Isaiah, *6706 (ltr.)
---- John, ltr. to, 6706
---- Joseph Horatio, 6925
---- Lettie, *5012
---- Richards Clinton, *3024, *3025, *6775
---- Samuel, 4608
Osborne, Carolyn, *553
---- Douglas, *553
---- George E., *7319
---- James Insley, obit., 4344
---- Kelsie Ramey, *7208
---- Vincent B., *2835 (reminisc.)
Osgood, Cornelius, *2098
---- Joseph O., *4805
---- Samuel, 2373
Oshkosh, Wis., 6925
Osler, Sir William, 3228, 3238, 3305
Oslin, James Calvin, *6094
Ossining, N. Y., 3412
Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, 3673, 3674, 3691, 3696
Oster, Harry, *5026
Ostermann, Hother Berthel Simon, *7840
Ostrom, John, *3636
O'Sullivan, John L., 3598
O'Sullivan Reservoir, Grant Co., Wash., 553
Oswald, Anthony Lewis, *7148 (autobiog.)
---- Billy, 7092
Oswalt, Wendell, *7813
Otis, F. N., 4062
---- R. R., *5510
Otolaryngology, 3239
Otsego County, N. Y., 5024
Ottawa, Ill., 273, 4402
Ottawa Indians, 6570, 6601, 6624, 6630, 6851, 7121
Otterbein, Philip William, 3498
---- Susan Le Roy, 3498
Otterbein College, 322
Ottersberg, Gerhard Sigmund, *6574
Ourada, Patricia K., *7239
Ourry, Lewis, 2918
Oursler, William Charles, *2440
Outlaws. See Criminals and outlaws.
Overalls, 7717
Overholser, Winfred, *3343
Overland mail routes, 1809. See also Express service.
Overman, Edward S., *5561
Overton, E. E., *6396
---- John, 6292
---- Marion F., *4861
---- Nelson T., *2408
Ovitt, Mable, *7190
Owasco Indians, 4811
Owego, N. Y., 2966
Owen, Jennie Small, *7141
---- Marie (Bankhead), *5957, *5978
---- Robert Dale, *1181
Owens, Meroe J., *7107
Owens Bottle Machine Co., 1959
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., 1959
Owens Lake, Calif., 7682
---- Valley, Calif., 7546
Owings, Donnell M., *84
Owsley, Frank Lawrence, *744, *5491
Oxford, Miss., 5998
Oxford, N. C., 4387
----, Ohio, 6626
Oxford Paper Co., Rumford, Me., 1518
Oxford Univ., 3721; Rhodes Scholarships, *4186
Oxnard, Calif., 7693
Oyler, Margaret M., *7281
Oyster shells, Tex., 6123
Ozark Mts., 3865, 6199, 6200, 6203, 6204, 6345, 6353, 6354, 6358, 6387, 6393, 6395

P. E. O. Sisterhood, Iowa, State Chapter, *7058
Paarlberg, Don, *1591
Pach, Walter, *4030
Pachelbell, Charles Theodore, 3919
Pacific Coast, 3093, 4360, 7672, 7818
---- Coast Soc. of Prosthodontists, 3301
---- Electric Rwy. Co., Los Angeles County, Calif., 7642
---- Gas and Electric Co., 1927, 7584
---- Grove, Calif., 7790
---- Northwest, 6440, 6441, 6451, 6507, 7441, 7448, 7487; bibliog., 394; exploration, 3093, 6450; fisheries, 7441; horses, 6492; Indians, 6440, 6455, 6456, 7443-7446, 7487; Inland Empire, 6499; natural resources, 6512, 7447; red cedar objects, 6456; voyages, 1507, 1760
Pacific Northwest quarterly, *394
Pacific Ocean, Confederate raiders, 2679; exploration, 2148, 3093, 4360, 7817, 7818, 7858; fiction on the South Pacific, 3810; groundings of U. S. ships, 1749; northwest passage, 4363; shipwrecks, 1726; territories and dependencies of the U. S., 7807-7893; voyages, 2148, 4370, 4428; World War II, 2647, 2648, 2651, 2653, 2726, 2773, 2889, 2891-2893, 2895, 2898, 2899, 2901-2904, 2909-2913, 2915, 4330, 4340
---- Railway, 1809, 6463
---- Relations, American Institute of. See American Institute of Pacific Relations, Inc.
---- Southwest Assoc. of Chemistry Teachers, *7600
---- States, 4304, 7441-7806; bibliog., 394, 445; maritime hist., 663, 678; shipbuilding indus., 1927. See also California; Nevada; Oregon; Washington.
---- Wagon Road Office. See United States Govt.: Interior, Dept. of the.
Packaging indus., 1942, 2366
Packard, Frank E., *1064
---- George B., *7280
---- John Congdon, *587 (ltrs.)
Packard automobile, 1832
Packer, Alfred, 7178
---- Job, 5319
Padgitt, James T., *6175
Padover, Saul Kussiel, *4286
Page, Estelle Jane, *4474
---- J. F., *2155
---- John L., *3152
---- Thomas, *7125
---- Walter Hines, 5468, *5473 (ltrs.), *5474
Page County, Va., 5731
Pageants, mission Indians, 7556; Phila., 5245
Pagenhardt, L. C., 1815
---- L. E., 1815
Paget, Violet (Vernon Lee), ltrs. to, 3655
Pagsanjan Falls, P. I., 7881
Paine, Clarence S., *7099
---- Gustavus Swift, *4608
---- N. Emmons, *3348
---- Thomas, 4305
Painter, Gamaliel, 4556
Painting, 1185, 3960, 4001-4053; Am. primitive painting, 488; birds, 3993; Mark Catesby, 3044; Civil War sketches, 2538; collecting, 708, 714; J. S. Copley, 3994; cowboys, 7392; expressionism, 3056; Freemasons, 7235; glass windows, 4859; Hudson River School, 3048; Indians, 4635, 6463, 6483, 7390, 7394, 7431, 7432; infl. of 19th cent. writers, 3047, 3048; John Wesley Jarvis, 2926; Everett McNear, 3998; Negroes, 6779; William Mercer, 2800; painters as newspaper illustrators, 4068; patronage of painters, 3720; Charles Willson Peale, 497, 2800, 3045, 5635; James Peale, 2800; plants, 3993; primitives, 6938; Everett Shinn, 3055; John Sloan, 4068, 4548; John Trumbull, 4288, 4763; Julian Alden Weir, 485. --By place: Ariz., 7431, 7432; Calif., 7593, (San Francisco) 7744; Colo., 7235; Conn., 4796; Fla., 5516; Great Lakes region, 4420; Ill., 6770, (Chicago) 6789;

Mass., 4626, 4635, 4636, 4638, (Boston) 4679; Md., 571; Mich., 4420; Mont., 6497; N. H., 4534, 4548; N. M., 7347, 7390, 7392, 7394; N. Y. C., 4877, 4880; Pa., 5173; Phila., 5234, 5237; S. C., 5516, 5849; Va., 5627, 5635, 5660, 5705; West, 6463, 6483, 6497; Wis., 6938. See also Art; Iconography.
Paiute Indians, 5600, 7422, 7532, 7546
Palacio, *7384
Paleontology, 2101, 2102, 3088, 3092, 3167, 4343; Calif., 7547; Neb., 531; salvage programs, 531, 549
Palestine, 4504; Henrietta Szold, 2189; U. S. policy, 1200; U. S. relations, 1106
Pallen, Condé B., *2064
Palm, Swante, 715
Palm Beach, Fla., 2448
Palmer, Anna Bemis, *7109
---- Brooks, *1688, *1700, *1702
---- Clarissa (Johnson), 6623
---- Eddy D., *2752
---- Francis Asbury, 5001
---- Kenyon Alexander, *3424 (reminisc.)
---- Pauline, *6293
---- R. R., *1170
---- family, 6522
Palmer Lake, Colo., 7255, 7269
Palmyra, Mo., 6331
----, N. Y., 4394
Palo Alto, Calif., 4304
---- Duro Canyon, Tex., 2873
---- Pinto County, Tex., 6165
Palomar Mts., 7764
Palominos, 1604
Paltsits, Victor Hugo, *3378; obit., 178, 4342
Paluxy Valley, Tex., 4324
Pamphlets, printed in 1852, 233
Pan American Commission on History, 590
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, *395
Pan American Union, Division of Economic Research, *2027
Panama, 1141, 4412, 7916, 7918
Panama, Isthmus of, 2550
Panama Canal, airspace sovereignty, 1879
---- Canal Zone. See Canal Zone.
Panamint Mts., Calif., 7546, 7661
Panay, P. I., 3001
Pancake, John S., *5565
Panhandle-Plains Historical Soc., Canyon, Tex., *577
Pannebakker, Heinrich, 4229
Paoli, Pa., 2798
Papago Indians, 7433, 7434
Papal States, relations with U. S., 1174. See also Vatican.
Pape family, 4316
Paper dolls, 4082, 4103
Paper indus., 1518, 1653, 2292, 2295, 7636; study of paper in establishing text, 267; wallpaper, 4771; white water, 440. --By place: Calif., 7636; Conn., 4771; Me., 1518; N. C., 5791; Phila., 5208, 5215; S. C., 5770; Tex., 6154; Wis., 6976
Paper money, 1997, 2009, 2010; Confederate States, 5449, 5452, 5455; "dix" note, 6021; R. I., 4738
Paper-working machinery, 1712
Paperboard Association, National. See National Paperboard Assoc.
---- indus., box mfg., 1712
Pappas, George S., *2581
Papst, Thomas L., *4187
Paramount Pictures, 4340
Parchman State Prison, Miss., 6008
Pargellis, Stanley McCrory, *633
Paris, Leonard A., *1531
Paris, France, American impressions (1919), 1193; Americans in pre-Revolutionary Paris, 1167; imprisonment of Madame Lafayette, 1172; International Air Navigation Conf. (1910), 1875; Mark Twain's lectures, 2285; medical study, 3208
----, Mo., 6342
----, Tex., 5466
Paris Peace Conference (1918-19), 1111
Parish, Rebecca, 7878
Park, Edwards A., *3217, 3254
---- J. Edgar, *3494 (autobiog.)
---- J. M., Jr., 6397
---- Marion Edwards, *3254
---- Nettie Wolcott, *3993
Park, Robert Ezra, *2067, *2145
Park Hill, Okla., 241
---- Theatre, N. Y. C., 4875
Parke, N. Grier, *4564
Parke-Bernet Galleries, 210
Parker, Anna Virginia, *6233
---- Arthur Caswell, *5081
---- Barbara Neville, *4636
---- Charles Franklin, *7405, *7420
---- Charles J., *151
---- George F., *5611
---- George Howard, *3105
---- George L., *4657
---- Mrs. Haven, *4679
---- J. R., ltr. to, 2822
---- John W., *2663
---- Martha Anne, *5036
---- Owen W., *1309
---- Quanah, 2176
---- Richard, 916
---- Thomas Fleming, *5842
Parker Bros., 500
Parkhill, Forbes, *7234
Parkin, Charles E., *7319
Parkman, Francis, 170
Parks, Edd Winfield, *85, *3667, *6300
---- H. B., *6104
---- Jeff Thompson, obit., 6411
---- Joseph Howard, *5948
---- William, 2295, 3370
Parks, national parks, 1279, 2310, 6162, 6241, 6512, 6891, 7774, 7881. --By place: Fla., 5929; Calif., 7752, 7774, 7781, 7881; Colo., 7262; Ky., 6241; Mich., 6891; N. Y., 4845, (L. I.) 4952; N. Y. C., 4905, 4906; Ont., 7012; Pacific Northwest, 6512; Tex., 6162; Wash., 7457; Wis., 6915. See also United States Govt., National Park Service.
Parkton, Kan., 7128
Parmer County, Tex., 4324
Parmly, Eleazar, III, *2580
Parnes, Herbert S., *6665
Parole, 2431, 4847
Parowan, Utah, 7304
Parratt, Edna Martin, *7732
Parrington, Vernon L., 172, 3626
Parrish, John B., *1461
Parry, Albert, *1958
Parsell, Alfred P., *7773
Parsons, Coleman O., *4892
---- E. A., *694
---- Jim, *7427 (reminisc.)
---- John E., *1669
---- Lewis E., 2625
---- Malcolm B., *6786
---- Marion Randall, *7762, *7800
Partoll, Albert J., *7186
Partridge, Albert L., *1692, *1696, *1697, *4633, *4761
---- Edward Bellamy, *1800
Parunweap Canyon, Utah, 7310
Pasadena, Calif., 7635, 7637
Pascal, Leo T., *291
Paschell, William, *1414
Pasco County, Fla., 5927
Passer, Harold Clarence, *1684
Passion play, N. M., 7348
Passports, 1092, 1129
Paster, Samuel, *2766
Pastor, Maud, *2488
Pastorius, Francis Daniel, 5163
Patch, Robert J., *1493
Patent medicines, 2055, 4314
---- Office, U. S. See United States Govt.
Patents, 1031, 1484-1487, 1489, 1491-1493, 1495, 1496, 1498, 5024; aeronautical patent law, 1497; clocks, 1702; combined harvester and thresher, 6572; firearms, 1672; locomotives, 1865; monopolies, 2035; solar time-piece, 1697; star finder (navigation), 1747; Eli Whitney, 1505
Paternoster, Marie-Louise, *1499
Paterson, Robert G., *4637
Patey, David H., *3217
Pathology, 416, 3086, 3186, 3240
Patrick, J. Max, *2064
---- Rembert Wallace, *5922
---- Thomas Love, *4133
---- Walton R., *3633
Patriot War (Fla., 1811-12), 5915
Patronage system, Federal Govt., 1014, 1016, 1017

391683 O - 58 - 35

Patrons of Husbandry, 6723, 7612
Pattee, J. M., 7217
Pattengill, Henry R., 6874
Patterson, Edwin Wilhite, *997
---- Lindsey F., 6415
---- Merrill R., *6598
---- Robert Allen, *4349
---- Robert Leet, *3063
---- Robert M., *1672
---- Robert Porter, obit., 1313
---- Robert T., *1034
---- Roy M., *1948
---- William B., *7862
Pattiani, Evelyn Craig, *7686
Patton, Elizabeth A., *4712
---- Eugene E., *6290
---- W. Kenneth, *2749
Patuxent Research Refuge, Md., 5562
Paul Bunyan. See Bunyan, Paul.
Paul, Mrs. Carroll, *684
---- John R., *2787, *3259, *5935
---- Sherman, *2504, *3064
---- Velma Mackay, *544
Paulding, James Kirke, 3675, 3676, 3811
Paulist Fathers, 3404
Paulsen, Monrad G., *979
Pauw, Corneille de, 3092
Pawling, Jesse R., *5047
Pawnee Indians, Ia., 7029
Pawtucket, R. I., 4337
Pavía, Julián, *7900
Paxton, John A., *6360
Paxton Boys, 342
Pay. See Wages and salaries.
Payne, Elizabeth H., *3977, *4107, *4111
---- J. Stanley, *2050
---- Pierre Stephen Robert, *3561
Peabody, Dean, Jr., obit., 2445
---- Mrs. Elizabeth, ltr. to, 4689
Peabody Fund (educ.), 4141
---- Museum, Salem, Mass., 3123
Peace, Am. aspirations, 4437; international organizations, 4318; Paris Peace Conf. (1918-19), 1111; proposed inter-American court of justice as part of peace machinery, 1148
Peace, League to Enforce, 4318
Peace officers, 6457
Peacham, Vt., 4549
Peacock, Lucille, *694
Peacock (USS, 1827), 1734
Peale, Charles Willson, 497, 2800, 3045, 4016, 5635
---- James, 2800, 4016
---- Raphaelle, 4011
---- Rembrandt, 669
---- Titian Ramsey, II, 6458
Peale Museum, Baltimore, 669
Pearce, Grace Nash, *4504
---- Roy Harvey, *3718, *4465
---- T. M., *6446
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 2698, 2888
Pears, Thomas Clinton, Jr., *3484
Pearson, John, *1878
---- Norman Holmes, *3589
Peary, Robert Edwin, 4426
Pease, Marshall Carleton, *3273
Peattie, Donald Culross, *6456, *7447
---- Roderick, *7099
Pecan indus., 6196
Peck, George Mann, obit., 5129
---- Howard, *4757
---- Joseph A., *6476 (diary)
---- Thomas Ruggles Gold, *4890 (diary)
---- W. Harold, *7775
Peckham, Dorothy K., *2482
---- Howard Henry, *190, *763
---- Lawton P. G., *74
Pecos Bill, 6195
---- River, 6159
Pedan family, 4222
Peddlers, 5152, 7368
Pediatrics, 3240, 3244, 3254, 3266, 3270, 3273, 3280, 6053, 7280, 7745
Pediatrics, American Academy of. See American Academy of Pediatrics.
Pedowitz, Paul, *4936
Peekskill, N. Y., 4974
Peel, Edwin B., *5892
Peets, Orville H., *5392
Peifer, William H., *2566
Peirce, Charles Sanders Santiago, 3072
Peirce, Elizabeth Combs, *5689
Peithman, Irvin, *6733, *6734
Peking, China, 1209
Pelhamville, N. Y., 5005
Pell, John H. G., *276
Pelletier, Lawrence Lee, *4516
Pellett, Frank Chapman, obit., 1631
Pelzel, John, *2097
Peña, Diego, 5910
Pence Mound, Preble County, Ohio, 6594
---- Opera House, Minneapolis, 6999
Pencils, patent hist. of pencil and eraser combination, 1492
Pendleton, Edmund, biog., 1234
---- L., *2152
---- Susan B., *2919
Penfield, Thomas, *1482
Pénicaut, André, 4361
Penicillin, 2770
Penmanship, N. Y. C., 4871
Penn, Gulielma Maria (Springett), 5167
---- William, 5166, 5167, 5176, 5218
---- family, 5220
Penn Township, Allegheny County, Pa., 5391
---- Township, Snyder County, Pa., 5304
Penney, Norman, *4848
Pennington, Edgar Legare, obit., 179, 4342
Pennsdale, Pa., 5319
Pennsylvania, 2367, 3485, 3490, 4019, 4174, 4303, 4309, 4332, 5148-5391, 6612; Amish, 3461; automobiles, 1823; baseball, 2477; bibliog., 557, 560, 563; Brandywine Valley, 4809; bridges, 1716; burial records of soldiers of War of 1812, 3040; canals, 6621; Catholics, 3412; charities and welfare, 2530; Civil War, 2727, 2854; clock collections, 1689; conflict with Delaware Counties, 4800; "district attorney" origin, 1007; Dunkards, 4303; Dutch settlers, 1007; elec. indus., 1683; family finances, 2521; family hist., 4194, 4210, 4224, 4226, 4231, 4232, 4234, 4235, 4237, 4238, 4240, 4242, 4243, 4245, 4253-4255; French forces, 2532, 2789; fur trading, 1503; Game Commission, *5156, *5168; Germans, 480, 3885, 4194; German-lang. imprints, 391; German-lang. newspapers, 407; gun mfg., 1669; Harmony Soc., 2065; higher educ., 2190, 2537, 3500, 3850, 4305, 4322; historic sites, 544; hospitals, 2959; Indian agents, 2168; Indians, 4803; iron and steel indus., 1547; legal practice, 1270; libraries, 628; lithophane collection, 4091; locomotives, 4806; marketing, 1934; marriage, 2517; Mennonites, 329; Monongahela River, 4449; Moravian missions to Indians, 302, 4365, 4367; Moravians, 302; museums, 563, 692; Paxton Boys disorders, 342; periodicals, 2345; pol. leaders, 1236, 1270; Potomac Valley, 4443; Presbyterians, 3485; Quaker emigrants to Ohio, 6612; Quaker missions to Indians, 4803; railroads, 1833, 1845, 1859, 1860; Reformed Church, 3498, 3500, 3501; Revolution, 2794, 2798, 2799, 2802, 2964, 2966; Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar, 4317; Susquehanna River, 4442, 4448; travels, 4364, 4390, 4395, 4398, 4410, 4418; Underground Railroad, 4804; War of 1812, 2971. See also Philadelphia; Pittsburgh.
Pennsylvania, Genealogical Soc. of. See Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.
----, Univ. of, 5258; architect, 5241; balloon race, 1878; Christian Assoc., 5263; Class of 1893, 5261; drama, 231; Arthur Charles Howland, 639; Law School, 5192; Joseph Leidy, 5259; Library, 605; Edward Muybridge, 5257
Pennsylvania Dutch. See Germans in the U. S.
---- Dutch Folklore Center, Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., *5151, *5152
Pennsylvania-German (periodical), 180, 2345
Pennsylvania German (or Dutch) lang., 2240, 2256, 2258
---- Historical Assoc., *5171
---- Historical Junto, Washington, D. C., *277, *5157, *5186, *5227
---- Hospital, Phila., 5238
---- RR, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1867; Sunbury and Lewiston branch, Pa., 5350
---- Railroad War Memorial, 3992
---- Special (rail service), 1847
Pennypacker, Bevan A., *4229
Penobscot River, vessels, 4512
Penrod, James H., *5427, *5428
Penrose, Llewellin, 4005
---- Richard Alexander Fullerton, Jr., *3164

Penrose, Roland, *714
---- William O., *6391
Pens, fountain pens, 7056
Pensacola, Fla., 5907
Pensacola Indians, 5411
Pension records. See Records.
Pensions, 4332
Pentecostal tent meetings, 3511
Peoria, Ill., 824, 4325, 6467, 6735
Peoria County, Ill., 6729
Peoria daily union, 824
Pepper, George Wharton, *5192 (reminisc.)
Peppermint, 6707
Pequot Collection, 221
---- Library Assoc., Southport, Conn., 221
Peralta, Luis, 7708
Perceval, Don Louis, *7557
---- Eleanor (Haas), *6650 (reminisc.)
---- James Gates, 3811
Percy, Alfred, *5645, *5732
---- Billups P., *2228
---- Samuel R., *4509
Peregrine, Marjorie, *7261
Pereira, Irene Rice, 3997
Perfume indus., 2366
Periodicals, 2315-2364 passim; bibliog., 309, 310, 354, 360, 361, 381, 387, 388, 393, 394, 396, 403, 416, 435, 441, 442, 447; Calif. scientific periodicals, 7574; Catholics, 2331; children, 4082; "comic magazine" treatment of folktales, 3911; contributions by Ford Madox Ford, 3857; early Am., 435; Europe, 201; farm magazines, 6098; fiction, 3612; folklore, 309, 3911; French infl., 4281; Holiness periodicals, 3508; Kansas hist., 360; lit. crit., 3598, 3610; military hist., 310; music, 361; published in St. Louis, 354; references to Cuba, 1154; references to Jewish immigration, 2130; references to whales, 1403; Territorial magazines, 6408; Yiddish, 349. --By name: American Friend, 3497; Army and Navy journal, 2983; ARTnews, 3961; Atlantic monthly, 837, 3605; Baldwin locomotives, 205; Bradford settler (Pa.), 5325; Catholic worker, 4336; Century, 2335, 4066; Colorado genealogist, 198; Cumberland Valley journal (Pa.), 5189; Eastern State journal (N. Y.), 5000; Em-Kayan magazine, 7214; Farm journal, 4343; Forbes magazine, 4284; Godey's lady's book, 4082; Hagerstown almanack, 5544; Harper's magazine, 2339; High Plains journal, 7127; Knickerbocker, 6260; Library journal, 4315; Log cabin, 813; Mennonite quarterly review, 204; Michigan historical collections, 202; Midland monthly (Des Moines), 7066; Monroe sentinel (Mich.), 574; National geographic magazine, 3162; New England journal of medicine, 4628; New republic, 4322; New York journal of medicine, 2738; New York review, 3833; Northwest magazine (St. Paul), 7005; Publishers' weekly, 4315; Rambler's magazine and New York theatrical register, 4875; Sagebrush philosophy, 7218; Saturday review, 3934; Scribner's magazine, 3612; Southern illustrated news, 5456; Stamp specialist, 208; Sunset magazine, 7546; The enigma, 2451; Uncle Remus's home magazine, 5891; Western literary journal and monthly review, 3679, 3680; Western literary messenger, 6459; Westminster review, 3821; Wharf rat, 4710; Wide awake, 4082; Zeichen der Zeit, 6797
Periou, Jacques, *3880
Perkerson, Medora (Field), *5865
Perkins, Dexter, *2274
Perkiomen Valley, Pa., 5152, 5292
Perlman, Bennard B., *5567
---- Mark, *7853
---- Philip B., *1085
---- Selig, *1351, *1427
Perlo, Victor, *1071
Perloff, Harvey S., *7906
Perotti, Viola, *230
Perrigo, Lynn I., *7340, *7349
Perros, George P., *296
Perry, Alice Cone, *4566
---- Dorothy M., *6907
---- Elizabeth, *5636
---- Matthew Calbraith, 2673, *4411
---- Oliver Hazard, 2926
---- Ralph Barton, *790, *998, *3061
---- T. T., Jr., *6212
---- Thomas Doane, *2376
Perry County, Ala., 5952
Persia. See Iran.
Personalism, 3085
Persons, Stow, *77, *4435
Perth Amboy, N. J., 5130
Pertussis (whooping cough), 4929
Pesare, Pasquale J., *5983
Peter McCue (horse), 1633
Peter Smith and Son, 5137
Peters, George Hugo, *4950
Petersburg, Va., 2860, 5521
Petersen, William F., bibliog., 404
---- William John, *396, *1736, *2699, *7028, *7034, *7056
Petersham, Mass., 4612
Peterson, Charles Emil, *545, *546, *3965
---- Emil R., *7500
---- Harold L., *2559, *2560, *2611, *5703
---- J. Marvin, *1974
---- Jim, 7799
---- John, *3456
---- Karl George, *4136
---- Lawrence Leroy, *4128
---- Mendel L., *2011, *2583, *2695
---- Nad, *1003
---- Owen, *830, *831
---- Virgil W., *6783
Petiver, James, 3108
Petoskey, Mich., 6875
Petro, Sylvestro, *1451, *1477
Petroglyphs, Ill., 6734; W. Va., 6216
Petroleum Association, National. See National Petroleum Assoc.
Petroleum indus., 1542; bibliog., 429; Ezra Cornell, 4298; fuel oil prices, 1954; pipelines, 1718; Standard Oil Co. (N. J.), 1539, 1550; supply of petroleum, 1537, 1544; taxation, 1053; tidelands oil controversy, 1385; wages, 1927; World War II, 1550, 2703. --By place: Canada, 2033; Ky., 6251; Miss., 6003; N. M., 7384; N. Y., 5086; Okla., 6427; Pa., 5370; Tex., 6056, 6105, 6120, 6122; Wyo., 7222. See also Gas indus.
Petrov, Ivan, *7820, *7821
Pettengill, George Warren, Jr., *5919
Petteys, Manville Robey, *952
Pettigrew, George R., *5820
Pettus, Winston, obit., 3257
Pewter, 1999, 4101, 4111
Pfanz, Harry W., *2868
Phares, Ross Oscar, *5937
Pharmaceutical Assoc., American. See American Pharmaceutical Assoc.
---- indus., 2058, 3108; consumer protection, 4895, 6101; drug-store equipment, 4083; New Eng., 4461; packaging, 2366; regulation of patent and proprietary medicines, 2055; retail drug prices, 1936; retail mortality, 1939; Tex., 6086, 6101; Utah, 7319. See also United States Govt., Food and Drug Admin.
Pharmacology, 3240
Pharmacy, 1939, 3133, 3139, 3140; Benjamin Franklin, 3194; historiog., 111; N. Y. C., 4907; Ohio, 6628; teaching and study, 3135, 3138, 6628, 7319; teaching hist. of pharmacy, 161
Pharmacy, American Assoc. of Colleges of. See American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy.
Phelps, Anson Greene, 1513
---- Clyde William, *1971, *1982
---- Dawson A., *5408, *5989, *5993, *5995
---- Elizabeth Stuart, 265
---- Frank Talmage, *1607
Phelps Dodge Corp., 1513
Phi Alpha Sigma, *4161
---- Chi, 5962, 6931; Iota Chapter, 5962; New York Phi Chi Alumni Association, *4921; Tau Beta Chapter, *6931
---- Kappa Psi, 4170
Phifer, Gregg, *838, *839, *840, *841, *1293
Philadelphia, Pa., 1236, 1816, 3164, 3347, 3850, 4379, 5174, 5208-5273, 5716, 7587; architectural studies, 6254; banks and banking, 1969, 2181; broadsides, 2012; Charles Brockden Brown, 3668; Catholics, 3402; Civil War, 2986; educ., 6147; engraving, 3156, 4056; expeditions to Labrador, 4363; family hist., 4216, 4249; fire insurance, 1985; Benjamin Franklin, 4801; furnishings in public bldgs., 509; higher educ., 2190, 3139; historic sites and monuments, 546; Jews, 2190; life insurance, 1986; Light Horse of the City of Phila., 741; Markoe Flag, 741; marriage, 2517; museums, 660, 674, 681; painting, 4009; pharmacy, 3139;

railroads, 1833; roads, 5305; Schuylkill Bank fraud, 1969; shipbuilding, 1757; stage service, 5180; statuary, 3992; Quakers, 177; U. S. mint, 298; views on Ill. Senatorial election of 1858, 6758; voyages, 4366, 4369; John Woolman, 4801. See also Pennsylvania, Univ. of.
Philadelphia, College of Physicians of, *5206
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 3139
---- Contributionship for the Insurance of Houses from Loss by Fire, 1985
---- General Hospital, 5271
---- Mummers, 5245
---- Museum of Art, 674
Philadelphia times, 5371
Philanthropy. See Charities and welfare.
Philatelic literature review, *203, *2360
Philatelic Museum, National. See National Philatelic Museum.
Philately, 203, 208, 2360, 2377-2389; Luther C. Bryant as dealer, 4892; National Philatelic Mus., 660; postal slogans, 7875; registered "letter" marks, 4903. See also Postal cards; Stamps.
Philbrick, Allen K., *6818
---- Herbert Arthur, *4719
Philhower, Charles A., *2162
Philippi, W. Va., 6214, 6217, 6218; Battle, 2830, 2831
Philippine Islands, 7865-7890; bibliog., 437; Bureau of Agriculture Golden Jubilee Committee, *7873; mil. service 2884, 2956, 4328; Philippine War Damage Comm., 3008; stamps, 505; voyages, 4400; World War II, 2763, 2769, 2773, 2901, 2904, 2909-2911, 3001, 3004
Philippine journal of philately, *505
Phillips, Allan, *3124
---- Charles Franklin, *4510
---- Craig, *1633
---- David Graham, 3769
---- Duncan, *685
---- Edward Hake, *2024
---- Everett Franklin, *1612; obit., 1630
---- George Lewis, *3892
---- Harlan B., *4905, *5262
---- Hazel Spencer, *6610
---- Karl T., *4791
---- Margot, *5580
---- Philip G., 2418
---- Wendell, 7055
---- William, *1106 (autobiog.)
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 4341
---- Collection, Wash., D. C., *685
---- County, Ark., 6396
Philosophical Society, American. See American Philosophical Soc.
Philosophy, 3043, 3057-3085, 3619; Am. revolt against Alexander Pope, 3813; bibliog., 2314; Morris Raphael Cohen, 795; desert philos., 7698; Max Ehrmann, 6722; foreign influences in Am. life, 4435; historical objectivity, 65, 72; William Ernest Hocking, 340; Furman Gordon McLarty, 4344; man's choice of beliefs, 3382; of culture, 80; of hist., 4, 40, 41, 48, 54, 60, 62, 68, 78, 80, 89, 93, 104-106, 108, 117, 173, 192; of lang., 2269; of law, 983, 984, 997; of sci., 132, 3101; rel. to hist., 17, 56, 110; rel. to social sci., 114; social philos. in Ely-Labadie letters, 1350
Philpott, W. A., Jr., *1997, *2015, *6021
Phippen, Geo., 6506
Phoenix, Ariz., 4038, 7413
Phoenix (HMS, 1780), 1726
Phoenixville, Pa., 2959
Phonetics, 311, 416
Phonographs. See Sound recordings.
Photoengraving, 2304, 4065
Photographs, Abraham Lincoln, 213, 1303; Penobscot River vessels, 4512; trail driving, 1618; whaling, 218
Photography, 4074-4078; Cincinnati, 6676; cowboys, 6102; George Eastman, 668; Frémont expedition (1853), 4027; Hayden Survey, 7243; Katahdin, Me., 4515; making of moving pictures, 3547; Noah Hamilton Rose, 181; stereopticon business, 4540; Tex., 181
Phrenology, 3339, 4534
Physical educ., 4129, 4150
Physics, 87, 3086, 3088, 3324-3333; Arthur Bond Meservey, 4345; teaching and study, 6106, 6864; Jay Walter Woodrow, 4344; John Zeleny, 4343
Physicians of Philadelphia, College of, *5206
Piano teaching, 7654
Piatt, Jacob, 4266
---- family, 4266
Pick, Lewis A., *2596
Pick-Sloane plan, Missouri River Basin, 1380
Pickard, M. W., obit., 699
---- Willis Lloyd, *3184
Pickens, Israel, *5955 (ltrs.)
---- Ruth Gist, *5543
Pickering, John, house in Salem, Mass., 4602
---- Timothy, 2373, 2568
Picketing, 1439, 1453, 1459
Pickett, Frances E., *6685
Picpus School, Los Angeles, 7633
Pictographs, 262, 6159, 6734
Pictorial arts, 2172, 3993-4078; N. M., 7344, 7347. See also Engraving; Painting; Photography.
Pierce, Allin H., *1050
---- Franklin, 1250
---- George Foster, 5881
---- Herbert Miner, *6415
---- Jean Rio Griffiths Baker, *7293 (diary)
Pierpont Morgan Lib., *278, 596, 4436
Pierson, George Wilson, *4783
Pike, Anne H., *5273
---- Robert E., *4476
Pike's Peak, Colo., 6484, 7266
Pilat, Oliver Ramsay, *2443
Pile dwellers, Fla., 5899
Pilgrims, 4591-4593
Pilling, Arnold R., 7757
Pillsbury, Dorothy L., *2595
Pilot Town, Lewes, Del., 5392, 5393
Pima Agency, Ariz., 2175
---- Indians, 2175, 7418
Pinal County, Ariz., 7440
Pinchbeck, Raymond, *1238
Pinchot, Gifford, 1373
---- Mrs. Gifford, *1373
Pine, James, *1793
Pine, 1573, 4473, 5500, 5504, 6870, 7090, 7412, 7447
Pine Grove Furnace, Pa., 5321
---- Plains, N. Y., 5047
---- Ridge, Miss., 5414
Pine-tree coins, 739, 4603
Pineapple indus., Hawaii, 7862
Pineau, Roger, *2888
Pingree, Hazen S., 6879
Pinkett, Harold T., *279, *288, *292
Pinkham, Mary R., *4337 (autobiog.)
Pinkney, William, 1179, *1181
Pinkowski, Edward, *2451
Pinkster Hill, Albany, N. Y., 4992
Pintard, John, *6043 (diary)
Pioneer Zephyr (train), 1870
Pipelines, 1718
Pipes, 4721
Pirates, 5400; Blackbeard, 5753, 5774; Jean Laffite, 4293
Pistol Pete. See Eaton, Frank.
Pistols, 501, 1659, 1670, 1674, 1677, 1680
Pitcairn-Crabbe Foundation, *2530
Pitcairn Island, 1778
Pitkanen, Allan M., *2500
Pitkin, Victor E., *152
---- William A., *863
Pitt, William (elder), 1010, 5635
Pittee, Charles Rodney, *1770
Pittis, Margaret Birney, *4253
Pitts, Willis Norman, *2284
Pittsburg, Kan., 7143
Pittsburg County, Okla., 6410
Pittsburgh, Pa., 4377, 5358, 5359, 5376-5391; business cycles, 1910; exhibitions, 682; French mil. occupation of area, 2532; newspaper comment on Spanish Civil War, 1197; rail service, 1860; shipbuilding, 1779; stage service, 5180; travels, 4410, 4415
Pitz, Henry Clarence, *4072, *4073
Piute Range, Calif., 7806
Placerville, Calif., 7778
Plainfield, N. J., 5127
Plains Indians, 2879
Plaisance, Aloysius, *3398, *6202, *6377
Planning and Civic Assoc., American. See American Planning and Civic Assoc.
Plants, 1596-1603; heather, 4645; nectar-producing plants, 1631; pathology, 3113; physiology, 3086. -- By place: Aleutian Islands, 7809; Fla., 5920; Mass., 4645, 4661; New Eng., 4461; Ohio, 6594;

Okla., 6407; Tex., 6170; Wis., 6916. See also Forests and forestry; Grain; Horticulture.
Plaquemine, La., 6027
Plastics indus., 1575, 3302
Platou, R. V., *6053
Platt family, 4257
Plattsburg, N. Y., 2817
Plays. See Theater.
Pleasant, Mary Ellen, 7718
Pleasant Mountain, Me., 4507
---- Plain, Ohio, 6636
---- Run, Ky., 6263
Pleasants, Henry, Jr., *2805, *5278
---- Jacob Hall, *5705
Pleat, Geraldine R., *4992
Pletcher, David M., *1536, *1842
Plockhoy, Pieter Cornelis, 2207
Ploscowe, Morris, *2511
Plum, Dorothy A., *5060
---- Eleanor, *5065
Plum Creek, Battle, 2149
Plumas County, Calif., 7779
Plumb, Edward Lee, 1536
---- Ralph Gordon, *86, *6585 (reminisc.)
Plummer, Franklin E., 1267
Plymouth, Conn., 4773
----, Mass., 1751, 1753, 4200, 4463
----, Mich., 6904;
----, Miss., 5995
----, Vt., 4573
Plymouth adventure (motion picture), 1751
Plymouth County, Mass., 4601
---- Plantation, hist. by Wm. Bradford, 4590
Pneumonia, 5271
Pocatello, Idaho, 7211
Pochet, Mass., 4608
Podolsky, Edward, *6249
Poe, Edgar Allan, 3375, 3590, *3636 (ltrs.), 3641, 3671, 3672, 3690; comment by James Russell Lowell, 3648; French lit. crit., 3854; medical biog., 3195; Scandinavian infl., 3811
Poetry, 1165, 3588-3864 passim; Stephen Vincent Benét, 371; bibliog., 357; Augusta Cooper Bristol, 4308; Leonard Brown, 7033; French lang., 5847; friendship verses as folklore, 3898; Francis Hopkinson, 2243; William Dean Howells, 4417; impact of folklore, 3873; Emma Lazarus, 3516; Theodore Marburg, 4318; Mormons, 3479; Negroes, 4923; portrayal of Midwest country town, 6577; Schwenkfelders, 5286; spiritualist poetry, 3342; John Trumbull, 4288; Whittier set to music, 3939.--By place: Ala., 5946; Colo., 7247; Ill., 6770, 6820; La., 6015; S. C., 5847; South, 5456; West, 6491. See also specific poets.
Pogue, Forrest C., *2914
Pohl, Frederick Julius, *728, *4493
Poinsett, Joel Roberts, ltr. to, 1184
Point, Nicolas, 6466
Point Loma, Calif., 7798
---- of Pines, Ariz., 7398, 7402
Poisoning, 4663, 4664
Poker Alice. See Huckert, Alice Ivers Duffield Tubbs.
---- Flat, Calif., 7787
Poland, emigration to U. S., 2134; relations with U. S., 4340
Poles in the U. S., 79, 2193, 2199; bibliog., 446-448, 578; catechisms, 3405; invasion of Canada, 2822.--By place: Ia., 7072; Ill., Chicago, 6794, 6809; Mich., 6579, 6580, 6583; Mo., St. Louis, 6579; Pa., 5368; Phila., 5223; Wis., 6579, 6580, 6583
Polhemus, Johannes Theodorus, 4861
Police, Ky., 6272; N. M., 7363; policewomen, 2429; right to kill fleeing suspected felon, 6272; Va., 5660, 5727; West, 6457
Polin, Ella (Zartman), 6428
---- Lee S., 6428
Poliomyelitis, 4662, 4945, 5935, 7018
Polish, David, *2191
Polish American Historical Assoc., Orchard Lake, Mich., *578
Polish American studies, 578
Polish lang., 2259, 3405, 6809
---- National Committee in the United States of America, *2199
Polisher, Edward N., *1060
Political Education, American Foundation for. See American Foundation for Political Education.
Political hist., 751-1330, 4289, 4291, 4306, 5242; bibliog., 214, 330, 419; cartoons, 498; drama as index to socio-political thought, 3522; freedom of communication, 2400-2420 passim; hunting terms in politics, 2249; infl. of South, 5478; relationship of politics and lit., 3598; soil conservation and struggle for power, 1382; George Wythe, 4278.--By place: Ala., 5422, 5951, 5973; Alaska, 7822; Ark., 6383, 6385, 6389, 6391; Calif., 4304, 7586, 7593, 7641, (San Francisco) 7736; Colo., 7278; Ga., 5876; Ia., 7027, 7028, 7034, 7050; Idaho, 7209; Ill., 2996, 6740, 6813; Ind., 6698; Mass., 4619, 4639; Md., 4329; Me., 4516; Mo., 6337, 6339; N. C., 4289, 5757, 5774, 5776, 5782; N. J., 5124; N. M., 7341, 7381; N. Y., 5069, 5071; N. Y. C., 4886; Ohio, 6610, 6625; P. I., 7866, 7879, 7882; P. R., 7896, 7904; Pa., 5175, 5242, (Pittsburgh) 5390; Pacific Northwest, 6499; R. I., 4738; S. C., 5808, 5826; South, 5478, 5507; Tenn., 6300; Tex., 6061, 6067, 6068, 6071, 6072, 6085, 6100, 6197; Va., 5629, 5632, 5643, 5650, 5662, 5713; Wis., 6925, 6947, 6948, 6956. See also Elections; Foreign relations; Government; Law; Leaders in public life; Political parties; Political science; Public administration; Public finance.
Political Item Collectors, American. See American Political Item Collectors.
Political parties, 801-874 passim; bipartisan foreign policy, 1123; campaign materials, 214; Federalists, 69, 764; "Mugwumps," 4315; pressures on Cong., 909.--By place: Ala., 5969; Calif., 7736; Ill., 6773, (Chicago) 6790; Kan., 7142; Md., 5553; Neb., 7112; New Eng., 4492; Pa., 5175, 5390; Phila., 5264; South, 5459, 5467, 5478, 5507; Tenn., 6316; Tex., 6166; Utah, 7292; Wis., 6950, 6958, 6965. See also names of parties.
Political science, 753, 780-800; John Adams, 4291, 4294; Orestes Augustus Brownson, 4297; Ford Poulton Hall, 4344; Thomas Hooker, 4470; Theodore Marburg, 4318; research, 471, 472; research methods, 409; relation to public admin., 1006; Carlo Sforza, 5894; South, 5435, 5475; textbooks, 762, 811. See also Government; Public administration.
Political Science Assoc., Southern. See Southern Political Science Assoc.
Political science quarterly, *1105
Politkofsky (Russian gunboat), 2680
Politzer, Heinz, *3864
Polk, James Knox, 768, 1014, 1245, *1276 (diary); ltrs. to, 6309
---- Martin C., 7796
---- Sarah (Childress), *6309 (ltrs.)
---- William H., *1181
---- William T., *5441
Polk County, Ia., 7039
Pollack, Ervin H., *397
Pollak, E. George, *1790
Pollard, James Edward, *6643
---- William G., *87
Pollock, William, *1828
Polygamy, 3478, 3481
Polynesians, Am. origin, 2148
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills, 6946, 6948
Pomfret, John E., *2860
Pommerenke, W. T., *5079
Pomona, Calif., 7630, 7651
Pomona College, 7650
Pomrenze, Seymour Jacob, *6807
Pond, Fern Nance, *547, *6746
---- John E., *2686 (reminisc.)
Pondicherry, French India, 4369
Pondville State Cancer Hospital, Norfolk, Mass., 4657
Pontiac (Indian chief), 256
Ponting, Tom Candy, *1615 (autobiog.)
Pony Express, 1809, 4313
Pool, David de Sola, *4863
Poole, Earl L., *5342
Pope, Alexander, 3813
---- G. D., Jr., *4747
---- James P., *6314
---- Joseph, 4562
---- family, 4562
Popejoy, Thomas Lafayette, *7377
Popkin, Richard H., *3066
Popper, S. H., *5132
Popple, Charles Sterling, *1550
Population, 2100-2140; declining ratio of litigation, 946; Jews, 6827; level of intelligence, 3355; prevalence of alcoholism, 4663.--By place: Alaska, 7823; Fla., 5924; Idaho, 7210; Ill., Chicago, 6827; Ind., 6725; Kan., 7139; La., 6033; N. H.,

4528; Ohio, 6608; Okla., 6432; P. R., 7898; Tenn., 6320; Tex., 6109. See also Demography; Emigration and immigration; Internal migration.
Populists, Kan., 7142
Porcelain. See Ceramics.
Port Chester, N. Y., 5008
Porter, Abel, 4772
---- C. L., *6707
---- Charles Wesley, III, *548
---- Dorothy B., *398, *4702
---- Fairfield, *3997
---- Fitz John, 2847
---- Herodias (Long) Hicks Gardiner, 4724
---- John (17th cent.), 4724
---- Katherine Anne, *4438
---- Kenneth Wiggins, *2731, *5911
---- Langley, *3361, 7745
---- Leona Cornelia (Bryson), *4256
---- Marjorie L., *5056
---- Robert T., *2775
---- Sarah L. (Coleman), 3772
---- Willard H., *1604, *1638, *3575
---- William Clendenin, *2836 (diary)
---- William Sydney, 3772, 6150
Porterfield, Austin L., *6153
---- Genevieve, *399
Portland, Me., 4502
----, Ore., 1855, 2520, 4425, 7502
Portland transcript (Me.), 7585
Portolá, Gaspar de, 7664
Ports and harbors, Boston, 4694; Los Angeles, 7627; Oakland, 7716; San Diego, 7691; San Francisco, 7705, 7706, 7710
Portsmouth, R. I., 4744
----, Va., 2655
Portsmouth Gas Co. (N. H.), 4537
Posey, Walter Brownlow, *5414
Post, Charles William, 6190, 6847
Post City, Tex., 6190
Post-dispatch (St. Louis), 6373, 6374
Post Office Dept. See United States Govt.
----offices. See United States Govt., Post Office Dept.
Postage stamps. See Stamps.
Postal cards, 722; P. I., 7888
---- service, 2371-2389; airmail, 1883, 1888, 1893; Confederate States, 367, 5453, 5942; overland mail, 1809; private service, 5596.--By place: Calif., 7778; Conn., 4795; D. C., 5596; N. Y. C., 4882, 4903; Ohio, 6640; Okla., 6420; P. I., 7875; Phila., 5213; Southwest, 1809; Tex., 6069; Va., 5739; W. Va., 6212; West, 6475, 6476. See also Philately.
---- slogans, 7875
Postell, William Dosite, *5423
Postgraduate medicine, *3186
Postmarks, Confederate Treasury notes, 5455; Milwaukee and Mississippi RR, 6928
Postum indus., 6190
Potash indus., 1546
Potatoes, 7461
Potawatomi Indians, 6416
Potomac Valley, 39, 4443
Pottawatomie County, Okla., 6416
Pottenger, Francis Marion, *3222 (autobiog.)
Potter, E. B., *2653
---- Edith L., *6829
---- James B. M., 2605
---- Loren D., *7090
---- Seymour A., Jr., *2708
Potter County, Pa., 5365, 5371
---- County, Tex., 6178
---- County Historical Soc. (Pa.), *5365
Pottery. See Ceramics.
Pottinger, David T., *4346
Potts, John (1710-68), 5281
---- family, 5281
Potwin, George Stephen, *4765
"Poughkeepsie," as place name, 2235
Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 4995
Poughkeepsie Female Academy, 4995
Poughquag, N. Y., 4977
Pouinard, Alfred, *3881, *6041
Poultry indus., 1641, 5746, 5886
Pound, Arthur, *727
---- Ezra, 3627, 4438
---- Louise, *2230, *2262, *3882, *7111
---- Roscoe, *945, *4343
Poupard, James, 3156
Powel, Major Samuel, 1816
Powell, David Franklin, 4314
---- Donald M., *400
---- John Wesley, 3099, 7237
---- Lawrence Clark, *598
---- Nathaniel, *5618 (ltr.)
---- Thomas Reed, *1320
Power, Edward John, *4137
Power Commission, Federal. See United States Govt., Federal Power Commission.
---- indus. See Electrical indus.
Powers, Alfred, *7500
---- Frank B., *1430
---- Grover Francis, *3254, 3266
Prager, Frank D., *1484
Pragmatism, 3076, 3078
Prairie County, Ark., 6386
---- du Chien, Wis., 6928
---- View Agricultural and Mechanical College, Tex., 6087
Prairieville, La., 6020
Pratt, Dallas, *634
---- Fletcher, *2937
---- Harry Edward, *191, *1303, *2996, *6754, *6757
---- Joseph H., 3189
---- Matthew, 4009
---- Parley Parker, *3479, *7168 (diary)
---- Winthrop, Jr., *1761
Pratt Institute Free Library, 642
Praus, Alexis A., *686
Prayer book, use in jail, 4695
Preaching, folklore, 5428; Edgar De Witt Jones, 6912; Charles Ready Nichol, 5469; Jefferson Davis Ray, 6147.--By place: Idaho, 6510; Mich., Detroit, 6912; South, 5428, 5469; Tex., 6147; Va., 5645; West, 6487
Preble County, Ohio, 6594
Precipitation. See Meteorology.
Prehistory. See Anthropology; Archeology.
Prendergast, William B., *2434, *3006
Prentice, Royal A., *2885
Prentiss, Augustin Mitchell, Jr., *2718
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 3483, 3486; Presbyteries, Richland, Ohio, *6617
---- Historical Soc., 224, 558
---- Ministers' Fund, 1986
Presbyterians, 3483-3494; bibliog., 224, 332, 558; educ., 417, 5535, 6142; foreign missions, 1206; Indian missions, 6605, 7089; life insurance for ministers, 1986.--By place: Ala., 5954; Alaska, 224; Ia., 7032; Idaho, 6510; Ind., 6714; Kan., 7148; L. I., 4959, 4963; Md., 5535; Miss., 5996; N. C., 5777; N. D., 7086, 7089; N. Y. C., 4858; Ohio, 6605, 6606, 6617; Pa., 5295, 5378; Phila., 5216; Pittsburgh, 5382; South, 5414; South Atlantic States, 332; Tenn., 6303, 6310, 6312; Tex., 6142; W. Va., 6215, 6220, 6228; West, 224
Prescott, Ariz., 7420
Preservation Society of Newport County (R. I.), 4726
Presidency of the U. S., autographs of Presidents, 262; campaign insignia, 700; effect of war and depression, 778; emergency powers, 883, 884, 887, 892, 895, 896; inaugural addresses, 889, 890; infl. of Freemasonry, 888; "inherent" powers, 883, 884, 887, 892, 895, 896; limitation of power by court, 885; professional soldiers in office, 894, 2968; reeligibility of chief executive, 882, 891; relations with the Vatican, 1169; steel seizure cases, 883, 887, 896; Thanksgiving proclamation, 2484; veto power, 886. See also Elections; United States Govt., President; and names of specific Presidents.
President Roosevelt (vessel), 1795
President's Air Policy Commission. See United States Govt.
Press. See Journalism.
Presser, Theodore, 5256
Presser Home for Retired Music Teachers, 5256
Preston, Ann, 3215
---- Howard H., *7475
---- R. A., *2667, *4418
Pretzels, 1597
Preus, Caroline Dorothea Margrethe (Keyser), *6926
---- Diderikke Margrethe (Brandt), *6926
---- Herman Amberg, 6926
---- Johan Carl Keyser, *6926
Prewett, Clinton R., *4147
Priaulx, Arthur W., *7517, *7528
Pribilof Islands, 2645, 7837, 7850
Price, F. Douglas, *523

Price, Gladys Bibee, *7206 (reminisc.)
---- Helen, *6270
---- James A., *7382
---- Joseph Charles, *5780 (papers)
---- Lawrence Marsden, *382
---- Marcus W., *1782, *2676
---- P. W., *742
---- Perry, 7206
---- Prentiss, *4021
---- Ralston R., *1634
---- Robert, *6596
---- Samuel Goodale, *7100
---- Virginia Polhill, *5872
---- Willard De Mille, *4427 (autobiog.)
Price Administration, Office of. See United States Govt.
Price Decontrol Board. See United States Govt.
Prices, 1337; barbers' prices, 2048; bituminous coal, 1029; black market, 1949; canning indus., 6978; Civil War, 2979; control, 295; depreciation charges in period of rising prices, 1066; effects of accelerated amortization, 1940; food prices paid as affected by income, 1898; functional discounts under Robinson-Patman Act, 2046; govt. securities, 1899; inflation, 1899, 1938, 4188, 5640; medical care, 3276; parity prices and inflation, 1938; petroleum indus., 1550, 1954; rayon, 1571; rel. of common stock prices to weather trends, 1906; residential heating fuels, 1948; retail drug trade, 1936; right to lower prices, 2047; securities listed on N. Y. Stock Exchange, 1960; wage-price relationships in regulated indus., 1900; World War I, 2979; World War II, 1949, 1950
Prichard, E. A., *1030
---- M. F. Floyd, *6855
Priessman, Neil Y., Jr., *4568
Prime, L. Marguerite, *635
Primm, James D., Jr., *2508
---- Wilson, *6360
Prince, Charles Adams, 3940
---- Toussaint L., *297
Prince Georges County, Md., 5545
---- Matchabelli Perfumes, 2366
---- Rupert, Brit. Col., 7831
---- William Sound, Alaska, 7834
Princess Anne County, Va., 5706
Princeton, Ind., 6700
----, N. J., 1235, 2800, 5129, 5143
Princeton Univ., 924, 4330; Elmer Adler, 2313; architecture, 3972; Elias Boudinot, 1235; Cyrus Fogg Brackett, 3333; Class of 1914, *4355; Class of 1921, *4357; Christian Gauss, 2263, 2267; Library, *228, *636; Press, 2314; Program of Study in Am. Civilization, 4435; Theological Seminary, 3422; Woodrow Wilson, 5141
Prine, Margaret L. (Bolle), *7218
Pringle, Henry F., *5718
---- Katherine, *5718
Print: the magazine of the graphic arts, *2293
Printing, Bible, 3378; bibliog., 363; birch bark books, 5060; casting of type, 4760; children's books, 428; Farmers' Museum, 657; German lang., 390, 391, 5362; John Marvin Hunter, Sr., 189; Jefferson's Notes, 2298; Lincoln-Douglas debates, 373; reminisc., 2311; Isaiah Thomas, 2297, 2300; tramp printers, 2299; Mark Twain and the Paige typesetter, 3751; views of Swante Palm, 715; wages, 1927; women, 7732. --By place: Ariz., 7416; Calif., 7454, 7609, (San Francisco) 1927, 7728, 7732; Conn., 4760; Me., 4502; N. Y., 5060; N. Y. C., 428; Nev., 7454; Ohio, 4303; Pa., 4303, 5343, 5362; Phila., 1095, 5208; Tex., 715, 6094; Utah, 7298. See also Engraving; Illustration; Typography.
Printing Office, Farmers' Museum, 657
Prior, William Y., *5117
Prison Industries Reorganization Admin. See United States Govt.
Prisoners of war, Civil War, 2840, 4272, 5444; colonial wars, 4498; Revolution, 2923, 4479; World War II, 2763, 2765, 2900, 2901
Prisons, Federal penitentiaries, 2442; imprisonment for Confederate sympathies, 2977; imprisonment for debt, 2421; labor, 2437; parole, 2431; probation, 2430, 2431. --By place: Calif., 7720; Idaho, 2428; La., 6048; Mass., Boston, 4695; Md., 5550; Miss., 6008
Privacy, 2405-2408
Privateering, 2961, 2965, 2972, 4293
Privileged communications (law), 7595
Prizefighting, 2473
Probate, State codes, 1501
Probert, Walter, *7514
Proclus, 3067
Procopius of Sazawa, Saint, 7329
Procter, William, obit., 3128
Proctologic Soc., American. See American Proctologic Soc.
Proctology, 3252
Proctor, Mary Lucile ("CC"), *1269
---- William, Jr., *3139
Procurement (military), 3017-3026
Production, 1366-1712; during depressions, 1907; manufactures, 1341; role in economy, 1338, 1340; statistics, 1337; World War II, 3002. See also Agriculture; Enterprise; Forestry; Labor; Mining; Natural resources; Procurement; Property; and names of specific industries.
Production and Marketing Admin. See United States Govt.
---- Board, War. See United States Govt., War Production Board.
Profits, 1050, 1065, 1550, 1946
Progressive Movement, 1100
---- Party, Ill., 6773; Wis., 6958
---- Political Action, Conference for. See Conference for Progressive Political Action.
Prohibition. See Temperance movt.
Pronghorns, 1394
Propaganda, secession, 828
Property, 1480-1502; assessment, 7124; bank capital, 1981; capital, 1895; Catholics, 7770; common stock, 1906; illusory transfers, 4848; TVA condemnation practice, 5493; taxation during period of rising prices, 1066; taxation of foreign state-owned property, 1113. --By place: Calif., 7770; Kan., 7124; N. Y., 4848; South, 5493. See also Real estate.
Proprietary medicines, 4314
Prosser, William Lloyd, *965
Prosthodontists, Pacific Coast Soc. of. See Pacific Coast Soc. of Prosthodontists.
Prostitution, N. Y. C., 4933; S. C., 2450
Protestant Episcopal Church. See Episcopalians.
---- Episcopal Soc. for the Advancement of Christianity, S. C., 5825
Protestants, 3415-3514; Brazil, 5430; Catholic missions, 3404; foreign missions, 301; Swiss emigrants, 5706; Va., 5706. See also Baptists; Christian Scientists; Church of the Brethren; Congregationalists; Disciples of Christ; Episcopalians; Evangelical and Reformed Church; Lutherans; Mennonites; Methodists; Moravians; Mormons; Presbyterians; Quakers; Reformed Churches; Seventh-Day Adventists; Shakers; Swedenborgians; Unitarians.
Proust, Marcel, 3856
Proverbs, 3868, 5999
Providence, R. I., 4401, 4728, 4739; bibliog., 283; Congregationalists, 4740; historic houses, 4736; John Brown's house, 4467. See also Brown Univ.
Providence Plantations. See Rhode Island.
Provines, Cornelia D., *598
Provo, Utah, 7304
Prucha, Francis Paul, *2584
Pruett, Ralph D., Jr., *6004
Pruitt, O. J., *7029, *7030
Pruner, Robert F., *5171
Prunty, Merle, Jr., *5488
Pryde, Robert D., *4787
Psychiatric Assoc., American. See American Psychiatric Assoc.
---- Assoc., Southern. See Southern Psychiatric Assoc.
Psychiatry, 2076, 3240, 3334-3365 passim; armed forces, 2755, 2771, 2772, 2776, 2778, 2781, 2782; Abraham Lincoln, 1263; Okinawans in Hawaii, 7864; Francis Parkman, 170. --By place: Calif., 7643, 7649; Mich., 6897; Miss., 6005; N. C., 5752; N. Y., 5006; South, 5495
Psychological warfare, Woodrow Wilson, 2990
Psychology, 3088, 3334-3365 passim; Chinook mythology, 7525; infl. of Freud on Am. drama, 3558; of speech, 416; religious idealism, 3381; Gertrude Stein, 3657
Psychosurgery, 3358-3360
Public administration, 1006-1033, 1315; agric., 1382; fee system, 6268; Government town, 7542; Indians, 2171; judicial control, 7001; judicial review of rulings of administrative agencies, 7614; labor policy, 1477; local welfare board hiring

policy, 7019; Mt. Rushmore project, 3990; National Resources Planning Bd., 1378; property assessment, 7124; regional war labor boards, 1468; State supervision of local finance, 5142. --By place: Calif., 7572, 7601, 7614; Kan., 7124, 7125; Ky., 6268; Minn., 7001, 7019, 7020; N. J., 5142, 5147; Nev., 7542; P. R., 7909; Pa., 5157, 5391; Va., 5725; Wis., 6932
Public Administration Cases, Committee on. See Committee on Public Administration Cases.
Public assistance. See Charities and welfare.
Public buildings, Phila., 509
Public Buildings and Grounds, Office of. See United States Govt.
Public debt, 1035; Tex., 6076
Public employees, civil service reform, 1015, 4315; displaced career employee program of Civil Service Comm., 1033; Federal patronage, 1014, 1016, 1017; hours of work of Federal employees and employees of public contractors, 1013; Italian Americans, 2194; local welfare board employees, 7019; "supergrades," 1021; wage determination in quasi-public employment, 1024. --By place: Ariz., 4323; Fla., 5934; Minn., 7019; N. Y., 4323, 5004. See also various agencies under United States Govt.
Public finance, 1034-1066, 1894; Calif., Los Angeles County, 7648; free coinage of silver, 4743; Ga., 5861, 5888; N. J., 5142; N. M., 7388
Public health, 3240; chronic disease, 5573, 5574; effect of mil. govt., 3027; Federal grants-in-aid, 431; heart disease in university students, 7272; George Walter McCoy, 3086; school health service, 4942; wartime, 296, 3323. --By place: Alaska, 7839; Calif., 4328, 7634; Colo., 7272; Fla., 5934; Ind., 6701; Mass., 4637, 4653, 4657; Md., Balto., 5573, 5574; Mo., 6334; N. C., 5787; N. Y. C., 4898, 4919, 4942; P. R., 7911; Russia, 300
Public Health Assoc., American. See American Public Health Assoc.
Public Health Service. See United States Govt.
Public lands. See Land.
Public Library of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County (N. C.), 328
Public opinion, Calif., 7613; Cuba, 1154; Japan, 1207, 1211; Napoleon I, 1168; Wendell Phillips, 7055; prior to foreign wars, 2969; slavery, 5809; Spanish Civil War, 1197; United Nations concept, 1122
Public speaking, 2270-2285; bibliog., 415, 416; educ., 3431; historiog., 38; Indians, 5409; Presidential inaugural addresses, 889, 890; George Washington as subject, 3595. --By place: Ala., 5946; Calif., 7590; Colo., 7225; Ia., 7055; Ill., 6763, 6768; Mich., 6874; N. C., 5780; N. J., 5141; Nev., 7540; Ohio, Cincinnati, 6671; Pa., 2971; South, 5409, 5474; Tex., 6197; Va., 5672; Wis., 6942. --Speakers: John Peter Altgeld, 6763, 6768; Sir Norman Angell, 2340; John W. Bear, 814; Louis Dembitz Brandeis, 927; Augusta Cooper Bristol, 4308; Ned Buntline, 3679; William Hatchett Chandler, 5946; Schuyler Colfax, 1275; Moncure Conway, 4305; Daniel de Leon, 852; John Evans, 7225; Henry George, 847; W. D. Hoard, 6942; Herbert Hoover, 871; William Dean Howells, 4417; Robert G. Ingersoll, 4306; Andrew Johnson, 841; Eric A. Johnston, 1535; Edgar De Witt Jones, 6912; Theodore Marburg, 4318; Richard M. Nixon, 1323; Walter Hines Page, 5474; Henry R. Pattengill, 6874; Wendell Phillips, 7055; Joseph Charles Price, 5780; John Randolph, 1247; Elihu Root, 1314; Carl Schurz, 1285, 1289; Thomas Starr, 7590; Robert A. Taft, 1325; Alfred Alexander Taylor, 1279; William Makepeace Thackeray, 5672; Woodrow Wilson, 5141; Cobina Wright, 4338. See also Preaching.
Public utilities, 2045, 5182
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, 2045
Public welfare. See Charities and welfare.
Publicity, Federal tax returns, 1043. See also Advertising.
Publishers' weekly, 4315
Publishing, 2286, 2290, 2306, 2307, 2314; R. R. Bowker, 4315; colored plate books, 696; decorated book papers, 2309; doctoral dissertations, 2287; dominance of commercialism, 4280; effect of reprinted English books, 2303; Hamlin Garland's writings, 3652; German-lang. newspapers, 407; Henry Holt and Co., 636; imprints, 347; legal treatises, 439; music, 5256; of hist. documents, 18; James Rivington, 343; Rollo books, 3637; Walt Whitman, 3643. --By place: France, 601; Mass., Boston, 2305; Md., 581; Me., 347; N. Y., 4826; New Eng., 4475; Ohio, Cincinnati, 6668; Pa., 5322; Phila., 5208, 5232, 5256; Wash., 7479
Pueblo, Colo., 7248
Pueblo Indians, 91, 2151, 7161, 7166, 7338, 7343, 7384, 7394
Pueblos, abandonment, 2152
Puerto Ricans in the U. S., 7914
Puerto Rico, 7894-7914; campaign against hookworm, 3318; Presbyterian missions, 3492; trade with the U. S., 1742
Puget Sound, 2680
Pugh, Edwin V., *5360
Pulaski County, Ky., 6236
Pulitzer, Joseph, 2343
Pulkovo Observatory, 3107
Pullen, Virginia, *506
---- William Russell, *962
Pulling, Hazel Adele, *598
Pulpwood-logging indus., 1581
Pumpian-Mindlin, Eugene, *2781
Pumps, power pumps, 1709; wooden water pumps, 5317
Punishment of crime. See Crime and punishment.
Purcell, James S., *5765
---- Mabelle (Umland), *6142
---- family, 6142
Purdy, Ken W., *1801
Purdy, Tenn., 6304
Pure Food and Drug Act, 2055
Purfield, E. J., *2636
Puritans, 4465, 4468, 4483, 4596, 4605; attitude toward music, 3917; color in dress, 4591; heritage, 3415; latten spoons, 4597; objection to long hair and wigs, 4471; theater, 3519
Pursh, Frederick, 3111
Pusey, William Allen, 3245
Putman family, 4222
Putnam, Israel, III, *1948
---- Mabel Raef, *3953
Putnam, Conn., 4791
Putter, Irving, *4372
Puzzlers' League, National. See National Puzzlers' League.
Puzzles (recreation), 2451
Pye, Edward Arell, *2745
Pyle, James I., *5346
Pyles, Thomas, *2239
Pynson Printers, 2313
Pyramid Park, N. D., 7084

Quabbin Reservoir, Mass., 4661
Quaife, Elvin Lee, *7031
---- Milo Milton, *1276, *2963
Quail, Pa., 5165
Quakers, 3495-3497, 4204, 4209; Indian missions, 4803; Puritan infl., 3415; shipowners, 1756; Robert Waln, Jr., 177. --By place: Del., 4209; Mass., 4209, 4604; Md., 5532; N. C., 5756, 5759; New Eng., 4463; Ohio, 6612; Pa., 5173, 5279, 5333, 5347
Quakertown, Pa., 407, 5345
Quant, Willis Charles, *1466
Quarles, Tabitha, 6331
Quarries, Calif., 7793; S. C., 5822
Quarter Horse Assoc., American. See American Quarter Horse Assoc.
Quartermaster Corps, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.
---- generals, 1236, 2568
Quartermaster review, *2566
Quayle, Nolbert Hunt, *3932
Quebec (City), journey, 4499; mil. expeditions, 2790, 3444; War of 1812, 2970
---- (Province), Revolutionary War captives, 2966; St. Francis Indian mission, 3371, 4476
---- Act (1774), 756
Queen Anne's War, 2962, 4362
Queen's College (N. J.), lotteries, 5122
Queens County, N. Y., 4889, 4900
Quel, Seymour B., *4834
Quetico Provincial Park, Ont., 7012
Quiberon Bay, 2708
Quigg, Murray T., *1418
Quigley, James Knight, *3308
Quileute Indians, 7487
Quilts, 504
Quimby, Harold R., *1645
Quincy, Edmund, *4299 (ltrs.)

Quincy, Mass., 4467, 4689
Quinn, Arthur Hobson, *231, *3544
---- David Beers, *5751
---- Julia P., *4790
---- Robert W., *4790
---- Russell, *7764
Quitaque, Tex., 6091

Rabbits, forage in Alleghenies, 1409
Rabies, wild animals, 1397
Rabinowitz, Isadore, *192
Rabold, Stanley J., *7713
Rabun, James Z., *1273
Race Point, Mass., 4595
Races and nationalities, 96, 2141-2229; fertility, 2114, 2116; racial ancestry of Negroes, 5985; racial expressions, 3877; racial hist. societies, 588; stature trends, 2105; sex ratios, 2112; violence, 6914. --By place: Alaska, 7840; Ga., 5520, 5837; Mich., Detroit, 6914; Miss., 5985; N. C., 5802; S. C., 5520, 5837; Siberia, 7810. See also Indians; Jews; National groups; Negroes; Racial equality.
Rachal, William M. E., *2655, *2967, *5659, *5673, *5719, *5720, *5742, *5747
Racial equality, 2207-2229, 4339, 4854, 5502. See also Antislavery movt.; Slavery.
Racine College, 6935
Racing, aircraft, 1876; automobiles, 1800, 1801, 1803, 1826; balloons, 1878; fishing vessels, 1794; horses, 668, 4960, 4986, 6470, 7708; museums, 668; packets, 5505; steamboats, 1783, 1785; wire transmission of information, 6352; yachts, 1738, 1741, 4960. --By place: Calif., 6470, 7708; Ky., 6265; Mississippi River, 1783, 5505; Mo., 6352; N. Y., 4986, (L. I.) 4960; West, 6470
Racing, National Museum of. See National Museum of Racing.
Rackliffe, John, *3625
Radar, 2638
Raddall, Thomas H., *2723
Radical Republicans, Wis., 6950
Radio, 2393; Armed Forces Radio Service, 2556; bibliog., 351, 416; broadcasting by newspaper-owned stations, 6910; broadcasting experiences of British broadcaster in Am., 4430; equipment mfg., 2398; pictorial radio, 2391; Point Loma, Calif., 7798; research, 2395; speeches, 1323; theatrical performances, 3566; transatlantic radio, 2394; WMAQ, 2397; World War II, 2556, 2911
Radiocarbon dating, 6, 29, 63, 90, 6439, 6730
Radway, Morton, *5093
Rae, John Bell, *6993
Rafferty, James A., *2768
Rafinesque, Constantine Raphael, 3133
---- Constantine Samuel, 6235
Rafts, 1730
Ragan, Philip H., *4490
Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, *232
Ragland, Hobert D., *6413, *6416
Rahill, Frank, *3533
---- Gerald W., *2705
Rahn, Barbara Elizabeth (Shearer), *4245
---- Claude Jerome, *4245
Rail transportation, 1833-1871; Army, 2609, 2650; folklore, 3874; historiog., 21; immigrant travel, 2139; lumber indus., 6576; rates, 1722, 5968; snow hazards, 7203; Spanish-Am. War, 2885; World War I, 325. --By place: Ala., 5967, 5968; Dist. of Col., 5576; Germany, 5181; Great Lakes region, 6576; Iran, 2890; Ky., 4410; Minn., 7004; Mont., 7203; N. M., 7366; N. Y., 1518, 4410, 4832, 4833; N. Y. C., 4832, 4896; New Eng., 1518, 4832; Ohio, 4410; Okla., 6421; Pa., 5179, 5181, (Phila.) 5254; Pacific Northwest, 6499; S. C., 5521; Tex., 6121; Va., 4410; West, 4422, 4425
Railroad Adjustment Board, National. See United States Govt., National Railroad Adjustment Board.
---- Administration, U. S. See United States Govt.
---- equipment, 1862-1871; refrigerator cars, 1613; use of wood, 1556; watches, 1694. See also Locomotives.
---- lines, 1717, 1835, 1849, 1851-1861, 1863; button collecting, 721; cab signals, 5350; collective bargaining, 1445; Confederate States, 5442; debt structure, 1966; elevated rwy., 4896; Federal regulation, 2036; killing of livestock on unfenced tracks, 6859; labor, 1440, 1445, 1447, 1463, 2257; land grants, 7453; Northern Pacific RR, 1509, 2928, 7005; publications, 7005; retirement systems, 433; stations, 7494; vessels in service, 1787; wage-price relationships, 1900; wrecks, 7791. --By place: Calif., 7453, 7638, 7642, 7683, 7700, 7746, 7791; Can., 7477; Colo., 7264; Fla., 5919; Ga., 5884; Ia., 7042, 7046, 7064, 7073; Idaho, 7212; Ill., 6573, 6771; Ind., 6718, 6728; Kan., 7131; Ky., 5470, 5477, 6270; Mass., 4480; Md., 5551, 5558; Mich., 6573, 6846, 6859, 6866; Minn., 1509, 6993, 7009; Mont., 7203; N. C., 5783; N. D., 7084; N. H., 4532; N. J., 5124, 5130; N. Y., 1518, 5008, (L. I.) 4961, 4964, 4969; N. Y. C., 4896; Nev., 7538, 7539; New Eng., 1518; Ohio, 6624, 6634, 6647, 6648, 6654, 6657; Ore., 7453; Pa., 5340, 5349, 5350, 5366, 5367; South, 5442, 5518; Southwest, 1809; Tenn., 5470, 5477, 5967; Va., 5426; Vt., 4480, 4576, 4584; W. Va., 5426, 6222; Wash., 7471, 7477, 7483, 7484, 7494; West, 6463; Wis., 6928, 6962, 6969. See also Street railways.
Railroad magazine, *1863
Railroad Retirement Board. See United States Govt.
Railway Economics, Bureau of, Wash., D. C., Library, *325
---- Historical Soc., National. See National Railway Historical Soc.
---- Labor Act, 1440, 1463
---- Surgeons, American Assoc. of. See American Assoc. of Railway Surgeons.
Rainaldo, John B., *4439
Rainer, Joseph, 6951
Raines, Irving Isaak, *2372
---- William T., 6345
Rainfall. See Meteorology.
Rainmaking, 3165, 3182, 6190
Rainy River, Minn., 6981
Raisig, L. Miles, *5455
Raiziss, Sona, *3624
Rajan, Balachandra, *3622
Raleigh, Sir Walter, 4277
Raleigh, N. C., 5757, 5769
Raleigh observer, 5764
Raleigh register and North Carolina State gazette, 5764
Ramage, Robert H., *2375
Ramah, N. M., 7361
Ramapo (US naval tanker), 4428
Rambler (automobile), 1825
Rambler's magazine and New York theatrical register, 4875
Ramey, Horace P., *4453
Ramsay, Robert Lee, *6325
Ramsdell, Willett Forrest, 1560
Ramsey, Jasper H., *7060
Ranching. See Agriculture; Cattle indus.; Horses.
Ranck, William A., *6492
Rand, Jerry, *6425
Randall, Edwin T., *2421
---- Elbert, *1363
---- J. Calvin, *2012
---- J. H., *7077
Randall County, Tex., 6178
Randel, William, *3576
Randle, Martha Champion, *3353
Randolph, John, of Roanoke, 1247-1249
---- Vance, *6203, *6204, *6344, *6392
Randolph, N H., 4533
Randolph, John (steamboat, 1834-65), 1765
Randolph County, Ark., 6389
---- County, W. Va., 6222
Range, Willard, *5878
Range. See Land.
Rank, Johannes, 5291
---- John Peter, 5291
Rankin, Robert H., *1658
---- Watson Smith, *1515
Rankins, Walter Herbert, *2866
Ransmeier, John C., *3280
Ransom, Harry, *715, *6055, *6141
---- John Crowe, 3622; God without thunder, 5491
Rap (pseud.), "Uncle Rufus" and "Ma": the story of a summer jaunt with their friends to the new Northwest, 7004
Raper, Horace Wilson, *5775
Rapp, George, 2065
Rappahannock County, Va., 5682
---- Forge, Va., 5703
Rappaport, Joseph, *2992
Raquette Falls, N. Y., 5063
Raritan Landing, N. J., 2795
---- River Valley, N. J., 5096

Raschid, Baddia J., *2038
Rasey, Ruth M., *4572
Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor, *7840
---- Wayne D., *1595
Ratchford, Fannie E., *4269
Rathje, Bert E., *6745
Rationing, cancellation of food ration stamps, 1951; gasoline for veterans, 1952
Rattan family, *6727
Rattlesnake mts., Me. and N. H., 4481
Rattlesnakes, 4481
Rauchenstein, Fredericka (Robyn), *6346 (ltr.)
Rauschenbusch, Walter, 5072
Ravary, Viateur, *6984
Ravat, Etienne, *4415
Raven, Clara, *2759
Ravitz, Abe C., *4621, *4738
Rawding, Herbert L. (schooner), 4431
Rawdon, Wright, & Hatch, Cincinnati branch, 6677
Rawhide, Nev., 7540
Rawidowicz, Esther Eugenie, *6797
---- Simon, *6793
Rawle, William, biog., 963
Rawlings, Mary, *5717
Ray, Ellis Roberts, *3040
---- Georgia Miller, *6147
---- Jefferson Davis, 6147
---- Royal H., *2352
---- Terry, *7393
Ray v. Blair, 851
Rayback, Joseph G., *5172
Rayburn, Otto Ernest, *6199, *6395
---- William Marion, 4352
Raymenton, Marion, *1927
Raymond, Anan, *872
---- Henry Jarvis, *5051
---- Percy E., *4597
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, 3092
Rayon indus., 1571
Read, Daniel, *4766 (ltrs.)
Reading, Pa., 4309, 5181, 5307, 5349
----, Vt., 4571
Reading tastes, Calif., 7567
Real estate, absentee landlordism, 5308; business cycles, 1905; exemption of real property of public utilities from local taxation, 5182; mineral and royalty deeds, 6105; special assessments, 1046; title standards, 1488.--By place: Calif., 7770, (San Francisco) 7718; D. C., 4329; Fla., 5928; Mich., 6834; N. D., 7095; Ohio, Cleveland, 6682; Pa., 5174, 5182, 5197, 5308; S. D., 4329; Tex., 4329, 6105, 6126; W. Va., 6207
Realism (lit.), 3605, 3609, 3612, 3747, 3849, 6812
Reardon, James Michael, *6982
Reatas, 7559
Reaver, J. Russell, *3909
Reavis, Dick, *6176
Reay, George Henry, 4063
Rebecca (brigantine), 1756
Recipes. See Cookery.
Reck, Franklin Mering, *1543
Reclamation, Bureau of. See United States Govt.
Reconstruction (period), 838-841; Ala., 5965; agriculture, 1586; civil rights, 2222; freedmen, 5965; Northern loyalty tests, 774; Va., 5655
Reconstruction Finance Corp. See United States Govt.
Record changer, *3957
Recordings (sound). See Sound recordings.
Records, 510-524 passim; compiling guide to Federal records, 183; motion pictures as Federal records, 3531.--Baptismal records: Conn., 4762; N. Y., 4993.--Birth records: Conn., 4755; S. C., 5851.--Burial records: Ala., 5954; Ariz., 7421; Colo., 7236; Conn., 4767; Ind., 6694, 6711, 6713; Mich., 6861; Minn., 3041; Mo., 6328; N. J., 5120, 5123; N. Y., 4989, 5043, 5046; Ohio, 6615; Pa., 3040; S. C., 5848; Tex., 6058, 6118; Wis., 6918.--Business records, 271, 516, 612, 636; Calif., 7560; Conn., 4764.--Church records: Calif. parishes, 7596, 7786; Congregationalists, 4620; Conn., 4762; Episcopalians, 4993; Mass., 4620; Methodists, 3470; Moravians, 193; N. Y., 4993; Presbyterians, 1986.--Consular records: Calif., 7560.--Court records: Ga., 5871; Va., 5700, 5738.--Death records: Conn., 4755; Ind., 6694; Ky., 6256, 6262; Mo., 6328; N. C., 5764; N. J., 5116; N. Y., 4993; Ohio, 6597, 6634; Pa., 5167; S. C., 5851.--Foreign service post records, 286, 7560.--Inventories: Mass., 4593, (Boston) 4681; Miss., 5997; N. M., 7344, 7345; R. I., 4728; Wash., 7458.--Marriage records: Colo., 7273; Conn., 4755; Ind., 6694; Ky., 6256; Mass., 4611; Miss., 5997; Mo., 6328; N. C., 5764; N. H., 4544; N. J., 5113; N. Y., 4979, 4991, 4993; Ohio, 6597, 6634; Pa., 5330; S. C., 5821, 5851; Tenn., 6293; Va., 5711; W. Va., 6209; Wis., 6941.--Muster rolls: Ala., 2625; Confederate States, 252.--Pension records: Revolution, 3038, 3039.--Public records: bibliog., 410; Colo., 198, 263, 524, 7274; Fla., 5918; Ga., 511, 5871; Gr. Brit., 523; Ill., 522; Ind., 6694; Mass., 4606; Miss., 249; N. C., 511; Ore., 227; R. I., 283; S. C., 515; Tenn., 6299; Va., 5700, 5738; W. Va., 6209; wartime protection, 432.--Probate records: Colo., 7274; Ind., 6694.--Rent rolls: Va., 5628.--Wills: Ky., 6255; Mass., 4593; Md., 5533; Miss., 5997; N. M., 7344; Va., 5633, 5642, 5707; W. Va., 6209
Recreation and sport, 2445-2479; chess, 421; Negroes, 5800; Olympic Games, 7653; paintings of sports or games, 4022-4024; public recreation, 4699; Schützenfest, 1671, 1679.--By place: Ark., 6381; Calif., 7738; Colo., 7278; Ill., 6571; Ind., 6715; Mass., 4699; Mich., 6871; N. C., 5793, 5800; N. Y. C., 4905; Vt., 4582; West, 6443; Wis., 6571. See also Archery; Baseball; Boxing; Football; Gambling; Golf; Hunting and game; Marksmanship; Mountaineering; Racing; Skiing; Yachting.
Recruitment, armed forces, 3009-3016. See also Selective service.
Rector, William G., *6576
Red Cloud (Indian chief), 2870
---- Cross. See American National Red Cross.
---- family, 6142
---- Fish (Indian chief), 7097
---- Horse (Indian chief), 2879
---- Jacket (Seneca Indian), 5081
---- Lake, Minn., 6996
---- River (South), 5483, 6132, 6435
---- River of the North, half-breed Indians, 6524
---- Wing, Minn., 7025
Redding, Conn., 4758
Redfield, Robert, *153
Redlich, Fritz, *1968
Redway, Virginia Larkin, *3919
Redwood, Abraham, *4732
Ree Indians, 7085
Reece, James B., *3696
Reed, Allen C., *7436
---- Bill, *7358
---- Carl W., Jr., *1927
---- Earl H., *6529
---- Erik Kellerman, *7163
---- George E., *3395
---- Glenn A., *4183, *4184
---- Ralph Thomas, *1717
---- Sarah R., *462
---- Stephen W., 2071
---- Stuart, *6890
---- Walter, 3216, 4898
Reeder, Leo G., *6830
Reedy, Theodore Winter, *1412
Reep, Edward A., 4051
Rees, Albert, *1912
Reeve, Frank D., *7416
---- J. Stanley, *5352
Reeves, Benjamin H., *1808 (diary)
---- Frank, *1606
Reform, Colo., 7266; N. Y., 5072; press, 7014; Edmund Quincy, 4299
Reform Judaism, 3515, 3517
Reformed Churches, 3498-3501; Arabian Mission, 3255; higher educ., 417; N. Y., 4979, 4991; N. Y. C., 4890; Ohio, 6632; Pa., 5304, 5330
Refrigerator cars. See Railroad equipment.
Refugee Board, War. See United States Govt., War Refugee Board.
Refugees, physicians, 3275
Regional and local hist., 46, 86, 344, 4439-7919; documentation in public libraries, 592; fertility trends, 2110; financial adminis., 1894; governments, 753; teaching of local biog., 125; teaching of local hist., 126, 129, 139, 149, 160, 162. See also East; South; Territories and dependencies; West.
Regionalism, 1342, 4440; Canadian-Am. regionalism, 6479; Pacific Northwest, 6441
Regulation, War of the (1764-71), 5760
Rehabilitation, tuberculous, 5273
Rehder, Helmut, *74

Reheboth Hundred, Del., 5394
Reich, Nathan, *1427
Reichert, Frederick Leet, *3217
Reid, Ben, *3774
---- H., *5783
---- Ira De Augustine, *3439
---- James (1827-98), 1675
---- John Turner, *3590
---- Legh W., *4196
Reider, Joseph, *2190
Reifschneider, Felix E., *4833
Reik, Louis E., *3341
Reilly, Anna D., *5136
---- George Love Anthony, *5124
Reimann, Lewis Charles, *6870
Rein, David, *3345
Reindeer, 7837
Reinders, Robert C., *6965
Reinfeld, Fred, *1995
Reinhardt, George Cooper, *2618, *2710
---- Guenther, *2439
---- John Edward, *3725
Reitz, William, *1947
Relief, depression programs, 2438
Relief (USS), 4399
Religion, 2257, 3043, 3366-3518, 4345; attitude of Northeastern religious press toward John Brown, 2218; bibliog., 363; Orestes Augustus Brownson, 4297; charities and welfare, 2530; church hist., 94, 438, 1753; clerical control of Yale Univ., 4786; Confederate States, 5447; conversion of Harry Orchard, 2428, 7209; festivals, 7224; folk-songs, 3875, 3876; Gaiwiio (Iroquois religion), 5084; James A. Garfield, 3050; Greek Americans, 2205; historiog., 71, 79, 94, 193; William Ernest Hocking, 340; impact of naturalism, 3051; Indian missions, 5615; Indians, 5084, 7531; Robert G. Ingersoll, 4306; medical missions, 186; music, 6638; Negroes, 5484, 5800; Plymouth Colony, 1753; preacher as publisher, 2307; rel. to science, 3052, 3054; religious freedom, 4437; role of religious minorities, 2141; Josiah Royce, 3075; Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar, 4317; statuary, 3979; Sunday schools, 5328; symbolism of Virgin and dynamo, 3053; teaching and study, 154, 4283, 7076.--By place: Alaska, 7843; Calif., 7564; Colo., 7224, 7278; Conn., 4765, 4786; Del., 5395; Ia., 7076; Ill., 6755; Ky., 6278; Mo., 6338; N. C., 5800; N. M., 7349; N. Y., 5084, (L. I.) 4955; N. Y. C., 4861, 4864; New Eng., 4475; Northwest, 94; Ohio, 6609, 6638; Ore., 7448, 7531; Pa., 5328; Phila., 5263; S. D., 7104; South, 3627, 5484; Va., 5615, 5625, 5645; Wash., 7448; West, 6487; Wis., 6935. See also Catholics; Clerical educ.; Church and state; Foreign religious missions; Jews; Protestants; Puritans; Records--church records; Russian Orthodox Church.
Religious communities. See Communal commonwealths.
Remington, Eliphalet (1793-1861), 1664, 1667
---- Frederick, 4056
---- family, 1664
Remount Service, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.
Renaissance, influence on Puritan "church and state" ideas, 4468
Renaud, E. B., *6444
Reno, Marcus A., 2880
Rent, black market, 1949
Rent rolls. See Records.
Renton-Sumner Lowland, Wash., 7482
Rentz, John N., *2898
Renze, Dolores Calahan, *524
Reppy, Alison, *957
Representation, Ind., 6698
Reptiles, as food, 6447; herpetology, 3088
Republican Party, 827, 837, 871, 874, 879, 1219, 1283, 1323, 1329, 6792; Chicago, 6790, 6792; Kan., 7142; Neb., 7112; South, 5459
Res ipsa loquitur (law), 972
Res judicata (law), 5841
Rescues, shipwrecks, 4376
Research Associates, Inc., 3142
---- Corp., 1498
Resettlement Administration. See United States Govt.
Resorts. See Hotels and resorts.
Restaurants, N. Y. C., 4874; Wash., 7473
Retail trade, antitrust laws, 2051, 2053; "company stores," 1934; country stores, 668, 683, 1933, 4566; drugs, 1936, 1939; effect of urbanization, 1945; groceries, 2051-2053, 4324, 5077, 5466; men's hats, 1944; residential heating fuels, 1948; teaching and study, 1941.--By place: Ind., 6700; Ky., 6233; Md., 5528; Mont., 7192; N. Y., 4984, 5077; Ohio, 1934; Pa., 1934; South, 5458; Tex., 4324, 5466; Va., 5528; Vt., 683, 4566; W. Va., 1934; Wash., 1935; Wyo., 7216
Reuter, George Sylvester, *6355
Revenue. See Taxation.
Revenue Cutter Service. See United States Govt.
Revere, Paul, 4055, 4099, 4467, 4682
Revett, Marion S., *6638
Revolution, 2533-2535, 2563, 2791-2813, 2920-2923, 2966, 4239, 4251, 4255, 4257, 4258, 4276, 4802, 5640; bibliog., 212; Elias Boudinot, 1235; British naval admin., 2656; chaplains, 2551; German troops, 2721; liberalism vs. conservatism, 757; Thomas Mifflin, 1236; Robert Morris, 1251; pension records of Rev. soldiers, 3038, 3039; muskets, 1663; pol. thought, 784; prisoners of war, 4479; relations with Spain, 1163; James Rivington and the pamphlet wars, 343; Lord Geo. Sackville, 1011; spies, 2964; Friedrich von Steuben, 2572; women, 2564.--By place: Conn., 3017; Ga., 2661; Mass., 4617; N. Y., 2570, 4802, (L. I.) 4956; New Eng., 4479; Pa., 2966; Phila., 5228; R. I., 2722; S. C., 2661; Va., 5640. See also Loyalists.
Revolvers, 501, 1658, 1659, 4421, 4640
Reyburn, Samuel W., *1941
Reynolds, James, *2064
---- Lester T., *3281
---- Neil B., *5031
Rhetoric. See Public speaking.
Rheumatic fever, 2785, 4790, 5664
---- heart disease, 5804
Rhind, Flora M., *4343
Rhine River, crossing, 2905
Rhoades, Donald H., *3062
Rhode, Robert D., *3342
Rhode Island, 587, 1511, 2605, 3741, 4278, 4337, 4721-4744, 6712; family hist., 1241, 1504, 4221; historic homes, 4467; medical practice, 3204; ms. collections, 283; Negroes, 2722; resorts, 2448, 2449; Rev., 2722; slave trade, 2018; travels, 4383, 4395, 4401; Samuel Ward, 1241. See also Providence.
Rhode Island Historical Soc., 283
Rhodes, Edward Byron, *1935 (ltrs.)
---- Henry A., *1935 (reminisc.)
---- M. B., *7219
---- Willard, *3937
---- William H., 3903
Rhodes Brothers Department Store, Tacoma, Wash., 1935
---- scholars, 4186; obits., 4344
Ribaut, Jean, 4276
Ribbons, 502
Rice, Allen Thorndike, 4575
---- Blair, 5055
---- Craig, *2432
---- Emmett Ainsworth, *4129
---- Frank, *1788 (reminisc.)
---- Howard Crosby, Jr., *218, *4581
---- Lee M., *1622, *7248, *7249, *7251
---- Luther, 3430
---- Susan, *5055 (reminisc.)
---- Wirt, 5055
---- Yale, 5055
Rice, tariffs, 2024
Rich, Adrienne Cecile, *3591
---- Bennett M., *5147
---- Edwin N., *2569, *4595, *4622
---- John L., *4458
---- Stephen G., *149, *2383
Richard, Gabriel, 3397, 6902
Richards, Allan R., *1468
---- George Warren, *3500
---- Horace G., *694, *2102
---- O. H., *6423
---- Oscar W., *3324
Richardson, Cyril C., *154
---- Darrell Coleman, *3781
---- Edgar Preston, *2926, *4016, *4023, *4024, *4026, *4037
---- Eudora Ramsay, *6740
---- Frank Howard, *2513
---- Helen Ruth, *325
---- Horace K., *4598
---- Leon Burr, obit., 4345
---- Robert Kimball, *1289

Richardson, Solomon, 4348
---- Thomas Clarence, *6057
---- William P., *5799
---- family, 4348
Richberg, Donald R., *883, *958
Richeson, Holt, *5633 (will)
---- family, 5633
Richland, Ohio, 6617
Richmond, ----, *7193 (ltr.)
---- David W., *1050
---- Neil D., *5201
---- Robert W., *6461
---- family, 4193
Richmond, Va., 5665-5677; Benedict Arnold, 2662; Catholics, 5522; Civil War, 4282, 5444; Confederate States Cong., 5422; family hist., 5633; family income, 2521; infl. on Aaron Burr, 1246; travels, 4410; World War II, 2991
Richmond, Fredericksburg, & Potomac RR, 1863
Richmondtown, N. Y., 4890
Richter, C. F., *7619
---- Conrad, 4459
Richtmeyer, Duane C., *5612
Rickey, Don, *2597, *2629
---- H. Wynn, *5409
Riddell, Francis A., *7756
---- Harry S., *7546
Ridge, Martin, *1287
Ridgely family, 5563
Ridgeway, Marian Elizabeth, *1380
---- family, 4215
Ridgway, Richard, 4215
Riedesel, Baron Friedrich Adolph von, 4479
---- Baroness Fredericka von, 4479
Riegel, Robert E., *848, *4441
Rieke, Forrest E., *7530
Riel, Louis David, 6524
Rienhoff, William F., Jr., *3217
Riesenfeld, Stefan A., *7001
Riesman, David, *88, *2088
Rieupeyrout, Jean-Louis, *3556
Riezler, Kurt, *89
Rifle, The (periodical), 2337
Rifles, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1664, 1667, 1669, 1673, 1676, 2565, 2592, 2621; cartridges, 1681; lists and descr., 500
Rigdon, R. H., *6099
Riggs, John Beverley, *280
---- Thomas, *7481
Right to work, 1360
Rightmyer, Nelson, *5534
Rights, Douglas Le Tell, *193
Rights of individual, 911. See also Civil rights; Freedom of individual.
Riker, William H., *1028, *1952
Riley, Bennet, 2588
---- Carroll L., *1662, *7337
---- Edward M., *5701
---- Robert L., *1086
---- Thomas A., *3818
---- William Bell, 3438
Rim of the World, Calif., *7669
Rinaldo, John B., *7160, *7334
Ringe, Helen H., *1428, *2186
Ringgold, Jennie (Parks), *7179
---- Samuel, 5541
Ringling, John, 687
---- Mable, 687
---- family, 7054
Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey Circus, 3554
---- (John and Mable) museums: American Circus, *679; Art, *492, *671; Residence, *687
Rio Bonita area, Lincoln County, N. M., 7331
Rio Conchos River, 6160
Río Govea, Manuel Del, *1093
Rio Grande Valley, 2731, 6159, 6160, 6164, 6170, 6192, 7328
Riordan, Marguerite, *1604
Rip Raps, Va., 2589
Ripley, George, *3829 (ltrs.)
---- Herbert S., *2769
Risch, Erna, *2566
Rising Bear. See Hoffman, Charles Ward.
---- Sun, Md., 5535
Risk, Robert Blair, *5346
Risk, in hazardous enterprises, 982
Ritcheson, Charles R., *1010
Ritchie, John (fl. 1856-65), 7150
---- Marjorie Ruth, *5684
Ritchie, William Augustus, *4810, 4811
Rittenhouse, David, 1690
Rittenhouse Paper Mill, 5215
Ritzenthaler, Robert E., *6919, *6960
River Basin Surveys, Smithsonian Institution, 536, 549, 553
---- Forest, Ill., 6787
Rivera, Antonio, *7899
Riverdale, Md., 5545
Rivers, amphibious warfare, 2909; effect of dams, 1389; valley authorities, 1377, 5415. See also Floods; Navigation; and names of specific rivers.
"Riversdale," Prince Georges County, Md., 5545
Rivington, James, 343
Rizal, José, 7871
Roach, Hattie (Joplin), *6137
---- John (fl. 1776-90), 4215
---- family, 4215
Roades, Sister Mary Teresa, *3847
Roads. See Trails, roads, and highways.
Roan, Flavel, *5318 (diary)
Roan Mt., Tenn.-N. C., 5417
Roane, Archibald, *6296
Roatan, shipwrecks, 1726
Roback, Abraham Aaron, *3337
Robacker, Earl F., *5152, *5169
Robbery. See Thievery.
Robbins, Marion W., *1927
---- Michela, *7654 (reminisc.)
Robert, Adolphe, *1507
Robert E. Lee (steamboat, 1870), 1783
Robert the Strong, 4201
Roberts, Alexander, 4215
---- Amos, 4348
---- Andrew J., *4412 (ltrs.)
---- Benjamin Titus, 3469
---- Dean W., *5559
---- Frances, *5969
---- Frank Harold Hanna, Jr., *90, *549
---- Franklin C., *155
---- Harold Burr, *7621
---- Lewis Augustus, 2305
---- Mathilda Theresa (Mrs. Andrew J.), *4412 (ltrs.)
---- Oral, *3512 (autobiog.)
---- Stephen, 4348
---- W. S., *7382
---- family, 4215, 4239, 4348
Robertson, Constance, *5022
---- Florance Alice Loveless (Keeney), *4211
---- Gail Rowell, *1608
---- George, *1803 (reminisc.)
---- George J., 4062
---- Minns Sledge, *6028
---- Wilbur Wade, 7479
Robidoux, Joseph, *5425 (ltrs.)
Robinett, Paul M., *156, *2546
Robins, Raymond, 1226
---- Ruby Matson, *688
Robinson, Bert, *7418
---- Daniel A., *5725
---- Doane, 3990
---- Edwin Arlington, 3627, 3759
---- Emmett, *5855
---- Francis Waring, *6900
---- George Canning, *4422 (diary)
---- H. W., *250
---- Harold, *2061
---- Harry B., *689
---- Henrietta, 4999
---- John (fl. 1727-66), 5626
---- Maurice R., *5375
---- Rix, 6851
---- Stewart M., *2561
---- W. Stitt, *5615
---- William Wilcox, *7624, *7625, *7632, *7761
Robinson-Patman Act (anti-price discrimination), 2046
Robison, Parker Pratt, *3479
Robock, Stefan H., *5498
Robotti, Frances Diane, *1403
Robson, Eric, *2533
Rochambeau, Comte de, 4737
Roche, John P., *859, *884
---- Martin, 6798
Rochester, Nathaniel, 5068
Rochester, Minn., 6987
----, N. Y., 668, 1831, 2274, 3470, 4826, 5068-5079
Rochester, Univ. of, School of Medicine and Dentistry, *5078

Rochester Engineering Soc., 5076
---- Municipal Hospital, 5078, 5079
---- Theological Seminary, 5072
Rochford, Grace E., *4698
Rochlin, Philip, *2385
Rock, Donald B., *6904
Rock Cottage (House of Many Stairs), Pa., 5319
---- County, Wis., 6970
---- Island, Ill., 6489
---- Island RR, 1862
Rockaway Beach, N. Y., 4964
Rockbridge County, Va., 5734, 5743
Rockefeller family, 2526
Rockefeller Foundation, 2526, 2527
---- Institute for Medical Research, 3250
---- Sanitary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease in the South, 3318
Rockerville, S. D., 7102
Rockford, Ill., 6761
Rockhill, William Woodville, 1098, 1213
Rockingham, Montague, *1632
---- 2d Marquis of, ltr. to, 2795
Rockingham County, Va., *5738
---- Public Lib. (Va.), 620
Rockwell, Landon-Gale, *1378
---- William H., *2434
Rocky Mountain Hotel Assoc., 7256
---- Mountain States, 6452, 6453, 7159-7440. See also Arizona; Colorado; Idaho; Montana; New Mexico; Utah; Wyoming.
---- Mountains, 6457, 6466, 6483, 6514
Rodabaugh, Mary Jane, *2744
Rodda, Albert Stanley, Jr., *1347
Rodeman, Norbert Robert, *2395
Rodeos, 1604, 3543, 3575, 7220
Rodgers, Allan, *1547, *3179
---- Andrew Denny, *3113
---- W. L., *2694
Rodine, Floyd Henry, *7115
Rodis, Themistocles Clayton, *1228
Rodman, John, ltr. to, 5922
Rodnick, David, *3335
Rodwin, Lloyd, *4701
Roe, Edward Payson, 3603
---- Robert S., *2059
Roebuck, John, 2792
Roedel, Alice Morgan, *4178
Roelker, William Greene, *4728
Roentgenology, 3240
Roettinger, Phil, *1682
Rogers, Andy, *7566
---- C. A., *2648
---- Edmund B., *550
---- Frank B., *401
---- Franklin D., Jr., *959
---- Fred B., *5119
---- Isaac, 7192
---- John (fl. 1859-92), statuettes, 3985
---- John Pugh, *2964
---- Mark Elling Allen, 4348
---- Paul P., *3771
---- Robert (1731-95), 4476
---- Will, 3564
---- William (fl. 1847-1902), *4509 (reminisc.)
---- William Charles, 6429
---- William Fordyce, obit., 2445
---- family, 4348
Rogers' Rangers, 4476
Rogue River Valley, Ore., 7501
Rohrbaugh, J. Lorenzo, 5151
Rohrs, Frederick W., *4325 (autobiog.)
Rohwer, Robert A., *6437
Roig de Leuchsenring, Emilio, *1144
Roland, David, *5349
Rolfsrud, Erling Nicolai, *1880, *7094
Rolland, Romain, 3855
Rolle, Andrew F., *7628, *7675
Roller coasters, 2447
Rollins, George W., *7290
---- William S., *2218
Romaine, Lawrence B., *2288, *2289, *4475, *4634
Romance languages, 2263, 2265
Romanticism (lit.), 3600, 3606
Romig, Edgar Dutcher, *4676
Rönnegård, Sam, *6753
Rønning, Nils Nilsen, *6586
Rood, David A., *6844
Roofing indus., 5380
Rooney, Andrew A., *2362
---- William E., *2837
Roosa, William B., *7332
Roosevelt, Franklin D., 1310, 2954, 4352; as campaigner, 861; attitudes on Navy, 2693; bibliog., 338, 694; comp. with Theodore Roosevelt, 1290; court plan, 932; foreign policy, 1120, 1121; "good neighbor" policy in Mexico, 1160; Groton School, 4650; Harvard Univ., 4706; New Deal, 1026; pub. speaking, 1327; reminisc., 1326; third-term decision, 873; valley authorities, 1377
---- Nicholas J., 4377
---- Theodore, 855, 863, 1306, 2691, 2693; attitudes on Navy, 2691, 2693; comp. with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1290; in N. D., 7084, 7091; Spanish-Am. mil. units, 2733
Roosevelt, President (vessel), 1795
Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Lib., Hyde Park, N. Y., *338
Root, Elihu, 1314
---- John Wellborn, 3960, 6798
Root & Cady, Chicago, 6791
Roper, Laura Wood, *7784
Ropes, Joseph, 4635
Rorer, David, 7035
Rosalita, Sister M., 6905
Rosbe, Robert L., *1050
Rose, Arnold Marshall, *2079
---- Delbert Roy, *3508
---- F. P., *1308, *6379
---- Sir John, 1145
---- John Kerr, *1602
---- Noah Hamilton, obit., 181
---- Stanley D., *2047
Roseboom, Eugene H., *4405, *6641
Rosebud Creek, Mont., 2881
Rosecrans, William Stark, 1842
Rosen, Carl George Arthur, 3149
---- George, 3189
---- Howard T., *1470
Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, obit., 4342
Rosenberg, Ethel, 2443
---- Julius, 2443
---- Ruby Holland, *4455
Rosenberger, Homer T., *5593
Rosenbloom, Victor H., *4934
Rosencrantz, E., 3189
Rosendale, N. Y., 4990
Rosenman, Samuel Irving, *1326 (reminisc.)
Rosenthal, Erich, *6827
---- Judah, *6793
---- Myrtle (Lovdal), *7691
---- Theodore, *4933
Rosenzweig, Simon, *934
Roseville, Calif., 7688
Roske, Ralph Joseph, *879
Rosner, Albert A., *2778
Ross, Betsy. See Claypool, Elizabeth (Griscom) Ross Ashbourn.
---- Bill, *1745, *5726
---- Edward Alsworth, 2073
---- Edward Hunter, *5408
---- Emma Jewell, *5437
---- Ida (Haraszthy) Hancock, 7673
---- Isabel, *3496
---- John (fl. 1839-63), 241
---- Lucy Jane Moore, 5437
---- M. H., *5497
---- Terry, *4809
---- family, 5537
Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence, *778, *781, *4470
Rossman, George, *946
---- Kenneth R., *1236
Rostlund, Erhard, *7442
Rostov, Eugene V., *877
Roswell Museum, Roswell, N. M., 658
Roth, Art, *7717
---- Charles B., *1400
---- J. A., *2112
---- Russell, *3938
Rothberg, Abraham Alan, *3738
Rothery, Agnes Edwards, *5728 (autobiog.)
Rothfuss, Hermann E., *6995
Rothman, Edwin, *921
Rothwell, Doris P., *1950
Rotten boroughism, Ind., 6698
Roucek, Joseph Slabey, *2144, *3503
Rough and Ready, Calif., 7566
---- Riders, 2885
Roulette, Pa., 5371
Round Mountain, Okla., 2838
Rounds, Ruby M., *4828

Rourke, Francis Edward, *1420, *7020
Rouse, Benjamin Irving, *5900
---- H. Blair, *3649
---- Hubert Blaire, *402
---- Parke Shepherd, Jr., *551, *2295
Rousseau, Gustave S., 6027
Routh, James E., Jr., *3730
Rowan, Carl Thomas, *5499 (autobiog.)
---- John, *1181
Rowan County, N. C., 4251
Rowe, Ernest Ray, *4500
---- Howard M., *598
---- Marian B., *4500
---- Mary Ann, 4268
Rowell, Capt. James Ferdinand, 1740
Rowland, H. B., *5193
Rowley, Mass., 4206
Roxas y Acuña, Manuel, 7879
Roxbury, Mass., 3444, 4678
Royal Canadian Yacht Club, 1738
---- Navy, 1178, 2796
---- Soc. of London, 3108
Royce, Helen, *4067
---- Josiah, *3075, 3381
Royster, Hubert Ashley, *5766
Rubber indus., 612, 1580, 5725, 7436; infants' wear, 4937; Navy rubber craft, 2697; synthetic rubber, 1550, 3145
Rubincam, Milton, *5153
Ruchames, Louis, *2215, *3516
Rucker, M. Pierce, *3305
Rude, Fernand, *4415
---- Gilbert T., *1747
Rudy, S. Willis, *4172
Ruel, Abraham, 7736
Ruemmele, Henry G., *7095
Ruffin, Edmund, 5647
Rugg, Harold Ordway, *4181
Ruggles, James, Universal language, 2248
Rugs, hooked rugs, 502
Ruhr Valley, 2905
Rule, Edwin R., *7806
Rulfs, Donald J., *5769
Rumania, Jewish emigration, 2135; Ministerul Afacerilor Stráine, *1201; Russian visitors, 1231; views of U. S. "imperialism," 1201
Rumbold, Richard, *3823
Rumford, Me., 1518
Rumfordton, N. C., 5789
Rumsey, James, 1759
Runden, John Paul, *3713
Rungius, Carl, 4039
Runyan, Mary Edith, *3423
Runyon, Robert, *4271
Rupert, Vt., 4572
Rupp, Israel Daniel, *5188, *5189
Ruppé, R. J., Jr., *7333, *7387
Rural Electrification Admin. See United States Govt.
---- life, 4460; Currier & Ives prints, 4056; electrification, 1687; fertility trends, 2110; Mormons, 7322; politics of agriculture, 1382; population changes, 2117; sex ratios, 2112; small villages, 2125; sociological research, 2096; zoning, 7021.--By place: Ia., 7052, 7059, 7069, 7070; Ind., 4328, 6702; Ill., 6582; Me., 4503; Minn., 6489, 7021, 7023; Mo., 6341, 6343; N. C., 5789; N. Y., 4053; Ohio, 6612, 6650; Okla., 6411; P. R., 7898, 7907, 7908, 7911; S. C., 5830, 5838; Utah, 7322; Va., 4053; Vt., 4578
---- settlement, Tex., 6190
Rush, Albert C., *1174
---- Benjamin, *5230 (ltr.)
---- Mrs. Benjamin, ltr. to, 5230
---- J. H., *91
---- Nixon Orwin, *3768
Ruskin, John, 240
Ruslander, S. Leo, *3393
Russ, William A., Jr., *850
---- Witten Booth, *6197 (papers)
Russell, Albert N., *1664
---- Carl P., *7774
---- Charles M., 6497
---- Don, *2948
---- Donald Bert, *2955
---- E. Kathleen, *3240
---- H. L., *6975
---- Henry, 5737
---- I. Willis, *2236
---- John R., *233
---- Josiah Cox, *3032, *5626, *7345, *7356
Russell, Keith P., *7658
---- Mae, *5549
---- Martha Stockton, *3915
---- Orpha, *2838
---- R. R., *3010
---- Sol Smith, 3535
---- Virgil Yates, *2149
Russia, 1224-1232, 4049, 4331; advocacy of aggression against Russia (1895-1908), 1099; Am. authors in Soviet Russia, 3861; Am. explorations of Siberia, 4424, 7814, 7815; anthropol. thought, 2084; atom spies, 2443; bibliog., 300; civil war (1917-21), 2539; gun purchases from U. S., 2022; gunboat on Puget Sound, 2680; Jews, 4331; locomotives, 1868; machinery indus., 1541; postwar Soviet-Am. trade relations (1947), 2034; Pulkovo Observatory, 3107; racial composition of northeastern Siberia, 7810; railroads, 1853; relations with U. S., 1098, 1104, 1107; Russian explorations in the Pacific and North Am., 4360, 7817, 7818; Soviet conspiracy, 2439; steel indus., 1542; theater, 3551, 3574, 3579; World War II, 2890
Russian-American Co., 7818
Russian Orthodox Church, Dioceses, Irkutsk and Kamchatka, *7821
Russians in the U. S., 300, 4331, 4421; Chicago, 6807; Jews, 6807; Kan., 7133
Russo, Dorothy Ritter, *403
Rust, William C., *3384
Rutgers Univ., lotteries, 5122
Rutherford, Hiram, *6750 (ltrs.)
---- Lincoln, *6750 (ltrs.)
---- Robert E., *5914
---- Samuel Morton, 6425
Rutherford County, N. C., 5801
Rutland, Robert, *2934
Rutland RR, 4576, 4579
---- (Mass.) State Sanatorium, 4653, 4656
Rutledge, Wiley B., 1901
Ruzicka, Veronica, *2309
Ryan, Harold, *4379
---- John, *1981
---- Thomas Richard, *4297
Ryback, Martin B., *3515
Rydell, Raymond A., *4370
Ryder, Frank Glessner, *3816, *3817
Ryerson, Edward, *1322
Rysan, Josef, *3883
Ryukyu Islands, stamps, 2389
Rywell, Martin, *1666

S. Morgan Smith Co., York, Pa., 1683
Sabbath observance, 3415, 5132
Sabin, Albert B., *2760
Sabinal, N. M., 7349
Sabine, Julia, *4066
Sabine River, Tex., 6146
Sacco, Nicola, 261
Sacco-Vanzetti case, 261
Sackville, Lord George, 1011
Sacramento, Calif., 1855
Sacramento Mts., wild horses, 1604
---- River Valley, Calif., 7803, 7805
Sacred Heart, Fathers of the, 7633
---- Heart Academy, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 7061
Saddlery, 1604, 4239, 7248, 7249
Saddles, 1622, 4109, 7199, 7248, 7251
Sadler, George W., *3432
Safford, William E., 7891
Sag Harbor, N. Y., 4966
Sagaponack, L. I., 4954
Sage, David, 4753
---- Harold Kenneth, *4753
---- Leland L., *1296
---- Walter N., *7831
---- family, 4753
Sagebrush philosophy, 7218
Sageser, A. Bower, *7140
Saginaw Basin, Mich., 6863
Sahlin, Nils Gösta, *637
Sailing vessels, 1755, 1763, 1773; clipper ships, 1758, 1764, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1775, 4370; Currier & Ives prints, 4056; museums, 678; Navy, 2668.--By name: May Flint (1900), 7742; Mayflower (1588-1626), 1751, 1753, 4592
Sailors and seamen, clipper ships, 1764; folklore, 6898; Great Lakes, 1744, 6898; James Ferdinand Rowell, 1740; scrimshaws, 3981, 3984; songs, 3899; World War II, 3003

St. Albans Township, Licking County, Ohio, 6596
St. Anthony, City of, Minn., 6991
St. Anthony, Falls of, Minn., 6989
St. Augustine, Fla., 693, 2978, 5908, 5913, 5916
St. Augustine Historical Soc. and Institute of Science, *5908
St. Bernard Parish, La., 6040
St. Clair County, Mich., 6861
St. Croix, V. I., 7915
St. Denis, Louis Juchereau de, 5937
St. Dominic, Sisters of the Order of, Sinsinawa, Wis., 6959
St. Elizabeth's College, Morristown, N. J., 5140
St. Elizabeths Hospital, Wash., D. C. See United States Govt.
St. Francis mission, Que., 3371, 4476
St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, 6951
St. Francis Xavier Japanese Mission, San Francisco, 7749
St. Francisville, La., 4438
St. George, Utah, 3481, 7291
St. Gregory the Great, monastery, Portsmouth, R. I., 4744
St. Hilaire, Étienne Geoffroy, 3102
St. James Santee Parish, S. C., 4215
St. John's, Que., 2966
St. Johns River, Fla., 5903
St. Joseph, Mo., 6333
St. Joseph Hospital, Chicago, 6825
St. Joseph Infirmary, Louisville, Ky., 6276
St. Joseph's Academy, Oakland, Calif., *7743
St. Lawrence County, N. Y., 5038, 5039
St. Lawrence River, 2790
St. Lawrence Univ., 4321, 5053
St. Lawrence Waterway, 1956
St. Louis, Mo., 3527, 4309, 4325, 6360-6374; aviation, 1877; botany, 3120; Catholics, 3398, 6579; Civil War, 3033; educ., 6579; Wm. Torrey Harris, 3069, 3076; higher educ., 4319; journalism, 354, 2322, 2355; Jean Laffite, 4293; packet service, 1736; pharmaceutical indus., 2366; Poles, 6579; rail service, 1855, 1857; slave sales, 5425; steamboat race, 1783; steel indus., 1543; travels, 4384, 4389, 4395; Francesco Vigo, 1506
St. Louis Baptist Assoc., 6362
St. Louis enquirer, 6363
St. Louis globe-Democrat, 6342
St. Louis Republican, *3527, *6371, *6372
St. Mary of Redford (church and school), Detroit, 6905
St. Mary's City, Md., 5549
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind., Holy Cross Alumnae Assoc., 6716
St. Mary's Seminary Junior College, Md., 5549
Saint-Maxent, Gilberto Antonio de, 6013
Saint-Maxent family, 6013
Saint-Mémin, Charles, 2172
St. Paul, Minn., 6463, 6982, 6990, 7003, 7010, 7018
St. Paul and Pacific RR, 6993
St. Paul Island, Alaska, 7850
St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 2548
St. Petersburg, Russia, 1853
St. Vincent's Hospital, N. Y. C., 4928
St. Vrain, Marcellin, 7229
SS. Cyril and Methodius Seminary, 6580, 6583
Salaries. See Wages and salaries.
Salazar, Delfino, *7230
Salcedo, Nemesio, *6061
Salem, Mass., 2956, 3408, 4315, 4400, 4604, 4609, 4632, 4665; family hist., 4209, 4228; historic houses, 4602, 4665; Indians, 4635; Peabody Mus., 3123; Quakers, 4209; records, 4606; shipbuilding, 1761
----, N. J., 4216
----, Pa., 5304
----, Va., 5736
Salerno, Joseph, *3970
Sales, Retha M., *4006
Sales. See Marketing.
Salida, Colo., 7252
Salina, Kan., 2742
Salisbury, Dorothy Cleaveland, *5548
Salisbury, N. C., 5780
Salisbury Center, N. Y., 5041
Salish Indians, 7461, 7478
Sallee, Annie (Jenkins), *6140
Salley, Alexander Samuel, *3635
Salls, Helen Harriet, *4387
Sally (sloop, 1778), 2661
Salmon, 7847
Salomon, Richard Georg, *3449, *6526
Saloons, 7378
Saloutos, Theodore, *2198
Salt, use of iodized salt, 6887
Salt indus., 6239, 6244, 6379, 7678
Salt Lake City, Utah, 4227, 4425, 7289, 7307, 7308, 7318, 7326
---- Lake Trail, 1809
---- Lake Valley, Utah, 3481
---- Pond, Va., 5742
Salter, William T., *3240
Salton Sink, Calif., 7678
Saltpeter, 6250
Saluda River, S. C., 5838
Salumbides, Vicente, *7874
Salvan, Albert J., *3849
Samford, Clarence D., *157
Samoa, 7892
Sample, Laetitia L., *7551
Samplers, 4090
Samuels, Benjamin F., 830
San Antonio, Tex., 1857, 4316, 5440, 6058, 6094, 6098, 6172, 6181, 6196, 6197
San Augustin, N. M., 2152
San Bernardino County, Calif., 7700, 7703
San Bernardino Valley, Calif., 7669
San Diego, Calif., 532, 2825, 4388, 4413, 7659, 7664, 7663, 7675, 7688, 7691, 7697
San Felipe de Austin, Tex., 6134
San Fernando, La Union Province, P. I., 7868
San Francisco, Calif., 832, 2343, 2954, 4336, 7667, 7704-7756, 7772; Capt. Roald Amundsen's vessel, 1786; Catholics, 7770; book collecting, 704; business cycles, 1910; earthquake and fire (1906), 603, 2686; engravings, 4062; historic houses and sites, 532, 7762; libraries, 598, 603, 632; museums, 663, 678; Natl. Guard uniforms, 2730; newspapers, 7780; packaged foods, 2366; printing indus., 1927; voyages and travels, 1786, 4388, 4425, 7611; whaling indus., 7451
San Francisco (USS), 2954
San Francisco Bay, 7705, 7706, 7710, 7734, 7741, 7742
San Francisco call, 7535
San Francisco County, Calif., 4301
San Francisco Marine Museum, 663, 678
San Francisco Public Library, 598
San Gabriel, Calif., 4388
San Gabriel del Yunque, N. M., 2559
San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 7546, 7760, 7803, 7805
San José, Enrique P., *7888
San José (ship, 1769), 7497
San José de Laguna Mission, N. M., 7347
San José Valley, Calif., 7764
San Juan, P. R., 7902, 7903
San Juan Anasazi, N. M., 7337
San Juan Basin, Ariz., 7400
San Juan Bautista (presidio), Mex., 6164
San Juan Hill (Cuba), Battle, 2885
San Juan Islands, 1139
San Juan's Day, 7379
San Lorenzo, P. R., 7913
San Luis, Colo., 7230
San Luis Obispo County, Calif., 7546, 7757
San Marcial, N. M., 7383
San Marino, Calif., 7644
San Mateo County, Calif., 7766, 7788
San Miguel County, N. M., Precinct 27, *7370
San Nicolas Island, Calif., 7546
San Pedro, Miguel Muñoz de, *4444
San Pedro, N. M., 7351
San Pedro Mts., N. M., 7352
San Souci, Thérèse, *3399
San Vicente, Tex., 6192
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, *4538 (diary)
Sanchagrin, Ted, *7735
Sánchez, Francisco, 7766
---- Jorge Cervera, *6164
Sand, George, 3832
Sandberg, Maxine Sylvia, *6365
Sandburg, Carl, 3590
Sandeman, Robert, 4477
Sanders, George Nicholas, 1140, 5432
---- Lewis, 5432, 6233
---- Olcutt, *6084
---- Paul H., *24444
---- Robert. See Lloyd, Francis Bartow.
Sanders (blotters), collecting, 719

Sandpaintings, 7432
Sands, C. Dallas, *5981
Sands' Mills, N. Y., 4980
Sandwich, 4th Earl of. See Montagu, John.
Sandy and Beaver Canal, Ohio.-Pa., 6621
Sandy Hook, N. J., 4805, 5135
Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., 5135
Sanger, Donald Bridgman, *2933
Sanitary Commission. See United States Govt.
---- engineering, 5145, 6587
Sanitation, Civil War, 2741, 2742
Santa Barbara, Calif., 1610, 7666
Santa Barbara Channel, 7690
Santa Barbara College, Univ. of Calif., 7600
Santa Clara Pueblo, N. M., 7394
Santa Cruz, Calif., 7791
Santa Fe, N. M., 2823, 2825, 2885, 7356, 7357, 7374, 7378, 7380, 7395
Santa Fe RR, 7131
Santa Fe Trail, 1808, 2588
Santa Maura (isl.), Greece, 3839
Santal Mission, American. See American Santal Mission.
Santanelli. See Loryea, J. H.
Santayana, George, 3079, 3613, 3619, *3853; The last Puritan, 3808
Santucci, Gloria L., *5032
Sapora, Allen Victor Heimbach, *4699
Saranac Lake, N. Y., 3228
Sarasota, Fla., museums. See Ringling (John and Mable) museums.
Saratoga, N. Y., 2449, 2803
Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 668, 1697, 4986
Sarcoidosis, 7754
Sardeson, Edna H., *4090
Sargant, William, *3363
Sargeant, Bettina, *1644
Sargent, Epes, *1178
---- Frederick, II, *404
---- Howard R., *4748
---- Virginia W., *404
Sarmiento, D. F., *4138 (ltrs.)
Sarnoff, David, 4352
Saroyan, William, *7747
Sarton, George Alfred Léon, *92, *353
Sartor, E. Louise, *7782
Sartwelle, J. W., *1616
Sarvela, Myrth Benjamin, *7819
Saskatchewan, Can., 6524, 6998
Saskatchewan River, 6985
Satire, 177, 810, 858, 2243, 3642, 3690, 3696
Satterfield, Pa., 5367
Saturday evening post, 2317, *2364
Saturday review, 3934
Saucier, Corinne L., *2195
Sauder, J. Paul, *5195
Sauer, Carl O., *73
Saugerties, N. Y., 4991; Katsbaan Dutch Church, *4991
Sauk Rapids, Minn., 3041
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1769
Saulteux Indians, 6520
Savage, D. S., *3784, *3795
---- Edward, 4007
---- H. M., *6791
---- M. F., 454
---- Pamela, *4387 (ltr. and diary)
---- Theodore Fiske, *4858
---- W. Sherman, *7718
Savannah, Ga., 1765, 2521, 2808-2810, 4385
Savannah (steam packet, 1818-21), 4385
Savannah River, 1765, 2563
Savell, Isabelle Keating, *4321
Savings, 1695; families, 2520, 2521
Sawmills, Indians, 6960; Mich., 6876; N. Y., 4980, 4984; Pa., 5339; Vt., 4569
Sawyer, Lemuel, *5774; Blackbeard, 5774
---- Wilbur A., *3240
Saxby, S. Valentine, *4432
Saxe, Martin, *4344
Say, Lucy Way (Sistaire), 6705
---- Thomas, 6705
Saybrook, Conn., *4755
Saye, Albert Berry, *5877
Sayles, Leonard R., *1464
Saylor, J. R., *885
Sayre, Paul, *947
Sayville, N. Y., 4970
Scaff, Alvin H., *7886
Scaffolds, 6269
Scaife, Alan Magee, *5380
---- Jeffery, 5380
---- family, 5381
Scaife Co., Pittsburg, 5380, 5381
Scandinavia, bibliog., 364
Scandinavians in the U. S., 3811; Alaska, 7829. See also Danes; Norwegians; Swedes.
Scanlan, Edwin L., *4931
---- Lawrence, 7313
---- Walter, 3940
Scarbaugh, George P., 917
Scarborough, N. Y., 4996
Scarlet fever, 319, 2738
Scarth, George William, obit., 3086
Scettrini, Ida, *7748
Schach, Paul, *2240
Schachner, Nathan, *1239
Schaeffer, Charles E., *3501
---- Claude E., *7184
Schauinger, Joseph Herman, *3400
Schaus, Richard, *7424
Schazmann, Paul-Emile, *2916
Scheffer, Victor B., *7837
Scheffey, Lewis C., *5206, *5268
Scheick, William H., *1556
Scheips, Paul J., *93, *1141
Schemm, Mildred Walker, *6467
Schenck v. United States, 2411, 2412
Schenectady, N. Y., 1585, 1685, 5021
Schenectady County, N. Y., 5026, 5031
Scheyer, Ernst, *716
Schiavo, Giovanni Ermenegildo, *2194
Schick, Mary Elizabeth, obit., 641
Schiffman, Maurice K., *2651
Schiller, Francis, *3361
---- Friedrich, 3352
Schilling, Frank, *7663
Schipper, Gerrit, 4012
Schizophrenia, 2769
Schladermundt, Jean L., *4953
Schlaefer, Mary Verner, *5843
Schlaifer, Rober, *1881
Schleicher, Gustavus, 1278
Schlensker, H. G., *5400
Schlesinger, Arthur M., *739, *2481, *5438
---- Eugene Richard, *2030
Schlichter, J. B., *7131
Schmid, A. E. S., *6359
---- Calvin F., *7488
Schmidt, Carl T., *2634
---- Heinie, *7127
---- Lorentz, obit., 7145
---- Paul Steward, *3719
---- Salvin, *5388
---- William H., Jr., *5130
Schmidt, Germany, 2906
Schmitt, Karl, *6438
---- Martin, *94, *6447
---- Martin Ferdinand, *1618
---- Robert C., *2121
Schmookler, Jacob, *1366
Schneder, William A., *5190
Schneider, Herbert W., *3632, *3385
Schnure, William Mason, *5339, *5350
Schoell, Edwin Robert, *3560
Schoenberg, Arnold, obit., 7654
Schoenfeldt, Arthur, *3830
Schofield, John 5552
----Robert, *3329
Schoharie County, N. Y., 4233
Schoharie County Historical Review, *5017
Scholas, France V., *7345
Scholz, Paul, *6919
Schönbrunn, Ohio, 4367
Schonland, B. F. J., *3325
School buildings, 1556
---- lands. See Land.
School Sisters of Notre Dame, 6579
Schoolbooks, collecting, 694
Schools. See Academies; Education; Elementary educ.; Higher educ.; Secondary educ.; Teaching and study.
Schoor, Gene, *2465, *2473
Schorer, C. E., *144
Schott, Christine, *1278
Schottenhamel, George, *6813
Schoyer, Maxine, *5381
---- Will, *5381
Schreibeis, Charles D., *2869

Schreiber, Paul R., *158
Schreiner, M. Murray, *7191
Schrier, Christian F., *1441
Schroeder, Albert H., *7401, *7406, *7408
Schuchardt, Charlotte, *2266
Schuchert, Charles, obit., 3088
Schuessler, Raymond, *3895
Schuette, H. A., *6939
Schullian, Dorothy May, *638
Schulman, Edmund, *95, *6162, *7283, *7400
---- Robert H., *3186
Schultz, C. Bertrand, *531
---- George Winterhalter, *5281
---- Leonard P., *3125
Schulweis, Harold, *2191
Schumpeter, Joseph A., 1349, *1354, *1364
Schurz, Carl., *1015, 1268, 1282, 1285, 1289
Schuster, Carl, *2152
Schützenfest, 1671, 1679
Schuyler, Peter, 4362
Schuylkill Bank, Phila., 1969
---- Canal, 5326, 5327
---- County, Pa., 407, 5181, 5322
---- Haven, Pa., 5322
Schwaab, Eugene Lincoln, *4437
Schwan, Henry C., 3458
Schwartz, Bernard, *906
---- Edward, *3742
---- Harold, *3339
---- Max M., *2008
Schwarzman, Richard C., *7232
Schwenkfelders, Pa., 5286
Schwethelm, Heinrich Joseph, *6169 (reminisc.)
Science, 3086-3365; bibliog., 353, 2314; crit., 2100; distribution of scientists' birthplaces, 6691, 6692; fiction, 694, 3628, 3664; historiog., 16, 92, 113, 118; history as sci., 8; impact of naturalism, 3051; Robert G. Ingersoll, 4306; David Starr Jordan, 348; organizations, 5138; patent proceedings, 1498; periodicals, 7574; philos. of sci., 132, 353; rel. to religion, 3052, 3054; Gabriel Richard, 6902; scientific method, 2; soil studies, 1384; teaching and study, 118, 130, 132, 4696, 4733, 6002, 6671; teaching hist. of sci., 130, 132; values for social studies, 64.--By place: Calif., 7574, 7593; Ind., 6691, 6692, 6705, 6717; Miss., 6002; N. J., 5138; N. M., 7384, 7387; Ohio, 6593; Phila., 5209, 5253; Russia, 300; Wis., 130. See also Astronomy; Biology; Chemistry; Engineering; Geography; Mathematics; Medicine; Physics; Psychiatry; Psychology; Social studies.
Science, American Assoc. for the Advancement of. See American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science.
Science Museum, 1731
Sciences, National Academy of. See National Academy of Sciences.
Scituate, Mass., 4601
Scituate Historical Soc., Scituate, Mass., *579
Scotch-Irish in the U. S., 2128
Scotland, 3481, 5622, 5623; family hist., 4201; Free Church and Am. slavery, 2217; travels, 4873
Scotland, Conn., 4770
Scots in the U. S., 3481, 5623, 7369
Scott, Arthur L., *3732
---- Clyde Stovall, *5954
---- Dollie Beatrice (Berman), *4257
---- Ferris Huntington, *7669
---- Franklin Daniel, *580, *2203, *2585, *4383
---- George, 2018
---- Ira O., Jr., *1907
---- Jane, *717
---- Jim, *2452
---- Kenneth, *2018, *4729, *5118
---- Robert Gillam, *2483
---- Sir Walter, 3819; Ivanhoe, 5229
---- Walter (Death Valley Scotty), 7701
---- Wilbur Stewart, Jr., *3706
---- Winfield, 822
Scott City, Kan., 7128
---- County, Ky., 6253
Scotts Bluff, Neb., 2623
Scottsboro, Ala., 5982
Scottsville, Va., 5725
Scotty's Castle, 7701
Scovill, James, 4772
Scovill Manufacturing Co., 2579, *4772
Scranton, Pa., 2521, 3412
Screven County, Ga., 4226
Scribbins, Jim, *6969
Scribner, J. M., 1555
---- Robert L., *2925, *3982, *5669, *5670, *5672
Scribner's (Charles) Sons, 2306
Scribner's magazine, 3612
Scripps, Ellen Browning, 7652
Scripps College, Claremont, Calif., *7652
Scudder, Horace Elisha, 197
Scully, Vincent Joseph, Jr., *4726
Sculpture, 3976-3992, 5652; Indians, 7443, 7546; Italy, 3995. See also Iconography.
Sea levels, 4457
Sea war, 2652-2709; aviation, 2711; Civil War, 2865; World War II, 2886-2915 passim
Seaboard Air Line RR, 5518, 5526
Seafoods, marketing, 1947
Seaford Creek, L. I., 4952
Seagraves, Helen Leonard, *7509
Seals (numismatics), Calif., 7713; Confederate States, 5657; Minn., 6994; U. S., 742, 743; U. S. Senate, 903; Va., 5638
Sealsfield, Charles, *1184 (ltr.)
Sealtest Ice Cream, 2366
Sealts, Merton M., Jr., *3067, *3684
Sealy, Will C., *3188
Seaman, Jonathan O., *2908
---- William (1740?-1814), 4244
---- William Millard, *4244
---- family, 4244
Seamen. See Sailors and seamen.
Searle, Olive M., *4669
Sears, William Hulse, *5858, *5859
Searson, Louis Arthur, *5839
Seattle, Wash., 567, 4425, 7491-7495
Seattle Historical Soc., 567; Research Committee, *7493
Seaver, Henry Latimer, *4471
Sebba, Gregor, *5857
Sebewaing, Mich., 6848
Secession, 775, 828, 6024, 6078, 7470, 7698
Seckler, Dorothy Gees, *3997
Secondary educ., 4158-4164 passim; algebra, 3184; Am. hist., 128, 135, 4283; art, 5375; Catholics, 4813, 6580, 6583, 6951, 6968, 7061, 7743; curriculum, 5895, 5984; Indians, 6253; international relations study, 1133; Mormons, 6473; Negroes, 4702, 5888; physics, 3330; school lands, 4482, 4560; science 3100; social studies, 119, 123, 131, 157, 418; textbook treatment of social movts., 4283; women, 6142.--By place: Ala., 5952, 5984; Ariz., 6473; Calif., 135, 6473, 7599, 7743; Ga., 5888, (Atlanta) 5895; Ia., 7061, 7080; Idaho, 6473; Ky., 6253; La., 5464; Mass., 3850, 4341, 4482, 4650, 4702; Md., 5535, 5549; Me., 4482; Mich., 6833, 6864, (Detroit) 6580, 6583, 6905; Mo., 6348, 6349; N. J., 5121, 5133; N. Y., 4393, 4813, 4995, 5013; Pa., 5307, 5375; Phila., 5222, 5260; S. C., 5828; Tex., 6142; Utah, 6473, 7317; Va., 5616, 5683; Vt., 4560; Wis., 6580, 6583, 6951, 6968. See also Academies.
Securities. See Money and credit.
Securities Act of 1933, 1963
---- and Exchange Commission. See United States Govt.
---- Exchange Act of 1934, 1965
Security Trust Co., Rochester, N. Y., 5073
Sedition Law, 2402
Seeber, Clifford, *6321
Seed crops, 1603
Seeger, Ruth Esther, *6662
Seelin, Johan Thorsten, *2424
Seibel, Clark W., *6756
Seismology, Calif., 7795
Selective service, 3009; N. C., 3015; tuberculosis among registrants, 3281; World War II, 2996
---- Service System. See United States Govt.
Selinsgrove, Pa., 5339
Sellards, Elias Howard, *2103
Selleck, Bessie Janet (Woods), *6328
Sellers, Charles Coleman, *497, *5635
---- Charles Grier, Jr., *1245, *5468, *5771
---- Mrs. John B., *5376
---- Nathan, 2292
Selmon, Bertha Loveland, *3221, *6869; obit., 186
Selsam, J. Paul, *5172
Seltzer, Robert Daniels, *6698
Selvig, Bernt, 6488
Selzer, Christian, 5291
---- John, 5291
Semantics, teaching and study, 2266

Seminole Indians, 2731, 5910, 5912, 5932
---- War, 1511
Semmes, Raphael, *5464 (ltrs.)
Semple, Henry Churchill, 2942
Senator (horse), 1635
Seneca Indians, 4803, 5081, 5084
Senteur, Matilda, *6490 (reminisc.)
Senior, Clarence Ollson, *7914
Senning, Mabelle S., *4599
---- W. B., *5015
Separation of powers. See Government.
Serra, Junipero, 7554
Serres, Dominique, 2796
Sessions, Robert E., *1356
Seth Thomas Clock Co., 1704
Seton, Marie, *3579
Setton, Kenneth M., *639
Seven Year's War, 2653
Seventh-Day Adventists, 3509
Sevier, John, *6296
Sewage. See Sanitary engineering.
Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations, Federation of. See Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations.
Sewall, Samuel, 4671
---- Stephen, *4609 (ltr.)
Seward, William Henry, 827, 1288, 2274
Sewell, Sallie, *3620
Sewing. See Needlework.
Sex, ideas of Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar, 4317; law, 2511; offenders, 2511, 5982; prison perversions, 2442; research, 2519
Sex ratios, 2106, 2108, 2112, 2113
Seymour, Louis, 5054
---- Whitney North, *1313
Sforza, Carlo, 5894
Shackelford, George Green, *773, *2662
Shackelford County, Tex., 6156
Shackles, Mrs. C. I., *159
Shad, 7734; fishing, 4785
Shadgett, Olive Hall, *5876
Shafer, Anita, *4823
---- Boyd C., *96
---- J. P., *4722
---- Johan Phillip, 4252
---- family, 4252
Shaffer, Ellen, *3106
---- Philip Anderson, *3088
Shafroth, John Franklin, 7265
Shafter-Wasco Community, Kern County, Calif., 7801
Shakers, 4529
Shakespeare, Lincoln, *805
---- William, 3620, 3815, 3820, 3825, 3837, 3841; Folger Lib., 656
Shakespeare, N. M., 2732
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 3164
Shallenberger, Ivah Mead, *7383 (reminisc.)
---- Moses, *7765 (reminisc.)
Shanghai, China, 3257, 3420, 4428
Shank, Paul L., *3330
Shanklin, Jay E., *1469
Shannon, David Allen, *864
---- Wilson, 6625
Shantung, China, 1215
Shapiro, Harold A., *6196
Shark (horse), 1607
Sharks, Fla., 5930
Sharon, Pa., 5372
Sharon Steel Corp., 5372
Sharon v. Sharon, 7718
Sharp, Craig, *4051
---- Jacob, *4776
---- James Meikle, 7684
---- Paul F., *6479, *7069, *7194
---- Susanna (Plauk), 7684
---- William L., *2776
Sharpe, William, *3347 (autobiog.)
Shasta County, Calif., 7763
---- Dam area, Calif., 7758
Shattuck, Lemuel, 4637
---- Marquis E., *4984
Shaver, Samuel Moore, 4021
Shaw, Arthur Marvin, *5440
---- Artie, *3946
---- Edward P., Jr., *7605
---- Henry K., *6635
---- I. Bradford, *377
---- James Clay, *1620
---- Lemuel Quincy, 4631
---- Quincy A., 1538
Shaw, Roger, *2535, *2536
---- Ronald, *5070
---- William Smith, 760
Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich., 6882
Shawnee County Historical Soc., Topeka, Kan., *7151, *7152
---- Indians, 2967
Shays, Daniel, 260, 4621
Shays' Rebellion, 260, 4621
Shea, Daniel F., *2743
Sheaffer, Walter A., 7056
Sheaffer (W. A.) Pen Co., 7056
Shealy, George A., *2293
Shear, James Algan, *3170
Shearer, Lloyd, *3557
---- Margery C., *7272
Shearith Israel, N. Y. C., 4863
Sheehan, Donald Henry, *2306
---- John H., *1365
Sheep indus., Mont., 7200; Neb., 6498; Tex., 6167; use of hunting crook, 4089; Wyo., 6498
Sheers, Margaret, *6178
Sheet-metal indus., 7640
Sheets, Millard, 4050
Shelby County, Ky., 4410, 6237
---- Iron Works Collection, Univ. of Ala., 253
Sheldon, Henry D., *2117
---- Henry H., *6449
---- Roger, *6116
---- William G., *5037
---- William Herbert, *3129
Shell Creek, N. D., 7094
---- gorgets, 3976
---- mounds, 7546
Sheller, Roscoe, *7474
Shelley, Fred, *281, *581
Shellfish, Calif., 7548, 7549
Shells, 2158, 6123, 6284
Shelly, Paul Rickert, *5344
Shelter Island, N. Y., 4953
Shelton, Wilma Loy, *405
Shelton, Conn., 4756
Shenandoah (periodical), *5491
Shenandoah (Confederate cruiser), 2678, 2679
Shenandoah Valley, Va., 2845, 4053, 5426, 5733, 5735, 5739
Shenango Valley, Pa., 1547
Shenfield, Lawrence L., *5942
Shenk, Jacob Andrew, obit., 5746
Shepard, Charles, *5068
---- Lee, *2577, *6623
---- Samuel P., *7236
---- Thomas Rochester, 5068
Shepherd, Robert W., *1748
Shepherdstown, W. Va., 6213
Sheppard, Charles E., *5123
Shepperson, George, *2017, *2217
---- Wilbur S., *3480
Shera, Jesse H., *97
Sheridan, Andrew, 4263
---- Millicent M., *4083
---- Philip H., 2861
---- family, 4263
Sherill, Steve, *2958
Sherman, Charles R., 5047, 5048
---- John K., *7006, *7008
---- Sidney, 2924
---- Susanne K., *5515
---- William T., 2858, 2868
Sherman Act (1890), 2037, 3587
---- County, Kan., 7139
---- County, Neb., 872, 7107
Sherrington, Sir Charles Scott, 3189
Sherwin, Harry E., *4523
Sherwood, Diana, *582
Shideler, William H., *6673
Shields, Currin V., *787
---- Juliette, *4461
Shientag, Bernard L., *948, 4915
Shiloh (horse), 1614
Shimkin, Dmitri Boris, *2080
---- Michael B., *7751
Shiner, Joel L., *553
Shinn, Everett, 3055
Ship Island, 2617
---- models. See Ships and boats.
Shipbuilding indus., Brooklyn Navy Yard, 2672; wages, 1927; wartime, 3019.--By place: Calif., 7688; Great Lakes, 1784; Lake Ontario, 2665, 2666; Mass., 1761, 4598, 4601; Me., 4504, 4509;

Pa., 1757, 1779; Pacific Coast, 1927; Va., 2655, 5726
Shipley, Arthur M., *3217
---- Carl L., *5587
---- Ruth B., *5592
Shippen, Thomas Lee, *5716 (ltr.)
Shipping indus., 1756; Atlantic coast, 1739; Calif., 7722, (Los Angeles) 7627; Caribbean trade, 1743; Ill., Chicago, 6778; Ind., 6699; Me., 4513; Mich., 6525; N. Y., 4823; Ohio, 6525; Pacific Coast, 663, 678, 7455; Wash., 7476, 7495; Wis., 6921, 6922
Ships and boats, 1751-1797, 2652-2709 passim; bibliog., 219; blockade runners, 2676; boating as recreation, 2446; built in Medford, Mass., 4598; Chinese junks, 7888; flatboats, 4375; foreign trade, 2029; Gold Rush expeditions, 4403; hydrographic expeditions, 290; iconog., 219; LCIs (1943), 2558; models, 219; naval timber and masts, 2019; Penobscot River, 4512; photographs, 4075; pilot schooners (Boston), 4705; prison ships (Calif.), 7720; San Francisco, 7709, 7726, 7746; Seattle, 7495; Spanish prizes, 5751; tankers, 1550; use of wood in construction, 1556.--By name: Alfred (USS), 2659; Azor (1878), 5835; Bison (1809-10), 4376; Brazil Marus (1944-45) 2901; Brother Jonathan (1865), 7783; Chesapeake (1863-64); 1189; Dale (USS, 1846), 7563; Dash (privateer, 1813-15) 2972; Dauntless (schooner, 1924), 7611; Debby (1764), 4366; Delaware (USS), 2694; Euphemia (prison ship, 1852-54), 7720; Gaspee (1772), 4735; General A. W. Greely (troopship, 1944-51), 2707; General Hunter (schooner, 1805), 2665; Gold Hunter (1849), 7712; Golden Eagle (packet, 1946), 5505; Gordon C. Greene (packet, 1946), 5505; Herbert L. Rawding (schooner, 1941), 4431; Héros (1826-29), 4388; Huntress (1821), 4386; Iowa (USS), 2699; Island Home (1871), 4647; Jeannette (USS), 4424; Llewellyn J. Morse (1877), 4511; Maine (USS), 7111; Mindanao (USS), 2704; Oryokuo (1944-45), 2901; Peacock (USS, 1827), 1734; Politkofsky (Russian gunboat, 1867-97), 2680; Ramapo (US naval tanker, 1937), 4428; Relief (USS, 1839), 4399; Sally (sloop, 1778), 2661; San Francisco (USS), 2954; Shenandoah (Confed. cruiser), 2678, 2679; Shokaku (aircraft carrier), 2698; Somers (USS), 2671; United States (1784-85), 4369; Washington (USS, 1837-62), 2670; Welcome Return (sloop, 1788- 90), 5854; Yamato (1945), 2915; Zuikaku (aircraft carrier), 2698. See also Ferries; Maritime hist.; Navigation; Sailing vessels; Shipwrecks; Steamships and steamboats.
Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, *591, *2297, *3917, *4342
Shipwrecks, 1726, 1737, 1762, 1778; Cape Cod, 4595; Chesapeake Bay, 5514; Great Lakes, 1725, 1769; L. I., 4960; Ore. coast, 7497; Swiss emigrants, 5706; Va., 5706.--By name: Ann Alexander (1851), 1737; Antinoe (1926), 1795; Belle Peoria (1865), 1779; Bison (1809-10), 4376; Brother Jonathan (1865), 7783; Cyclops (USS, 1918), 1792; Dakota (1905-7), 1787; Debby (1764), 4366; Griffon (ca. 1679), 1754; Independence (1853), 1769; May Flint (1900), 7742; Phoenix (HMS, 1780), 1726; San José (1769), 7497; Simcoe (1880), 6873
Shirk, Evelyn Urban, *3070
---- George H., *5457, *6420
---- family, 4194
Shirley, William, house, 4678
Shlesinger, Sigmund, *2871 (diary)
Shockley, Martin Staples, *5666
Shoe indus., 1645, 1927
---- repair indus., 5004
Shoemaker, Alfred Lewis, *406, *407, *480, *4317
---- Benjamin H., 3d, *5212
---- Fleming, ltr. to, 5343
---- Floyd Calvin, *718
---- George, 5212
---- Henry Wharton, *5184
---- Jacob, 5212
---- Len, *7259
---- Peter, 5212
---- Robert W., *3551
---- family, 5212
Shokaku (aircraft carrier), 2698
Shooting. See Hunting and game.
Shores, Louis, *640
Shorey, Paul, 3619
Short, H. Lismer, *3504
---- James F., Jr., *2438
---- John, *5633 (will)
---- Richard D., 1658
Short family, 5633
Short Hills, N. J., 3454
---- Mountain Baptist Assoc., Okla., 6415
---- stories, 3615, 3633, 3660, 5843; Oren Arnold, 3661; Ernest Haycock, 3803; Mark Hellinger, 3553; Poles in the U. S., 446; South Carolina as theme, 5843; texts, 3633, 3658, 3660, 3661, 5843; Benedict Thielen, 3802
Shoudy, Loyal A., 3261
Showalter family, 4194
Shows. See Theater.
Shouse, J. B., *3081
Shreve, Sophia, *7708
Shreveport, La., 5942
Shrouds (nautical term), 2244
Shrubs. See Trees and shrubs.
Shryock, Gideon, 6254
---- Richard Harrison, *3187, *3214, *4166
Shubuta, Miss., 6002
Shular, Leda, *2713
Shulim, Joseph Isidore, *1168, *1177
Shull, Thelma, *2365, *4083
Shulman, David, *2250
Shultze, David, *5286 (papers)
Shumaker, Wayne, *98
Shumate, Roger V., *7118
---- Thomas Daniel, Jr., *2545
Shunesburg, Utah, 7310
Siam, relations with U. S., 1206
Siberia, Am. explorations, 4424, 7814, 7815; Am. intervention, 1227; anthropol., 7810; Russian explorations, 4360, 7817
Sibley, Elbridge, *73
---- George Champlin, *1808 (jour. and diaries)
---- Mulford Quickert, *3016
Sicily, U. S. relations with Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, 1181
Siddall, Roger S., *6911
Sidney, N. Y., 1702
Siegel, Morris, *4945
Siekaniec, L. J., *7072
Sierra County, Calif., 7787
---- Nevada, 7619, 7765, 7586, 7598
Sievers, Harry Joseph, *746, *3394, *4307
---- Wieder David, *3558
Sigler, Bob C., *2048
Sigma Chi fraternity, 3103
Signal, *1686, *2392
Signal Corps, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.
Signboards, Pa., 5283
Signers of the Declaration of Independence, autographs, 257, 258; stepping stones associated with signers, 681
Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos de, 3106
Sikkema, Stella H., *7272
Silas Creek, Ky., 2862
Siler, Jesse Richardson, *4256
---- Thomas Swain, *4256 (reminisc.)
---- Weimer, 4256
---- William, *4256 (ltrs.)
---- family, 4256
Siletz River, Ore., 7508
Silk culture, 4276, 5814, 7303, 7686
Sillars, Malcolm O., *1590
Silva, Ruth Caridad, *846
Silver, Henry Dayton, *5077 (diary)
---- Henry Mann, *2290
---- James W., *5077
---- Rollo Gabriel, *2301
Silver, certificates, 2014; dollars, 2002; free coinage, 4743; mines, 6387, 7366
---- City, N. M., 7179, 7372
---- Creek, Delaware County, Ia., 7045
---- Spring, Md., 5528
Silversmiths, 5621, 6247, 6900
Silverton, Ore., 7508
Silverware, collecting, 697; Ky., 6247; R. I., 4734, 4741; Paul Revere, 4682
Simcoe (steamer), 6873
Simes, Lewis M., *1501
Simmons, Dick, *1681
---- Edward C., *1983
---- Henry, *4803 (jour.)
---- James Stevens, *2736, *2746
---- Rachel Emma Woolley, *7294 (jour.)
---- Robert G., *2400
---- Slann Legare Clement, *5848
Simms, Willard, *7279

Simms, William Gilmore, *3635 (ltrs.), 3670, 3686; biog., 3635; The Yemassee, 3686
Simon, Grant Miles, *5207
---- Herbert A., *1019
---- William, *2042
Simonson, Lee, 3563
Simpson, A. M., *6735
---- Arthur J., *6158
---- Evan John, *1188
---- George Gaylord, *3088
---- George Lee, Jr., *5824
---- J. Clarence, 5896
---- John W., *6111
---- John William, *2025
---- Lewis P., *4381
---- Matthew, 6620
---- William Hays, *5844
Sims, Agnes Cross, *2879
---- Donald, *6021
---- Henry Upson, *5936
---- James Marion, 3304, 5958
---- William Sowden, 2690
---- family, 4222
Sinaloa, Mex., 287
Sinclair, Pruett, 7228
---- Upton, 261, 3579, 3771; The jungle, 3771
Sinclair Oil Companies, 1927
"Singer Johnson." See Johansen, August Waldemar.
Singleton, George A., *3467
Singmaster, Elsie, *4442
Singstad, Ole, 3149
Sink, M. Jewell, *5779
Sinker Creek, Idaho, 7208
Sinkler, Charles, *5229
Sinsinawa, Wis., 6959
Sioux City, Ia., 7072
---- Indians, 2850, 2869, 2870, 2879, 6486, 7033
Sir Archy (horse), 1632
Sisk, Glenn N., *5966
Siskiyou County, Calif., 7456, 7546
---- Mts., Ore., 7507
Sisterhood, P. E. O. See P. E. O. Sisterhood.
Sisters of Charity, 5140
---- of Loretto, 6245
---- of Mercy, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 7061; San Francisco, 7727
---- of the Order of St. Dominic, Sinsinawa, Wis., 6959
Sitka, Alaska, 7819, 7821
Sivesind, Raymond, *552
Sizer, Theodore, *4018, *4288, *4290
Sjoberg, Andrée F., *6114
Skagway, Alaska, 7825
Skene, Alexander Johnston Chalmers, 4894
Sketches, cowboys, 4028; Minn., 6988
Skidmore, Rex A., *7320
Skiing, 5200; in carrying mail, 7778
Skinner, B. F., *2
---- Ellouise W., *3930
Skrabanek, Robert L., *6109
Skretting, John Richard, *1219
Sladen, Frank J., 3189
Slander, 4963
Slate, Floyd Owen, *408
---- Paul Johnson, *4258
Slater, Joseph, *3829
Slater Fund (educ.), 4141
Slattery, Louis R., *4925
Slaughter, George Webb, 6165
---- L. W., *1689
Slavery, 2207-2219, 4383; effect on Southern character, 5431, 5441; emancipation in Dist. of Col., 5600, 5601; freedmen, 5965, 5999; fugitive slaves, 4804, 5183, 6622; historiog., 102; lit., 5809; names for slaves, 5810; slave market, 5425; slave trade, 2018.--By place: Ala., 5965; D. C., 5600, 5601; Ga., 4997; Miss., 5999; Mo., 5425; P. R., 7897; S. C., 5809, 5810; Tex., 5425. See also Antislavery movt.
Slick Rock village, Tulare Co., Calif., 553
Slinger, Wis., 6944
Sloan, John, 4034, 4035, 4068; obits., 4040, 4046, 4548
---- Junius R., 4019
Sloane Hospital for Women, N. Y. C., 4938, 4940, 4943
Slocum, John, *1438
Slogans, as political symbols, 803
Slotkin, James Sydney, *99, *6963
Sludge disposal. See Sanitary engineering.
Sluszka, Sigmund J., *2259
Sly, Kyle L., *2149
Small, Albion Woodbury, 2073
---- Percy Livingston, *1699, *4687
Small business. See Business.
Smalley, Donald, *5180
---- Eugene, 7005
Smallpox, inoculation, 4478, 4675
Smallwood family, 4193
Smelting machinery, 5351
Smet, Pierre Jean de, 6466
Smiley, Terah Leroy, *7162, *7402
Smillie, G. F. C., ltrs. to, 2014
---- Wilson George, *3240, *3313
Smith, Adam, 2792; Wealth of nations, 2792
---- Alban G., 6257
---- Albert E., *3547
---- Algernon Lundy, *1711
---- Arthur George, *6594
---- Barbara M., *4083
---- Beauchamp E., *1683
---- Benjamin Bosworth, 6258
---- Bernard, 3626
---- Beth R., *4573
---- Bethania Meradith, *2426
---- Carlyle S., *2152
---- Charles Edward, *3950
---- Charlotte Watkins, *194
---- Chester Allen, *4974
---- Clarence E., *7758
---- Cynthia, *5058
---- Datus Clifford, Jr., 2314
---- Delos H., *5588
---- Edward Church, 4620
---- Edward Conrad, *507
---- Edwin William, *3490
---- Erwin Evans, 4077, *6102
---- Erwin Frank, 3113
---- Francis Chinn, *2862 (ltr.)
---- Franklin Abbott, *4840
---- George A., *1883
---- George Milton, obit., 3225
---- George Winston, *3032
---- Gerald Wayne, *2023
---- Gilbert Neil, *2041
---- Goldwin, *127
---- Grace Partridge, *3911, *6737
---- Hannis S., *1776
---- Harry Allen, *2459, *2469
---- Hiram Francis, 7467
---- Hoke, 854
---- Horace, 4640
---- Ira Lepouce, *2459, *2469
---- J. Donald, *7863
---- J. Somers, *5224
---- James Morton, *2402
---- Jefferson Randolph, 7825
---- Joe Heflin, *1604, *6091, *6095
---- Prof. John (fl. ca. 1775), 4527
---- John (1801-96), 4267
---- John (1859-1950), *7831 (diary)
---- John Malcolm, *7573
---- John Walter, *5518
---- Jonathan, obit., 4346
---- Joseph (1805-44), 3475
---- Joseph, III (1832-1914), *3478 (autobiog.)
---- Joseph H. (1855-1946), 3508
---- Justin G., *7327
---- Laurence Dwight, *2440
---- Lester W., *410
---- Levi Lathrop, *7463 (jour.)
---- Lloyd Mason, *3127
---- Mapheus, *3281
---- Marcia, *6366 (ltr.)
---- Marian W., *2826, *7444
---- Marion B., *4163
---- Marvin Wadsworth, *5255
---- Mitchell, *5450
---- Ophia Delilah (Smith), *6604
---- Paul W., *1641
---- Ralph, *6132
---- Ray M., *5353
---- Richard M., *3240
---- Ross D., *3552
---- Mrs. Russell, 6886
---- Russell A., *1429
---- S. Winifred, *392
---- Sam E., *1675

Smith, Samuel M., ltr. to, 2862
---- Samuel Watson, *7396
---- Stephen Morgan, 1683
---- Susan T., *598
---- Thomas L. (Pegleg), 7670
---- Thomas Lynn, *6033
---- Thomas Vernor (T. V.), *1252
---- Virginia Jeffrey, *5071
---- W. H., *5193
---- Watson, *7342
---- Wayne M., 7114
---- Willard H., *234, *1275
---- William, Jr., *4817
---- William A., 4051
---- family, 4267
Smith (Peter) and Son, Vineland, N. J., 5137
---- and Wesson, Inc., 500, 4421, 4640
---- (S. Morgan) Co., York, Pa., 1683
Smithfield, Va., 5718
---- W. Va., 2857
Smithsonian Institution. See United States Govt.
Smithtown, L. I., libraries, 648
Smolnikar, Andreas Bernardus, *4317 (ltr.)
Smoky Mts., 5412
Smurr, John W., *6450
Smyth, John Ferdinand Dalziell, 4248
Snake River, 6440
Snakes, 3110, 4481
Snead, Samuel (fl. 1635), 4205
---- William Scott, *4205
---- family, 4205
Snell, John Leslie, *1190, *2990
Snider, C. H. J., *1754
---- Clyde F., *776
Snodgrass, Thomas J., *6970
Snook, Pauline B., *1825
Snow, Russell, *4661
Snow Hill, Mathews County, Va., 5722
Snow-Shoe Section, N. H., 4541
Snyder, Charles Fisher, *5300
---- Henry Nelson, *5476
---- James L., *5389
---- Leonard, *2936
---- Martin P., *5234
---- Robert McClure, Jr., 230
Snyder County, Pa., 5299, 5304, 5353
---- Memorial Library. See Kansas, Univ. of.
So Jai-pil. See Jaisohn, Philip.
Sobell, Morton, 2443
Social classes, 2068, 2070; secondary sex ratio of upper social strata, 2108; stratification, 4778
Social hist., 96, 738, 2063-2530; drama as index to socio-political thought, 3522; historiog., 20, 34; novels as social documents, 3618; social legis., 1351; social philos., 1350; urbanization and retail specialization, 1945; vote distribution, 4492.--By place: Calif., 7773; Colo., 7245; Hawaii, 7860; Ia., 7059; Kan., 7120; La., 6046; Micronesia, 7893; Mo., 6366; Mont., 7192; N. C., 5802; New Eng., 4492, 4503; Ohio, 6651; P. I., 7867; P. R., 7910; Russia (Empire), 300; S. C. 5824, 5830; Soviet Union, 300; Tex., 6060, 6197. See also Charities and welfare; Communal commonwealths; Communication; Crime and punishment; Family; Population; Races and nationalities; Recreation and sport; Sociology; Women.
Social Science Research Council, Interuniversity Summer Seminar on Political Behavior, *409
Social security, bibliog., 433; Federal grants-in-aid, 431; in foreign countries, 433. See also United States Govt., Social Security Admin.
Social studies, 1, 2, 12, 13, 45, 55, 64, 73, 114; John Adams, 4291; bibliog., 418, 422, 2068, 2314; country newspaper as source, 20; effect of modern physics, 87; Encyclopaedia of the social sciences, 4322; historiog., 101; industrialization and cultural inadequacy, 6896; integration with English, 137; inter-American cooperation, 53; Jewish life in Am., 57; race and minority riots, 6914; rel. to agric. policy, 1589; rel. to common law, 938; rel. to medicine, 3187; research, 5, 73, 88, 153, 279; teaching and study, 73, 119, 120, 123, 124, 131, 137, 138, 140, 146, 148, 153, 157, 160, 163, 166, 418, 1133; textbooks, 1133; village life, 6431. See also Sociology.
Social studies for teachers and administrators, *160
Social usefulness, as research criterion, 58
Social work, Boston, 4699; Chicago, 6801, 6804, 6815; Jews, 2191, 4331; medical social service, 3240, 3316; N. Y., 5010
Socialism, 796, 849, 850, 3383; Edward Bellamy, 848; Finnish immigrants, 858; Henry George, 847; Daniel de Leon, 852
Socialist Party, 385, 864, 867, 2355, 4336; Forward, 2512; Mich., 6855; Mother Bloor, 872; Wis., 6965
Society for Colonial History, Cooperstown, N. Y., *583
---- for Preservation of New Hampshire Forests, 4546
---- for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, *690, 4625
---- for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 3312
---- of Alcoholics Anonymous, 3356
---- of American Archivists, *282, *410, 513
---- of American Foresters, 1564, 1566, 1567, *1578, *2351
---- of Economic Geologists, 3164
---- of Natural History, Boston, 4691
---- of Separatists of Zoar, 6616
---- of the Sigma Chi, *3103
---- of the Washington, 1094
Sociologist (periodical), 2336
Sociology, 2071-2099; bibliog., 460, 461; educational sociol., 4155; Indians, 7773; Midwest country town, 6577; sociol. of bicycle, 1820; sociologists and criminology, 2433; South, 5435; teaching and study, 4151, 4155
Socorro, N. M., 7359
Soil, conservation, 1381, 1382, 1386, 1388, 5636, 6512; erosion, 1381, 1383, 5636, 6298; Ia., 7043; Pacific Northwest, 6512; studies, 1384, 5647; Tenn., 6298; Va., 5636, 5647
Soil Conservation Service. See United States Govt.
Sokol, A. E., *4360
Sokoloff, V. P., *100
Soldiers' Home, U. S. See United States Govt.
Solis-Cohen, Bertha, *4363
Solomon, Barbara Miller, *4486
Solomon Islands, World War II, 2898
Solomonville, Ariz., 7179
Somerby, Grace A., *7653
Somers, Harold M., *1902
---- Sidne Ann, ltr. to, 4410
Somers (USS), 2671
Somers Islands. See Bermuda Islands.
Somerset, Ohio, 4310, 4398
Somerset County, Md., 4215
Sommerich, Otto C., *4827
Sondericker, William F., *930
Songs, 3912, 3940; bibliog., 233; antislavery songs, 3727; Indians, 228, 3368, 7098; Irish drinking songs, 2729; miners' songs, 7588; pol. campaigns, 820; spirituals, 3922.--By place: Ala., 5957; Calif., 7588; N. D., 7098; South, 3897; Va., 3936. See also Folksongs; Hymns.
Sonnedecker, Glenn, *161
Sonnenberg, Bessie, *2764
Sonora, Calif., 7564
----, Mex., 287, 7410, 7414, 7428
Sons of Liberty, 2426
---- of the American Revolution, Ala. Soc., *3031
Soper, David Wesley, *799
Sorensen, Clarence Woodrow, *6741
Sorokin, Pitirim Alexandrovitch, 2073
Sororities, 7058
Sorrell, Vernon G., *101
Sorrento, Me., 2923
Sosman, Merrill C., *3240
Souchon, Edmond, *3941
Soule, Gardner, *1312
---- George Henry, *1333, *1355
Soulé, Pierre, *1841 (ltrs.)
Sound recordings, 3914, 3934, 3940, 3950; catalogue, 453; folklore, 51; folksongs, 455, 3879; phonograph and graphophone, 3935, 3940
Soupault, Robert, *3250
South, 5399 - 6438; agrarian reconstruction, 1586; campaign against hookworm, 3318; chemistry doctorates, 3144; comparison with North as to wages, 1922; family hist., 4217, 4226; fiction, 712; folk hymns, 3925; folksongs, 3897; Indians, 2152; libraries, 640; library associations, 593; lit., 3627; lumber indus., 1937; Northern infl. on educ., 4133; reaction to Lincoln's assassination, 1299; religion, 3627; rights of State legislatures to instruct U. S. Senators, 899; teaching of hist., 133; travels, 4371; World War II, 2997. See also Border States; Confederate States; Great Plains; Gulf States; Southern Atlantic States.

South, Univ. of the, 4302
South Africa, 3511
South America, anti-U. S. bias of certain intellectuals, 1151; blowguns, 1662; fishing, 1395; nutrias, 1402; trade, 2016
South Atlantic Modern Language Assoc., *481
South Atlantic quarterly, 2347, 2350
South Bend, Ind., 1275, 1818
South Berwick, Me., 4467
South Carolina, 4279, 5805-5856; agric., 5461; architecture, 5517; archives, 515; bibliog., 52; birds, 5516; Civil War, 2602, 2827, 2841, 2864, 5521; Colony, Assembly, *5815 (jour.); engineering, 5517; family hist., 239, 4215, 4256, 4264, 4270; flowers, 5516; Fort Charlotte, 2563; Fort Sumter Natl. Monument, 528; historiog., 52; loom mfg., 1705; migration, 5429; painting, 5516; rare book collection, 411; rel. of race and politics, 5520; Revolution, 2661, 2723, 2811; Tarleton's Legion, 2723; theater, 5515; travels, 5511, 5521; Eli Whitney, 1505; woolen mfg., 5527. See also Charleston.
South Carolina, Univ. of, *411
South Carolina gazette, 5809, 5818
South Carolina Medical Academy, 5828
South Dakota, 7099-7104; archeol., 553; Catholics, 6578; cattle indus., 1620, 6575; exploration, 6450; Fort Randall, 2601; Indians, 2175, 6519; mil. expeditions, 2872, 2874; Mt. Rushmore Natl. Memorial, 3990; Poker Alice, 2450; real estate, 4329
South Dakota Historical Soc., *2874, *7101, *7102
South Dorset, Vt., 4584
South Haven, Kan., 7128
South Holland, Ill., 6767
South Kingstown, R. I., *4730
South Lancaster, Mass., 4082
South Park, Colo., 7231
Southampton, Mass., 2448
Southeast, 593, 640, 2152
Southeastern Folklore Society, *412
Southern Atlantic States, 332, 593, 640, 2152, 4078, 5508-5935. See also District of Columbia; Florida; Georgia; Maryland; North Carolina; South Carolina; Virginia.
---- Baptist Convention, 3439, *5433; Hist. Commission, 24
---- Calendar Clock Co., St. Louis, 6369
---- California, Univ. of, 7600
---- Economic Assoc., 1358
Southern illustrated news, 5456
Southern Medical College, 5890
---- Pacific RR, 1855, 1862, 4304, 7538
---- Political Science Assoc., *800
---- Psychiatric Assoc., 5495
---- RR, 5884
---- Society of Orthodontists, 5486
Southland Mill, Lufkin, Tex., 6154
Southport, Conn., 221
Southwest, anthrop., 4089, 4439, 7166; bibliog., 399; conquest, 1276; folklore, 3661, 3870; frontier defense, 2593; historic sites and bldgs., 542; music, 3927; painting, 4049; prehistoric cultures, 4439; santos, 3977; trails, 1807, 1809; use of hunting crook, 4089. See also Rocky Mountain States.
Southwestern Anthropological Assoc., *7552
---- College, Winfield, Kan., 7128
---- Louisiana Institute, 3880
---- Power Admin. See United States Govt.
---- Seminary, Waco, Tex., 6147
Southwick, C. A., Jr., *1942
Sovereign immunity doctrine, 1002
Soviet Union. See Russia.
Sowder, Wilson T., *5934
Sowerby, Emily Millicent, *649
Soybean indus., 1600, 1721
Spain, August O., *1124
Spain, capture of Spanish prizes, 5751; Civil War (1936-39), 1197; Maria Coronel, 3396; Cuban relations, 1150; family hist., 5227; help in Am. Rev., 1163; infl. in the Caribbean, 7895, 7896; infl. in U. S. hist., 733; medicine, 3268; naval bases on Pacific Coast, 7705; rel. with U. S., 1166, 1199, 1261, 4340; writings of Washington Irving, 695
Spaniards in the U. S., armor, 2559; Missouri River exploration, 4445.--By place: Calif., 7705, 7759; Colo., 7224; Fla., 5510, 5904; Ga., 5510; La., 6040; N. M., 7340, 7343, 7344; N. Y., 5016; Tex., 6132
Spanish-American War, activities of Daughters of the Am. Rev., 3036; diplomacy, 1102; Jewish welfare activities, 2988; mil. service, 2181, 2733, 4322; nursing, 2944; Philippines, 2884, 4328
Spanish Americans. See Latin America.
---- lang., 2238, 6040, 7557
---- lit., 3824, 3847, 3853
Spargo, John, *487
Sparks, Jared, *1269
Sparks, Nev., 7538
Sparrow, George, *5166
---- Stanwood Willston, 3149
Sparta, Ga., 5881
Spaulding, Albert Clanton, *2156
---- Anna M., *4563
---- Edward Selden, *4028
Spear, Dorothea E., *413
Speare, Edward Ray, *5057
Spearman, Walter, *414
Specht, Paul, *3951
Special assessments, 1046
---- Libraries Assoc., 630
Speech, bibliog., 311, 416; cleft palate incidence, 7703; dialect, 406, 4459, 4551, 5152, 5653, 5805, 5999; expressions relating to the Dutch, 2197; lumberjack terms, 6870; Mormons, 5653; "railroad lingo," 1846; research, 476; slang, 6372; slave names, 5810; teaching and study, 476, 2272, 2283, 3431, 3524, 6147, 6867, 7607; theses and dissertations, 482, 483, 484; treatment for disorders, 5561.--By place: Calif., 7607, 7703; Hawaii, 7852; Md., 5561; Mich., 6867, 6870; Miss., 5999; Mo., 6372; N. C., 5793; Ohio Valley, 4459; Pa., 5152; Phila., 6147; S. C., 5805, 5810; Va., 5653; Vt., 4551. See also Folklore; Language; Public speaking; Words and phrases.
Speech Association of America, *415, *416, *482-484
Speer, Marion A., *7375 (reminisc.)
Speiser, Ephraim A., *2190
---- Lawrence, *1044
Spence, Hartzell, *3554
---- Thomas Hugh, *417
Spencer, Ivor D., *162
---- Niles, obit., 4045
---- Platt, 4019
---- Robert F., *7531
---- Robert Lincoln, 5882
---- Theodore, *3622
Spencerian handwriting, 4019
Spending, families, 2520, 2521
Spenser, Philip, 2871
Sperber, Hans, *2249
Speyer, Gerard W., *1183
Spielmans, John V., *1465, *1478
Spies. See Espionage.
Spieseke, Alice W., *418
Spikes, Nellie (Witt), *6177
Spink, John George Taylor, *2461
Spinney, Frank O., *4534
Spinning wheel, *719, *4091, *4114, *4682
Spirit Lake, Ia., 7064
Spirit of the times (periodical), 2323
Spiritualism, 3342
Spokane, Wash., 4425, 6499, 7472
Spokane, Portland, & Seattle RR, 1863, 7483
Spokesman-review, 6499
Spolansky, Jacob, *2435
Spoons, 4597
Sport, *2463
Sports. See Recreation and sport.
Spotswood, Alexander, *5622 (ltrs.)
---- John, *5622 (ltrs.)
Spotsylvania County, Va., 4230
Sprague, Richard Kimball, *1663
Sprague Electric Co., 1686
Spratt, Hereward Philip, *1731
---- John S., *5463
Spring, Agnes Wright, *1605, *1635, *4422, *6470
---- Edgar K., *1556
Spring Prairie, Wis., 6926
Springdale, Ark., 6398
----, Ohio, 6615
Springer, Helen Emily (Chapman), 3473
---- John McKendree, *3473
---- Nelson Paul, *204
Springfield, Ill., 4309, 6741, 6749
----, Mass., 1698, 3637, 4488; gun mfg., 4421, 4640; historic houses, 4615, 4616
----, Ohio, 6631
----, W. Va., 5471
Springfield Farm, Conococheague, Md., 5537

Springman, John C., *6833
Springville, S. C., 5827
Sprinkel, Beryl Wayne, *1978
Sprout, Oliver S., *5179, *5303
Spruce, 7813, 7816
Spurling, Genevieve B., *4985
Spykman, Nicholas John, 1119
Squier, Ephraim George (fl. 1846), *6216
Squires, Emeline Bent, 4414
---- George, 4414
---- James Duane, *4526, *4542
Squirrels, fox squirrels, 5557
Stabler, Edward, *903
Stackpole, Edouard A., *4386
Stadskiev, Julius, *3511
Staffelbach, Hubert Whitman, *7599
Stafford, Arnold John, *3598
---- Harlowe M., *7696
---- John, *3833
---- Thomas Albert, *4262
---- family, 4262
Stafford County, Va., 5633, 5688
Stage service, Colo., 7234; Dist. of Col., 5576; horses, 1798; Ky., 6252; Pa., 5180
Stahr, Elvis J., Jr., *6240
Stalin, Joseph, 1203
Stalker, John, *1205
---- John Nellis, *1520
Stalmaker, John M., *3354
Stamford, Conn., 4770
----, N. Y., 3680
----, Tex., 6182
----, Vt., 4570
Stamp Act, 1008, 1040, 5713, 5761
Stamp specialist, 208
Stampp, Kenneth Milton, *102
Stamps, 2377-2389 passim; dealers, 4892; engraving, 4063, 6677; envelopes (U. S.), 2382, 4063; expresses, 7506; postage-due stamps, 7872, 7888; postal slogans, 7875; registered "letter" marks, 4903.--By place: Canal Zone, 7917, 7919; Confederate States, 367, 5454; Dist. of Col., 5596; Hawaii, 7854; N. Y. C., 4881, 4892, 4903; Ore., 7506; P. I., 505, 7868, 7869, 7872, 7875, 7881, 7883, 7885, 7888, 7889; Tex., 6082; Vt., 4555
Stamps (periodical), 2360
Stanclift, James (1634?-1712), 4750
---- James (1692-1772), 4750
---- James (1712-85), 4750
---- William, 4750
Standard Oil Co. (N. J.), 1539, 1550
Standards, National Bureau of. See United States Govt., National Bureau of Standards.
Standing Rock, N. D., 7089, 7098
Standing Rock Reservation, N. D., 7998
Standlee, Mary W., *641
Standley, William H., *2711 (reminisc.)
Stanford, Leland, 4304
---- Leland, Jr., 4304
---- William H., Jr., *1434
Stanford law review, *7893
Stanford (Leland) Univ., 4304, 4322, 7738, 7739; Hospital, 7753; Medical School, 7750
Stanley, Abraham Ross, 6938
---- David M., *7417
---- F. (pseud.), *7171
---- John Mix, 6463
Stansell, James J., *1535
Stanton, Edwin M., 2842
---- Herbert E., *694
---- William M., *6302
Stapleton, N. Y., 4901
Stapley, Elizabeth (Steele), 7288
Star Fire Brick Co., Pittsburgh, 5386
Star of the West (vessel, 1855-63), 1776
Starch indus., 5920, 5921
Stare, Fred, *6955
Stark, Arthur, *4852
Stark County, Ohio, 4390
Starkey, Margaret M., *103
Starr, Myra Belle, 2496
Starrs, Paul M., *7578
Stason, E. Blythe, *2348
State, Dept. of. See United States Govt.
State and Local History, American Assoc. for. See American Assoc. for State and Local Hist.
---- Historical Soc. of Colorado, 524
---- Historical Soc. of Missouri, 718, *6324
---- Historical Soc. of Wisconsin, 270, 647, 703, *1351
State Industrial School for Boys, Mich., 6864
---- troops, Ala., 2625; Calif., 2730; Dist. of Col., 2573; Kan., 7142; Minn., 2726; N. M., 2732, 7349
State, The (newspaper), 5840
Staten Island, N. Y. C., 2740, 4862, 4866, 4890, 4901, 4906, 4908, 4912
States of the U. S., applications for convention to amend U. S. Constitution, 962; banks (State), 6460; barbers' price-fixing, 2048; binding of Presidential electors, 851; closed shop laws, 1467; control of natural resources, 1376; courts, 979; death taxes, 1055; expenditures (1940-51), 1039; financial admin., 1894; formation west of Appalachians, 4451; govt., 322, 753, 1342; Indian tribes in various states, 2161; interstate compacts, 1020, 1390; labor laws, 1467, 1474; national labor policy, 1477; nicknames, 2250; old-age assistance plans, 1992; prison labor, 2437; power of eminent domain, 1490; probate codes, 1501; real-estate title standards, 1486; resurveys of grants in original colonies; 3153; right of secession, 775; right of legislatures to instruct U. S. Senators, 899; right to offshore lands, 1385, 1387; State rights, 772, 958, 976, 1057, 1476, 5875; subversion laws, 2434; suffrage, 842; taxation of interstate commerce, 1044, 1045, 1048. See also Constitutions of the States and Territories; Governors of States or Territories; Records--public records.
Stationers, Phila., 1095
Statistics, growth in volume of social statistics, 2083. See also Vital statistics.
Statuary. See Sculpture.
Statuary Hall, National. See National Statuary Hall.
Staudt, Thomas A., *1943
Stauffer, David McNeely, 5335
---- Donald A., *2267, *2314
---- Elmer C., *5324
---- M. Catharine, *5112
Staunton, Va., 1286, 5747
Staus, Harold O., *7388
Stavely, Richard W., *970
Stavrianos, Lefton Stavros, *1198
Stayner, Charles St. C., *4477
Steamships and steamboats, 1735, 1762, 1766, 1767, 1770; development, 1759; Dollar case, 1002, 1003; iron vessels, 1765.--By name: Chicora (1864-1919?), 1782; City of Erie (1901), 1785; Independence (1843-53), 1769; John Randolph (1834-65), 1765; Natchez (1870), 1783; New Orleans (1811), 4377; Robert E. Lee (1870), 1783; Savannah (1818-21), 4385; Simcoe (1880), 6873; Tashmoo (1901), 1785.--By place: Alaska, 7826; Atlantic coast, 1739; Calif., 7682; Colorado River, 6480, 7180; Dist. of Col., 5576; Ga., 1765; Great Lakes, 1744, 1769, 1780, 5087, 6873, 6908; Idaho, 7180; Kootenay River, 7180; L. I., 4964; Mich., Detroit, 6908; Mississippi River, 1783, 4377; Mississippi River headwaters, 6989; Missouri River, 1730, 1732; Mont., 6490, 7180, 7202; N. D., 6490; N. J., 4805; N. Y., 4964, 5087; N. Y. C., 4805; Ohio River, 4377; Ont., Windsor, 6908
Stearns, A. Warren, *4730
---- Bertha Monica, *3047
---- Marshall, *3916, *3957
---- Raymond Phineas, *3108
Steatite, 4721
Stebbins, Joel, *4343
---- Nathaniel L., 4075
Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 2338, 3601
Steel, Anthony, *1179
Steel Foundries, American. See American Steel Foundries.
---- indus. See Iron and steel indus.
Steele, Aaron John, 6368
---- E. Dunsha, *6484 (diary)
---- Olive L., Jr., *2296
---- Robert W., *7523
Steelman, Lala Carr, *1305
Steer, Charles M., *4940
Steevens, George Warrington, The land of the dollar, 6810
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, *4343
Steffens, Lincoln, 2342
Stegenga, Preston Jay, *6862
Steigerwalt, Albert Kleckner, Jr., *1521, *1522
Stein, Emanuel, *1443
---- Gertrude, *3571, 3621, *3657, *3663, 3774, 3775, 4438
---- S. Larry, *1385
---- William Bysshe, *3831
Steinbrecher, George, Jr., *3744
Steindl, Joseph, *1895

Steiner, M. J., *4708
Steinman, D. B., *1720, *4904
Steinmeyer, Henry George, *4901
Steller, Georg Wilhelm, 7815
Stempf, Victor H., *1502
Stendler, Celia B., *2510
Stensby, Yngvar, *7104 (reminisc.)
Stephan, A. Stephen, *4168
Stephen, Adam, 5630
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, *1273 (diary)
---- B. W., *4092
---- Claude E., *7527
---- William Barclay, *1698
Stephenson, George Malcolm, *3415
Stepping stones, walks made from stones from historic sites, 680, 681
Stereopticon indus., 4540
Sterilization, 5798, 5799
Sterling, David Lee, *6043
---- Dorothy, *4000
Sterling, Pa., 5312
Sterling Iron Works, Orange County, N. Y., 4981
Stermer, James Edson, *6896
Stern, Alfred Whital, 336, 374
---- Daniel K., *7582, *7791
---- Robert L., *2049
---- T. Noel, *4666
---- Theodore, *5678
Stern-Taeubler, Selma, *2187
Sternberg, Thomas H., *7656
Steuart, Robert Henry Joseph, *3414
Steuben, Friedrich von, 2572
Steuben County, N. Y., 5023
Steunenberg, Frank (1861-1905), 2428, 7209
---- Frank W., *7209
Stevens, Dana, *584
---- Edward F., *642
---- Harry Robert, *6668, *6672, *6676
---- Isaac Ingalls, 2928, 6463, 6482
---- James, *3884
---- John R., *2665, *2666
---- Rolland Elwell, *643
---- Sylvester Kirby, *2806, *5154
---- Wallace, 3588, 3622, 3782
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, *1252, 1317-1319
---- Elizabeth, *5436
---- John W., *3755
---- Russell Alger, *1356
---- William Thorton, *4272 (ltrs.)
---- family, 4272
Stevick, C. P., *5795
Steward, Julian H., *2081
Stewart, Alice R., *1143
---- Donald Dean, *6436
---- Donald Henderson, *160, *764
---- Edgar I., *2880, *2883
---- Kenneth Norman, *2316
---- Marguerite Ann (McKlveen), *2143
---- Nelson, *6636
---- Omer C., *2151, *7167
---- Randall, *3626, *3703
---- William Morris, 7452
Stieg, Lewis F., *644
Stier d'Artzelaer, Henri Joseph, Baron de, 5545
Stiles, Arthur A., *5483
---- Ezra, *1041 (ltr.)
Stilgenbauer, Floyd A., *6904
Stillbirths, 5273
Stillman, Don, *1410
---- Lois Willoughby, *691
Stimson, Claude W., *5807
---- Frederic Jesup, obit., 4346
---- Henry Lewis, 280, 4341, 4843
---- M. Mansfield, *6908
---- Marshall, obit., 7639
Stinnett, Caskie, *2307
Stipson's Island, Cumberland County, N. J., 5109
Stith, Henry Thomas, 7129
Stock, Chester, obit., 3088, 4343
Stock dividends, taxability, 1054, 1065
Stocker, Joseph, *7439
Stocking, David M., *419
---- Hobart E., *1811
Stocks (securities). See Money and credit.
Stockton, Calif., 7564, 7768
Stockton family, 4193
Stockwell, David, *5226
Stoddard, Francis Russell, *4592
---- Harry Galpin, *4649
---- Richard Henry, 3601
Stoehr, Donald, *1680
Stoes, K. D., *7368 (reminisc.)
Stokes, William E., Jr., *2148, *1249, *4205
Stokstad, Marilyn, *6845
Stolba, Ernest A., *4630
Stoltenberg, Carl Henry *7021
Stone, Abraham, *2515
---- Clifford H., *1390
---- Donald C., *1202
---- Elizabeth, *2294
---- Harlan Fiske, 932
---- Herbert Stuart, ltrs. to, 3652
---- Kirk H., *7823
---- Nahum Isaac, *2026
---- Nathaniel, 4608
---- Ralph, *6879
Stone Age Fair, Colo., 7268
---- & Kimball, publishers, 3652
---- and Marshal (clockmakers), Cazenovia, N. Y., 5028
---- bowl indus., 4721
---- County, Mo., 6323
---- implements, 7397
---- Mountain, Ga., 3988
---- ruins, N. H., 4519
---- sculpture, Indians, 7443
---- walks, 680, 681
---- walls, Conn., 4745
Stonecipher, Frank W., *818
Stones, gravestones, 4750
Stoneware, Calif., 7704
Stoney Creek, Battle, 2815
Stores, retail. See Retail trade.
Storey, Thomas Andrew, 4150
Storie, R. E., *7546
Stork, Byron Claude, *7200 (autobiog.)
Storms, 1618, 4518
Story, Joseph, biog., 963
Story County, Ia., 7041
Stotz, Carl E., *2477
Stoudt, John Joseph, *3885
Stouffer, James G., *6972, *6973
---- John, *5401
---- Samuel A., *73
Stoughton, Ralph M., *4611
Stovall, Floyd, *3825, *3837, *3841
Stoves, 4088
Stow, Horace, *6702 (autobiog.)
Stowe, Calvin Ellis, 3491
---- Harriet Beecher, 2497, 3532, 3533; Uncle Tom's cabin, 3710, 4025
---- Walter Herbert, *3448, *3453, *3455
Stowe, Vt., 4582
Strachey, William, 3812
Stradley, Leighton P., *2802
Stradling, Harriet Jane, *4227
Straetz, Ralph Arthur, *6773
Strain, Jack, *6433
Strandness, Theodore Benson, *4671
Strandskov, Herluf H., *2112, *2113
Strang, James Jesse, 6857
Stranger (pseud.), *5818
Stras, Beverley William, *5658
Strategic Services, Office of. See United States Govt.
Stratton, Samuel S., *1223
Straugh, Carl F., *3685
Straus, Robert, *3364
Strauss, Alice Wilt, *554
Strawbridge, Ruth, *431
Strayer, Daniel Evan, *6618
---- Joseph R., *2314
Street, Alfred M., *1707
Street & Smith, 3680
---- names. See Geographic names.
---- railways, cable cars, 7735; interurban trans., 4789, 5008, 6647, 6654, 6718, 7073.--By place: Calif., (Los Angeles) 4328, (Los Angeles County) 7642, (San Francisco) 7735; Conn., 4789; Ia., 7073, (Des Moines) 7057; Ind., 6718; La., New Orleans, 6052; Minn., 7009; N. Y., 4833, 5008; Ohio, 6647, 6648, 6654, (Cleveland) 6683
Streeter, Thomas Winthrop, *420; library, 420
Strehlenau, Nikolaus Niembsch von, 4391
Streptomycin, 2786
Stribling, T. S., 5485
Strickland, William, 5241, 6254
---- family, 4216
Strickler, Harry Miller, *5731
Strickler (A. M.) & Son, Columbia, Pa., 1689
Strict Congregational movt., 3446

Strikes, 1475; constitutionality, 1439; reinstatement rights of strikers, 1452
Strohm, Rolf B., *2517
---- Rufus A., 2451
Strom, Margaret Louise, *5316
Strong, Edward K., Jr., *3354
---- Edward W., *104, *105
---- Matilda (Edwards), 4309
---- Newton Deming, 4309
---- Mrs. Theron G., *1599
---- William Duncan, *2072
Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, N. Y., 5078, 5079
Strope, Miner, 2966
---- Sebastian, 2966
Stroud, Richard H., *6319
Stroup, Thomas B., *5788
Strout, Cushing, *106
Stryker, Russell F., Jr., *2552
Stuart, John G., *4375
---- family, 4248
Stuart Female Seminary, Austin, Tex., 6142
Stubbs, Robert S., II, *3011
---- Thomas H., *5817
Stucke, Adela L., *1655
Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn, 2073
Studds, Robert F. A., *3159
Studebaker, Clement, 1818
---- Henry, 1818
Studebaker automobiles, 1815, 1817, 1818, 1826
---- Corp., *1818; hist., 1817, 1818
Studenski, Paul, *1894
Student Volunteer Movement, 3421
Studer, Norman, *4990
Studholme, C. R., *5165
Studley, Miriam V., *387
Study and teaching. See Teaching and study.
Sturges, Walter Knight, *5564
Sturgis, Margaret Castex, *3215
Sturgis, S. D., 2450
Sturtevant, Albert Morey, bibliog., 364
Stuthman, Mattie Edwards, *7258 (reminisc.)
Stutler, Boyd Blynn, *916, *3727
Stycos, J. Mayone, *7910
Submarines, Confederate Navy, 2677; World War II, 2701, 2706, 2891, 2893
Subversion, 2426, 2434, 2435, 2441
Successful farming (periodical), *1587
Sudds, William F., 5049
Suffolk County, L. I., 4957
Suffrage. See Voting.
Sugar cane machinery, 6025
---- indus., 2366; Hawaii, 7862; La., 6014, 6025, 6027; maple sugar, 4574; N. Y., 5058; Vt., 4574
Suggs, Simon. See Hooper, Johnson Jones.
Suicide, 4337, 4663, 6153
Suida, William E., *492
Sullivan, B. H., *2752
---- Daniel, 2923
---- Jeremiah J., 6686
---- Louis, 3960, 3970, 6798
---- Russell N., *6760
---- Sister St. Catherine, *4153
---- Thelma Lois, *403
---- William, 3983
---- Yankee, 2457
Sullivan County, Pa., 5313, 5320
Sully, Thomas, 4014
Sulphur, 6035
Sultan of Zanzibar, 1185
Sulzby, James F., Jr., 1711
Suman, John Robert, 3149
Sumatra, ship sinking, 1737
Summer College of Liberal Arts, Bay View, Mich., 6871
Summerfield case, 3903
Summers, Rufus King, ltr. to, 4410
Summit County, Ohio, 585, 6603
---- County Historical Soc., Akron, Ohio, *585
Sumner, Charles, *3845 (ltr.)
---- Guy Lynn, *2368
---- Lowell, *7838
---- William Graham, 2073
Sunbury, Ga., 5870
Sunbury & Lewiston Branch, Pennsylvania RR, 5350
---- case (Pa.), 5308
Sunday, William Ashley (Billy), 2355
Sunday School Union, American. See American Sunday School Union.
---- schools, 3416, 5328
Sunderland, Edwin Sherwood Stowell, *1966
Sunderman, Lloyd Frederick, *4610
Sunken ships, San Francisco, 7726. See also Shipwrecks.
---- treasure. See Lost treasure.
Sunnyside, Wash., 6510, 7474
Sunset magazine, 7546
Sunspots, 91
Superior National Forest, Minn., 7012
Superstitions, Vt., 4551
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, *3030
---- Court, U. S. See United States Govt.
---- courts, State. See Courts of law.
Surgeon-General's Office (Army). See United States Govt.
Surgery. See Medicine and surgery.
Surgery, *3217
Surgical Association, Western. See Western Surgical Assoc.
Surrey, Sterling, *1532
Surveying, Calif., 4301, 7450, 7586, 7796; Colo., 7241, 7243; Dismal Swamp, 5512; Ia., 7036; Mason-Dixon Line, 4452; N. C., 3153, 5512; N. M., 7360; Nev., 7450; Pa., 5174, 5286; Tex., 4301, 6138; Va., 5512; Wash. Ter., 7471; West, 1810
Susitna River, Alaska, 7848
Susquehanna Claim, 5278
---- River, 4442, 4448, 5016, 5310, 5311; lumber indus., 5177, 5276; voyages, 5202, 5355; West Branch, 5202; Wrightsville bridge, 5324
Susquehannock Indians, 6206
Sussex Archaeological Assoc., Lewes, Del., *4093, *5530
---- County, Del., 4215, 5394
---- County, Va., 5711
Suter, Max, *6802
Sutherland, Arthur E., Jr., *1088
---- Donald, *3623
---- R. H., *1603
Sutro, Otto, 5566
Sutro (Adolph) Library, mss., 251
Sutter, J., *3250
Suttles, Wayne, *7461
Sutton, John W., *7600
---- Walter, *3762
Svendsen, Kester, *421
Swadesh, Morris, *2237
Swain, Robert E., *348
Swamp lands, Dismal Swamp, 5512; Ohio, 6649; Tex., 6116
Swan, Bradford Fuller, *283
---- Howard, *3927
---- Mabel Munson, *4677
---- Marshall W. S., *3811
---- Michael Lancelot, *3694
---- Walter M., *2386
Swank, Roy Laver, *2777
Swanson, Charles W., *464
---- Gloria, 3572
Swanton, John Reed, *2161, *5906
Swanton, Vt., 4203
Swatara (pseud.), *2256
Sweden, 2585, 6953, 7010
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 6604
Swedenborgians, Ohio, 6604
Swedes in the U. S., 637, 2585; Baptists, 3433; Jenny Lind, 3931; museum, 675.--By place: Colo., 7224, Del., 5395; Ill., 6753, 6754; Minn., 7010; Wis., 6953
Swedish American Line, 1746
---- Historical Museum, American. See American Swedish Historical Mus.
---- Institute, American. See American Swedish Institute.
---- lang. and lit., 3811
Sweeney, Edward C., *1891
---- Joel Walker ("Band Joe"), 3924
Sweeny, Mrs. William Montgomery, *5682
Sweet, Hogarth S., *5007
---- Justin, *2406
---- William Warren, *3372
Sweetser, Margaret Susan, *3698
Sweney, Joseph H., *2863 (reminisc.)
Swenson, Arnold H., *422
---- family, horsebreeding, 6182
Swerdloff, Sol, *1458
Swetnam, George, *5359, *5379
Swett, Leonard, *4320 (ltr.)
---- Maud, *1351

Swift, Gustavus Franklin, 1613
Swift & Co., 1613
Swifters (nautical term), 2244
Swinburne, Algernon Charles, *3848 (ltr.)
Swindell, Blanche, *7045
Swine indus., 7000, 7031
Swint, Henry L., *4141
Swisher, Carl Brent, *928
---- Earl, *1209
Swiss in the U. S., 1240, 1575, 4238, 4241, 4249, 4420; shooting clubs, 1671; shipwreck, 5706
Switzerland, Henry Bouquet, 2916; family hist., 4241; farmer-debtor relief legis., 1964; Albert Gallatin, 1240; relations with U. S., 1107
Sword, S. H., *5327
Swords, 2552
Syndor, Charles Sackett, *801, *5629
Sykes, Godfrey, *7437
Syllabus (law), 970
Sylvestre, Guy, *1158
Symmes, John Cleves, 6600
Syms, Benjamin, 5683
Syns-Eaton Academy, 5683
Synodical Conference (Lutheran), 514
Syphilis, 2770, 2779, 3267, 3314, 4667, 4851, 4946, 5983
Syracuse, Kan., 7128
----, N. Y., 3470
Syracuse Univ., 3470, 5027
Syron, Leslie Woodzelle, *1026
Szajkowski, Zosa, *2131
Sztlagyi, D. Emerick, *3234
Szold, Henrietta, biog., 2189
Szulc, Michael Gustave, *2822

TWA. See Trans World Airlines.
Taber, Joseph, 4221
---- Norman Stephen, obit., 4344
---- Philip (father, d. 1672), 4221
---- Philip (son), 4221
---- Thomas T., III, *205
---- family, 4221
Tabernacle Baptist Infirmary, Atlanta, 5892
Tabershaw, Irving R., *3240
Tackapausha Preserve, L. I., 4952
Tackley, Margaret E., *2889
Tacloban, Leyte, P. I., 7889
Tacoma, Wash., 1935, 6488, 7476
Taft, Robert, *6463
---- Robert Alfonso, 1125, *1325 biog., 1325
---- William Howard, 863, 4352
Taft-Hartley Act, 1448, 1471-1474, 1476, 1479
Taggart, Harold F., *2884
Tagish Indians, 7828
Tahiti, 3093, 3783
Tahlequah, Okla., 241, 553
Tait, Arthur F., 4022
---- C. Downing, Jr., *7649
---- Galen L., *4329
Talbot, John *4310 (ltrs.)
---- family, 4310
Talcott, Andrew, 2589
Talladega National Forest, 5980
Tallapoosa, Ga., 5882
Talley, Naomi, *2149
Tallow, 4370
Tally Island, S. C., 2864
Talmadge, John Erwin, *821
---- Marian, *7235
Tamis, Abraham B., *5011
Tampa, Fla., 2885, 5918
Tampa Bay, Fla., 5906
Tanenhaus, Joseph, *1459
Tanis, James Robert, *7463
Tankers, 1550, 1797
Tankersley, Allen P., *107, *3034, *5418
Tanks (containers), mfg., 5380
---- (military), 2632
Tannenbaum, Frank, *1076
Tanner, Earl C., *1511
---- Simpson Bobo, 5439
Tanning indus., 5055, 5363
Tansill, Charles Callan, *1121
Taovaya Indians, 6132
Tapp, E. J., *108
Tappan, Henry P., *6854 (ltrs.)
Tariff Commission, U. S. See United States Govt.
Tariffs, 1894, 2026; attitude of W. Va. (1865-85), 2023; infl. on book trade, 2301; on rice, 2024
Tarkington, Newton Booth, Penrod, 3779
Tarleton, Banastre, 2723
Tarleton State College, Tex., 6087
Tarryall Gulch, Colo., 7232
Tarrytown, N. Y., 4298
Tarver, James Donald, *6933, *6964
Tashjian, James H., *1194, *2557
Tashmoo (steamer, 1901), 1785
Tashua, Conn., 3454
Tate, Allen, 3622, 3624, *3627, *5491
Tatum family, 4222
Taub, Harold Jaediker, *5009
---- L. Leo, *3862
Taube, Edward, *6521
Taussig, Frank William, obit., 1364
Taverns. See Hotels and resorts.
Taves, Marvin J., *7023
Tawehash Indians, 6132
Tax, Sol, *2151, *2152
Tax Foundation, Inc., New York, *1039
---- Research Assoc. of Houston and Harris County, Inc., *6125
Taxation, 1040-1066, 4332; applicability of Henry George's Progress and poverty, 844; British colonial taxation, 5634; exemption of real property of public utilities, 5182; exemptions, 5807; foreign state-owned property, 1113; Jefferson's personal property taxes, 5641; poll tax, 5416, 5465; property, 7576; property assessment, 7124; sales tax, 7146.--By place: Calif., 7576; Ga., 5857, 5885; Kan., 7124, 7146; N. Y., 4844; Ohio, 6658; Pa., 5182; S. C., 5807; South, 5416, 5465; Tenn., 6299; Va., 5634, 5641, 5663
Taylor, Alfred Alexander, 1279
---- Anne (Dewees), *1584
---- Archer, *3886, *5793
---- Bayard, *3601 (ltrs.), 3811, 7571
---- C. Marshall, *3939
---- Charles B., *4199
---- Edith S., *7546
---- Fenton, *2619
---- Frank A., *219
---- Frank J., *1355
---- Fred M., 1352
---- Frederick R., *3340
---- Frederick W., 1517
---- George Coffin, 3620
---- George R., *163
---- H. Birchard, *1525
---- Henry Charles, *1584
---- Herbert C., Jr., *6159
---- Hillsman, *6317
---- Hugh Stott, *2314, *3103
---- J. E., *6352
---- Jobe Tyrill, 7779
---- John, of Caroline, biog., 963
---- Mary Geraldine (Guinness), *3422
---- Mendell, *3510
---- Richard W., *798
---- Robert C., *2226
---- Robert E., *476
---- Robert Love, 1279
---- T. Robert, *3391
---- Theodore, *2652
---- W. Bronson, *1815
---- Walter Fuller, *3734
---- Walter P., *3124
---- Will S., 4051
---- William, 5854
---- William B., *1739
---- William O., *2881 (reminisc.)
---- Zachary, 1272
"Taylorism," 1517
Taylorsville, Calif., 7779
Tazewell County, Va., 2967
Tcatc (Indian woman), 7680
Tcherikower, Elias, *2136
Teach, Edward, 5753, 5774
Teachers, associations, 6888, 7568, 7600; folklore, 5428. See also Education; Teaching and study.
Teachers of Italian, American Assoc. of. See American Assoc. of Teachers of Italian.
Teaching and study.--Agriculture, 1585, 6952.--Am. govt., 762.--Anthropology, 160, 2072, 2074, 2075, 2078, 2097.--Architecture, 6254.--Biblical philology, 2190.--Business, 1356.--Cartography, 4916.--Chemistry, 2586, 3134, 3142, 3144; Calif., 7600; Mich., 6864, 6888; Miss., 6002;

Wis., 6939;--Citizenship, 152. --Classical languages, 2265.--Clerical studies, 145.--Dentistry, 3291, 3294, 3295, 3299, 5078.--Economic hist., 141, 1353.--Economics, 1344, 1351, 1352, 4322.--Education, 142, 5090, 5957, 6147, 6864, 7143.--Engineering, 2578, 3333.--English lang. and lit., 137, 2245, 3613, 3620, 3721, 3732, 4341, 4344, 4345, 5748, 6731, 7905.--Ethnology, 2072.--Fishery, 1652.--Folklore, 147, 3880, 3889.--Forestry, 1560, 1567, 1570.--French lang., 2263.--Geography, 3171, 3172, 3176, 3374.--Geology, 3169.--German lit., 3862.--Home economics, 2493, 6589.--History, 112, 118-166, 314, 794, 3497.--Humanities, 138, 422, 7652.--Hygiene, 4150.--International law, 1105.--International relations, 1119, 1133.--Italian, 308, 2263.--Journalism, 464.--Languages, 7652.--Law, 965, 992, 1103, 1105, 1315, 6489; Mass., 4311, (Harvard Univ.) 998; Paris, France, 1193; Univ. of Minn., 990; Univ. of Pa., 5192; Washington and Lee Univ., 1307, 5741.--Literature, 98, 476, 7652.--Marriage, 2515, 2519.--Mathematics, 3184.--Medicine, 1095, 2750, 3129, 3186-3311 passim, 3436; Ala., 5962; Calif., 3361, 7737, 7745, 7750; Ga., Atlanta, 5890; Ind., 6769; Ky., 6243; Mich., 6860, 6869; N. C., 5790, 5797; N. J., 5119; N. Y., 5061, 5078, 5079; N. Y. C., 4894, 4898, 4921; Ohio, 6614, 6620; Phila., 5247, 5248, 5253; S. C., 5828; Tex., 6151; Va., Richmond, 5670; Wis., 6931.--Music, 3862, 3943, 4610, 5519, 5566, 7654, 7731.--Natural hist., 6235.--Negro hist., 151, 4433.--Nursing, 3509, 4835, 5797.--Ornithology, 6405.--Orthodontia, 3291, 3294, 3295.--Pediatrics, 7745.--Pharmacy, 161, 3135, 3138, 6628, 7319.--Physical educ., 4129, 4150.--Physics, 3330, 3332, 6106, 6864.--Piano, 7654.--Polish lang., 2259.--Political science, 471, 472, 762, 789, 794, 800, 811.--Psychology, 3657.--Religion, 154, 4283, 7076.--Retailing, 1941.--Romance languages, 2263, 2265.--Science, 118, 130, 132, 3100, 4696, 4733, 6002, 6671.--Semantics, 2266.--Social studies, 5, 73, 88, 119, 120, 123, 124, 131, 137, 138, 140, 146, 148, 153, 157, 160, 163, 166, 279, 418, 1133.--Sociology, 2078, 2097, 4151, 4155.--Speech, 476, 2272, 2283, 3431, 3524, 6147, 6867, 7607.--Technology, 4696, 4733.--Theater, 482, 3549.--Theology, 3427, 3471, 3500, 5072, 5952, 6821.--Typewriting, 2261.--World history, 127, 134.--Zoology, 3114, 3118, 3123, 6093. See also Theses and dissertations.

Tebbel, John, *2316

Technology, 1464, 2063, 3095, 4383, 5384; teaching and study, 4696, 4733

Tedford, John, *4261 (ltr.)

---- family, 4261

Tedlock, Ernest Warnock, Jr., *3860

Tee-na-beek (Indian), 6630

Tegeder, Vincent, *6578

Teguayo, Land of, 7165

Tehama County, Calif., 7763

Telecommunication, 2390-2399. See also Radio; Telegraphy; Telephony; Television.

Telegraphers Union, Commercial. See Commercial Telegraphers Union.

Telegraphy, 2390, 4298; bibliog., 351; racing information, 6352; railroads, 1850, 6728

Telephone Workers, National Federation of. See National Federation of Telephone Workers.

Telephony, bibliog., 351; engineering, 3088; labor, 1442, 1444; Okla., 6417, 6433; Pittsburgh, 5388

Telescopes, 7794

Television, 150, 1323, 2395, 2398, 2399, 2405; bibliog., 351, 416

Temperance movt., 3415; Abraham Lincoln, 3905; Carry A. Nation, 2487; study in secondary schools, 4283

Temple, Ezra, 6487

Templeton, Marjorie Kimball, *6205

Templin, John J., *6076

Ten Acre Rock, Fairfield County, S. C., 5822

Ten Brook, Andrew, *6842

Tendoy (Indian chief), 7207

Ten Eyck, Robert E., *720

Tennant, Frederick Robert, 3074

Tennessee, 3509, 4301, 5403, 5437, 5464, 5469, 5936, 6283-6322; Agrarians, 5491; agric., 5461; bibliog., 335; Civil War, 2624, 2828, 2836, 2858, 2939, 2942, 4307; county income, 5490; family finances, 2521; family hist., 6201; Governor, *6296; higher educ., 454, 4302; historic sites and monuments, 555; horse farms, 1610; journalism, 2336; Laws, statutes, etc., *6318; Lincoln sheet-music collection, 454; Lutherans, 5421; mil. biog., 2934; Natchez Trace, 5408; packet race, 5506; painting, 4021; place names, 5408; pol. leaders, 1271, 1279; Presbyterians, 5414; Roan Mt., 5417; rural life, 4225; Smoky Mts., 5412; State Hist. Commission, *555

Tennessee Archaeological Society, *6287, *6288, *6289

---- Historical Soc., East. See East Tennessee Historical Soc.

---- River Valley, 5403, 5415, 5494

---- Valley Authority. See United States Govt.

Tenney, Jack Breckinridge, *7615

---- Rollin Q., *7241 (diary)

Tenney Committee, Calif., 7615

Tenny, A. M. *7176

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 2303

Terra Ceia, Fla., 5905, 5906

Terrell, W. H. H., 2381, *2382 (ltr.)

Terrestrial magnetism, 1789

Terrett, Courtenay, *7199

Territories and dependencies of the U. S., 737, 768-771, 1070, 7807-7919; naming, 6503; Ordinance of 1787, 763; subversion laws, 2434; Territorial magazines, 6408. See also Alaska; Canal Zone; Guam; Hawaii; Philippine Islands; Puerto Rico; Samoa; Virgin Islands; and names of States formerly Territories.

Terry, Eli, 4773

---- Silas Burnham, 4779

---- William Z., *7317

---- family, 4774

Teton National Forest, Wyo., 7223

---- Range, Wyo., 7215, 7221

Texana Library, Univ. of Houston. See Houston, Univ. of.

Texas, 2202, 2924, 4324, 5437, 5466, 5936, 6055-6198; agric., 6509; annexation, 5432; archaeol., 536, 553; Army posts, 2591, 2626, 2627; Battle of Plum Creek, 2149; bibliog., 339, 368, 424, 577; Blue Lady mystery, 3396; book collecting, 699, 715; border incident (1843), 2824; boundaries, 5483; buffalo drive, 1406; buffalo-hide business, 1516; Camp Colorado, 2599; cattle drives, 1619, 1624, 1627, 1628, 1811, 4414; cattle indus., 1620, 1623; cattle thieves, 2427; Civil War, 2612, 2745; cowboys, 176, 4324; Disciples of Christ, 5469; educ., 4225; exploration, 5937; family finances, 2521; family hist., 4273; 4316; folklore, 3870; Fort Concho, 2626; Fort Elliott, 2627; frontier defense, 2593; gambling, 2450; geol., 3164; German immigrants, 1278; gift of cannon (Twin Sisters) to Republic, 2590, 2924; grocery stores, 4324, 5466; Col. Jack Hays, 4301; higher educ., 368, 645; historic sites and monuments, 537, 542; historiog., 167, 181, 189; horses, 1614; Indian wars, 2149, 2626, 2627, 2873; Indians, 2167; Jean Laffite, 4293; libraries, 645; lumber indus., 5466; Mexican War, 2934; migrants to N. M., 7353; mil. expedition to Santa Fe (1841), 2823; milling, 4316; museum at Bandera, 189; Swante Palm, 715; Polish Americans, 2202; poll tax, 5416; power distribution, 5501; railroads, 1845, 1855, 1857; ranching, 1516; real estate, 4329; Gustavus Schleicher, 1278; Seventh Infantry, 2612; slavery, 5425; trade with La. (1778), 5938; trails, 1807; travels, 4413, 4414, 5440, 5937; tung oil, 5943; U. S. relations with Republic, 1274; War for Independence, 2924

Texas, Univ. of, collection of first editions, 3737; Alvin S. Johnson, 4322; Library, *424; M. D. Anderson Hospital for Cancer Research, 6110; Medical Branch, 6099; zoology, 6093

Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, 6087, 6088, 6089

---- and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Assoc., 6103, 6193

Texas fever, 6418

Texas gazette, 6134

Texas League (baseball), 2470

---- Memorial Museum, 2103

---- Rangers, 6066, 6074, 6075, 6169, 6185

---- State Historical Assoc., *645

Texas v. White, 6076
Textbooks. See Education.
Textile arts, 502, 504, 4090, 6678
---- indus., labor union, 1454; office of president, 1510; packaging, 2366; S. C., 5811; South, 5439; wastes, 1654
---- Workers Union of America, 1454
Textiles, lists and descr., 328, 502
Tewa Indians, 7163
Thackara family, 4216
Thackeray, William Makepeace, The Virginians, 5672; visit to Richmond, 5672
Thalbitzer, W., *2152
Thanksgiving, Geo. Washington proclamation, 2484
Thatcher, George W., *6658
Thayendanega. See Brant, Joseph.
Thayer, Charles, *6941
---- Charles Wheeler, *1231
---- Horace Standish, *3078
Theater, 2446, 3519-3587, 3781; bibliog., 231, 236, 313, 416, 456, 457; Buffalo Bill, 4313; Ned Buntline, 3679, 3680; German theater, 6261, 6335, 6995, 7730; immigrant theme, 2201; Mark Hellinger, 3553; horsemen, 7602; Italian Americans, 2194; Theodore Marburg, 4318; pol. satire, 857; Polish-lang. plays of Anthony Jax, 6809; theses, 482; Uncle Tom's cabin, 3710; vaudeville, 2462; George Washington as subject, 3595; World War II, 3000.--By place: Calif., 7556, 7602, 7698, 7730; Colo., 7267; Del., 5397; Ky., 6261; La., 6018, (New Orleans) 6043; Mass., 236; Mich., 6838; Minn., 6995, 6999; Mo., 6335; Mont., 7195; N. C., 5769; N. J., 5143; N. M., 7348, 7356, 7393; N. Y. C., 4875, 4899, 4918; Ohio, 6646; Pacific Northwest, 7487; S. C., 5515, (Charleston) 5855; Tex., 6070; Va., 5515, (Richmond) 5666, 5667; Wash., 7492; West, 6477. See also Circuses; Opera.
Theiler, Max, 3186
Theisen, E. J., *2001
Theiss, Lewis Edwin, *5176, 5202
Theodosetta, Sister M., *5223
Theological College, Hebrew. See Hebrew Theological College.
---- Seminary, Reformed Church in the U. S., 3500
---- Seminary, Union. See Union Theological Seminary.
Theology, Jonathan Edwards, 3445; Johann Andreas August Grabau, 5088; Mordecai M. Kaplan, 2191; Lutherans, 5088; Protestants, 3423, 3426, 3427; Gabriel Richard, 6902; Joseph H. Smith, 3508; teaching and study, 3427, 3471, 3500, 5072, 5952, 6821; Paul Tillich, 3427
Theses and dissertations, 456-484; anthropol., 2078; library research materials, 643; sociol., 2078
Theus, Mrs. Charlton M., *5862
Theus, Jeremiah, 5849
Thibault, Mrs. F. G., *6382
Thickens, Virginia E., *7664
Thielen, Benedict, 3802
Thieme, E. T., *6894
Thievery, 2436; cattle, 2427; Revolution, 2964
Thille, Grace (Sharp), *7684 (reminisc.)
Thober, F. W., *7709
Thoesen, Edythe May (Wilson), *4238
Thom, Joseph Pembroke, ltrs. to, 4282
---- William Alexander, *4282 (ltrs.)
---- family, 4282
Thoman, Richard S., *2032
Thomas, Albert Sidney, *5825
---- Arline H., *1396
---- B. A., *2139
---- Benjamin E., *7450
---- Benjamin Platt, *1257
---- Bert S., *5535
---- Billie C., *3832
---- Charles M., *1077
---- Isaiah, 2297
---- Isaiah, Jr., 2300
---- John M., *7246
---- John Warwick, 5779
---- John Wesley, *5424
---- Sister M. Evangeline, *7126
---- Nancy, *1944
---- Robert E., *195
---- Tully H., *7397
---- William Isaac, 2073, 2093, 2512
Thomas (Seth) Clock Co., 1704
Thomasville, N. C., 5779
Thompson, Charles E., *553
---- Charles Seymour, *646
---- D. W., *5362
---- Frank T., *3102
---- Harold W., *478
---- Harry C., *3022
---- Huston, *7012
---- John A. (fl. 1854-69), 7778
---- Joseph Franklin, 6412
---- Kenneth W., *1132
---- Lawrance Roger, *2313, *3377
---- Lawrence Sidney, *425, *426, *694, *2291
---- Mabel W., *2815
---- Mary Harris, 6796
---- Matt Roy, 7701
---- Maurice, *3695; bibliog., 403; biog. and crit., 3695
---- Philip F., 7228
---- Stith, *3887, *3888, *5793
---- Mrs. Thomas P., *3044
---- Will, bibliog., 403
---- William Hale, 6813
Thompson Products Auto Album and Aviation Museum, Cleveland, Ohio, 665
Thomson, Elizabeth H., *2359
---- Will, ltr. to, 5599
---- William A., *2370
Thong, Walter, 4865
Thoreau, Henry David, 1370, 4691; ideas on citizenship, 791; infl. of Samuel Daniel, 3834; satire by William Ellery Channing, 3652; Scandinavian infl., 3811
Thorington, J. Monroe, *1394, *4416
Thornber, John, 7429
Thorndike, Augustus, *3282
---- Edward Lee, obit., 3088
Thornton, Alan Mark, obit., 4344
---- Anna Marie (Brodeau), *2819
---- Harrison John, *7062
---- Mary Lindsay, *427
Thorp, James, *74
Thorson, Gerald H., *3846
Thrasher, Mary, *2679
Thread indus., advertising, 2365
Throm, Edward Louis, *1713
Throne, Mildred, *2828, *7042, *7053, *7075
Throop, Enos T., *1181
Thurber, James Grover, *6653
Thurman, Violet Helen (Bierman), *6119
Thurston, Katherine (Kemp), *7311
Thurstone, Louis Leon, *3354
Thwing, Leroy, *4098, *4686
Tibbals, Alma (Owens), *6236
Tichenor, Henry M., 2355
Tick paralysis, 3280
Ticknor, George, 3816, 3817, 4381
Ticonderoga, N. Y., 2569
Tidelands, 1385, 1387
Tides, clocks, 1701
Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus, 973
T'ien-i Li, *1214
Tierra del Fuego, 4399
Tietze, Christopher, *4944
Tiffany, Henry W., *3434
---- Isaac, 4764
---- Louis Comfort, 4122
Tiffin, Ohio, 6632
Tigertt, W. D., *2784
Tigrett, Isaac Burton, *1849 (reminisc.)
Tillamook, Ore., 7526
Tillich, Paul, *3427; theology, 3427
Timber. See Lumber indus.
Timby, Theodore Ruggles, 1697
Times, London, *2548
Timoney, Thomas J., *5191
Timrod, Henry, 3730
Tinajas Altas, Ariz., 7411
Tindall, George Brown, *5834, *5835, *5837
Tingley, Donald Fred, *2142
Tinker, Charles, *4405 (jour.)
---- Edward Larocque, *694, *6049
Tinton Manor, Monmouth County, N. J., 5104
Tintor, Mildred Brink, *6801
Tintypes, 4074
Tinware, 4110, 5380
Tioga County, N. Y., 4243, 5174, 5368
---- Point, Pa., 2966

Tioga Point Museum, Athens, Pa., *692
Tippin, Ernest Elwood, *4264
---- George Manton, Sr., 4264
---- family, 4264
Tisdale, F. S., *4757
Tisdale, Kan., 7128
Tita, Sister Mary, 6579
Titcomb, Benjamin, Jr., 4502
Titsworth, B. D., *2630
Titterington, Paul, *2157
Tittmann, Edward D., *7385 (reminisc.)
Tjernagel, Nehemias, *7043, *7047, *7048
Tlingit Indians, 7821
Tobacco indus., advertising, 4054; James Buchanan Duke, 1515; Ky., 6231; Va., 5623; Wis., 6967
Tobey, James A., *3027
Tod, David, 6625
Todd, Frederick P., *2573, *2602
---- Ronald, *394
---- Ruth, *3167
Toishan, China, 3412
Tokens, 4994; Great Central Fair of Phila., 5252; U. S. transportation, 2008
Tokwatha (Indian woman), *7676 (reminisc.)
Tokyo Bay, 1787
Toledo, Ohio, 2576, 6528, 6651; architecture, 6652; art, 491, 6655; meteorol., 6642; music, 6638; shipping, 6525; weapons mfg., 1680
Toledo, Bowling Green, and Southern Traction Co., 6654
Toledo Museum of Art, 491
Toleware, 4110
Toll gates, West, 6471
Tolles, Frederick Barnes, *3496, *5166
Tolman, Richard Chace, obit., 3088
Tolstoy, P., *2084
Toluene, 1550
Tomahawks, 4079
Tomas, Vincent, *3445
Tomatoes, bibliog., 369
Tombigbee River Basin, Ala., 5947
Tombstone, Ariz., 7421, 7423
Tombstones. See Cemeteries; Gravestones.
Tomlinson, Juliette, *4615, *4616
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus, 5833
---- Edmund Pendleton, *5734
Tondel, Lyman M., Jr., *1449
Tonkawa Indians, 6173
Tonkin, R. Dudley, *5203
Tonsillectomy, 4945
Tontogony, Ohio, 6657
Tooker, John, *1781, *4819
Toole, E. Richard, *5500
---- Howard, *7189
Toolmakers, mobility, 1458, 1460
Tools, Indians, 5274; machine tools, 1710, 6667; woodcutting, 1556
Top, Franklin Henry, *3313
Topeka, Kan., 7131, 7149-7158
Topographic mapping, by U. S. Govt., 235
Topographical Engineers, Corps of, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.
Tories, 2792, 2964, 5303
Tornadoes, N. Y., 5007
Torrence, Clayton, *586
---- Ridgely, 3773
---- Robert M., *3498
---- William Gray, *4390 (diary)
Torres, Juan Geronimo, *7349 (papers)
Torrey, Charles T., 2209, 5550
Torrington, Conn., 4775
Tort Claims Act; Federal, 1931
Torts (law), 1005, 4834, 4841
Totem poles, 6456
Toth, Margaret, *428
Totten, Mary, *2570
Tourist indus., 4432; Ariz., 7405, 7413, 7416; Calif., 7604, 7702; Tex., 6192
Toussaint, Tennie Gaskill, *4562
Towanda, Pa., 5277, 5331
Tower, Charlemagne, 1509
---- Ralph Burnett, *6227
Tower-Binford Electric & Manufacturing Co., Richmond, 5677
Towler, Ivy C., *7293
---- Juby Earl, *5727
Towne, Jackson E., *647
Townes, S. A., *5952
Towns. See Cities and towns.
Townsend, Bill, 7430
---- George Alfred, 3722
---- James W. E., 7792
---- John Wilson, *6260
Toxicology, 3086
Toys, antiques, 4094; banks, 4121; wood carving, 3979
Tozer, Lowell, *3095
Trachtenberg, Joshua, *5294
Tracks, *6224
Trade. See Commerce and trade; Foreign trade; Retail trade; Shipping indus.
Trade Commission, Federal. See United States Govt., Federal Trade Commission.
Trade-marks, 2054, 2366
Trader, John W., *2839 (reminisc.)
Trading posts, Colo., 7229; Del., 5392. See also Fur trade.
Traffic. See Automobiles and trucks.
Traffic Institute, Northwestern Univ., 1806
Trail and timberline, *206
Trailer camps, 6896
Traill County, N. D., 7088
Trails, roads, and highways, 1800, 1807-1812; animal victims on highways, 7119; Bradshaw Road, 7681; California Trail, 6461; cattle trails, 1618, 1619, 1624, 6176; cement and concrete, 408; engineering, 5749, 7586, 7796; historic marking, 556; Indian paths, 5155; mfg. road materials, 5749; Mormon Trail, 6461; Oregon Trail, 6461; plank roads, 5017; road maps, 3174, 5749; Sante Fe Trail, 2588; toll roads, 7233; wagon roads, 7513, 7586; Whoop-Up Trail, 7185, 7194.--By place: Ariz., 7437; Calif., 7551, 7586, 7681, 7796, (Los Angeles) 7625; Colo., 7233; Mont., 7185, 7194; N. C., 5749; N. M., 7338, 7388; N. Y., 5017; Neb., 7119; Ore., 7513; Pa., 5171, 5305; South, 5420; Tex., 6058, 6176; Utah, 6472; Wash., 7471; West, 6461. See also Bridges.
Trains & travel, *1833
Trans World Airlines, 1882
Transportation, 1713-1893; Army, 2618; collections of antique equipment, 670; Joseph B. Eastman, 1324; public transportation of parochial school pupils, 6968; suburbs, 4704; tokens, 2008; World War II, 2996.--By place: Ill., 2996, (Chicago) 6780; Mich., Detroit, 6909; Pa., 5161; Phila., 5211; Utah, 6472; West, 6445, 6471; Wis., 6968. See also Air transportation; Highway transportation; Rail transportation; Water transportation.
Transportation Corps, U. S. Army. See United States Govt., Army.
Transylvania Univ., Morrison College, 6254
Trapping, 6451, 6452, 7184; Alaska, 7848; Colo., 7170, 7227; La., 6038; N. Y., 5054, 5094; West, 6457, 6493; Wyo., 7170
Trappists, 7040
Traps, steel-trap mfg., 5030
Traschen, Isadore, *3739
Travel indus. See Tourist indus.
---- Organizations, National Assoc. of. See National Association of Travel Organizations.
Traveler (horse, fl. 1880-1904), 1632
Travelers' cheques, 1717
Traveller (horse, 1746-62), 1607
Travels. See Voyages and travels.
Traylor, Maude Wallis, *6066
---- Samuel W., Sr., *5351
Traylor Engineering and Manufacturing Co., *5351
Traynor, Roger J., *992
Treason, 2426, 6235
Treasury, Dept. of the. See United States Govt.
Treaties, as instruments of legislation, 1079; Four-Power Treaty of the Washington Conference (1921-22), 1118; France (1917-21), 1192; Hell Gate Treaty (1855), 6482; Mexican boundary treaties, 1136; Treaty of Ghent (1814), 765, 1091; Treaty of Jamestown (1652), 5620; treaty power, 1081, 1083-1086, 1088
Tree Line Great Lakes Service, 1748
Tree rings, 91, 95; Alaska, 7812, 7813, 7816; Ariz., 7400, 7403; Mex., Chihuahua, 7162; N. M., 7336; rel. to business cycles, 1903; Rocky Mt. States, 7162, 7164; Tex., 6162; Utah, 7283
Trees and shrubs, Arnold Arboretum, 4700; cedars of Lebanon, 5178; cottonwood trees, 7517; Joshua trees, 7636; Mariposa big trees, 7784; Morton Arboretum, 6774; oaks, 6666; pine trees, 1573, 4473, 5500, 5504, 6870, 7090, 7412, 7447.--By

place: Ariz., 7412; Calif., 7610, 7636, 7784; Ill., 6774; L. I., 4950; Mass., Boston, 4700; Mich., 6870; N. D., 7090; New Eng., 4473; Ohio, Cincinnati, 6666; Ore., 7517; Pa., 5178; Pacific States, 7447; R. I., 4732; South, 5500; 5504; Tex., 6170; Wis., 6976. See also Forests and forestry.
Trees for Tomorrow (Wis.), 6976
Tregle, Joseph G., Jr., *6046
Trempeleau, Wis., 1935
Trenchard, George, 4216
---- family, 4216
Trent, Josiah Charles, *3188; obit., 3283
---- Mary Duke (Biddle), *3189, *5752
---- Sir William, 3189
Trent affair, 1188
Trenton, Mo., 6338, 6341
----, N. J., 5136
----, Tenn., 6308
Treviño, Solomon Narciso, *311
Trials, atom spies, 2443; "chicken bone" case, 6757; Communist leaders, 924; O. Henry, 6150; Luther v. Borden, 4742; murder of Pat McWeeney, 7092; Negroes, 5982, 6396; sorcery or witchcraft, 7281, 7821. See Courts of law; Crime and punishment.
Trichter, Jerome, *4895
Trigg County, Ky., 6279
Trigger (US submarine), 2893
Trimble, Joe, *2479
---- Lee S., *5882
Trinidad Bay, Calif., 7759
Trinity Church, Boston, 4676
---- College, N. C., 2224
---- County, Calif., 7456
---- River, Tex., 6136
Triplex (locomotive), 1862
Trisler, George, 4106
Tristan de Cunha Islands, 1180
Trittschuch, Travis, *2249
Trollope, Anthony, *3844 (ltrs.)
Tropical diseases, 2746-2748, 2759, 2760, 2764, 2773, 2784, 3240, 3274, 3277, 3322, 7655, 7884. See also Malaria; Yellow fever.
---- Medicine, American Academy of. See American Academy of Tropical Medicine.
Trott, Nicholas, 5808
Trotter, James Monroe, *2864 (ltr.)
---- Mildred, *2105
---- Susie (Eager), *4203
Troubetzkoy, Dorothy Ulrich, *2935, *5671
Trousdale, James H., Jr., *2715
Trower, Eva Augusta, *5722
---- Wendell P., *4454
Troxell, Harold C., *7696
Troy, N. Y., 4994, 4999
----, Ohio, 4327
Truax, Allan L., 212
---- Rhoda, *3206
Trucks. See Automobiles and trucks.
Trudeau, Arthur G., *1072
---- Edward Livingstone, 3228, 5061
Trudeau (Edward L.) Foundation, 5061
---- Sanitarium, N. Y., 3268, 5066, 5067
---- School of Tuberculosis, 5061
Trudel, Marcel, *2788
Trudell, Harry W., *3175
True delta, 4402
True Love (whaler, 1764-1887), 1757
Trueblood, Thomas Clarkson, 2283
Truesdell, C. B., *2924
Truman, Harry S., *889, *1330; biog., 1330
---- John, 4352
Trumbull, John (painter, 1756-1843), 4010, *4018, 4288, 4290, 4763
---- John (poet, 1750-1831), 4288, 4738
---- Jonathan, 4763, 4769
---- Sarah (Hope) Harvey, 4290
Trussell, John B. B., Jr., *2621
Trust funds, 1975
Trusts, 6032, 6766, 6943, 7475. See also Freedom of trade.
Tryon, Rolla M., Jr., *3109
---- W. S., *2303, *4371
Ts'ai, Kuo-Ying, *5144
Tschudi (Tschudy) family, 4241
Tschudy, Martin, 4241
---- Robert F., *1703
Tsurai, Calif., 7759
Tuberculosis, 2780, 2786, 3222, 3228, 3241, 3249, 3256, 3268, 3281, 3287, 3512, 4393, 4653, 4656, 4711, 4712, 4810, 4850, 4911, 5061, 5066, 5067, 5272, 6865, 7647
Tuberculosis Assoc., National. See National Tuberculosis Assoc.
Tucker, David A., Jr., *6671
---- George, 3066
---- Gilbert Norman, *2654
---- Harold A., *7655
---- Henry (brother-in-law of St. George Tucker), *4279 (ltrs.)
---- Henry (brother of St. George Tucker), *4279 (ltrs.)
---- Henry St. George (1780-1848), 963
---- John Randolph (1823-1897), 1307
---- Mae S., *328
---- St. George (1752-1827), 963; ltrs. to, 4279
---- Samuel, 2920
---- William B., *2786
---- William Ellis, 5240
Tucker County, W. Va., 6222
Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard, 3723
Tucson, Ariz., 7429
Tuemmley, Fred W., *5545
Tufts College, 4696
Tugalo Party, 821
Tugwell, Rexford Guy, *1290, *1517
Tulane Univ., 800
Tulare, Calif., 2452
Tulare County, Calif., 553, 7761
Tularemia, 4659, 4792
Tularosa Cave, Catron County, N. M., 7334
Tulip Hill, Anne Arundel County, Md., 5538
Tully, William B., 4785
Tulsa County, Okla., 2838, 6427
---- Oilers (baseball), 2470
Tumacacori, Ariz., 7409
Tumors, 3230, 6249
Tung oil indus., 5943
Tunisia, World War II, 2897
Tunnels, canal tunnel, 5171; Detroit-Windsor, 6908; railroad tunnels, 1833
Tupelo, Miss., 2863, 6000
Turkey, relations with U. S., 1098, 1107, 1194, 1200
Turkey Foot (Indian), 6601
---- Foot Rock, Ohio, 6601
Turnbull, Everett R., *6738
---- John G., *7022
Turner, Charles W., *5648
---- Donald H., *4161
---- Frederick Jackson, 192, 6956; The frontier in American history, 1068
---- George F., 2738
---- George W., ltrs. to, 5521
---- Gordon Brinkerhoff, *2531, *5111
---- H. M., *3467, *5745
---- Howard M., *4697
---- J. L., *5745 (reminisc.)
---- Joseph Wilmer, *5521 (ltrs.)
---- Julius, *909
---- Justin G., *694
---- Ralph H., *2227
---- Scott, 3149
Turquoise mines, 7335
Turrell, Guy H., *648
---- Virginia, *315
Turtle Mts., N. D., 7083
Turtles, dated inscriptions, 4965
Tuscarawas River, 4367
Tusculum (mansion near Dist. of Col.), 5588
Tuska, C. D., *2391
Tuttle, Daniel Clark, 4348
---- William M., *3241
---- family, 4348
Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick, 5957
Tuxedo Park, N. Y., 2448
Twain, Mark. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
Tway, Duane C., *7512
Tweedie, Gladys Sylvester, *4508
Two Siciliea, Kingdom of, relations with U. S., 1181
Tyler, Benjamin, Jr., *4879 (ltr.)
---- Charles, site, 4747
---- Frederick S., *5607 (reminisc.)
---- J. E., *2795, *5634
---- Lyon Gardiner, *2543
---- Mary M. (Mrs. Benjamin, Jr.), ltr. to, 4879
---- Mary (Palmer), *4567 (jour.)
---- Moses Coit, 144
---- Orville Zelotes, *2639

Tyler, Royall, 4567
---- Mrs. Royall, *4567 (jour.)
---- S. Lyman, *7165
Tymczak, Adolph, *3405
Typefounders, Phila., 5208
Typewriters, 711, 2293
Typewriting, textbooks, 2261
Typhoid fever, 7606
Typographical Union, International. See International Typographical Union.
Typography, 694, 2293, 2295, 2296, 2311, 2312
Tyrone, Curtis, *3306
Tyrrell, William J., *4973
Tyson, William S., *1926

Ucita, Fla., 5905, 5906
Uhler, Francis M., *5562
---- Sherman P., *5158
Uhte, Robert F., *7781
Ukiah Valley, Calif., 7773
Ukrainians in the U. S., 6811
Ulanov, Barry, *3942
Ulasek, Henry T., *294, *299
Ulcers, 2752, 4717
Ulfelder, Howard, *4715
Ulster County, N. Y., 4991
Umble, John, *7138 (reminisc.)
Umnak Island, Alaska, 7851
Un-American Activities in Calif., Senate Fact-Finding Committee (Tenney Committee), 7615
Uncle Remus's home magazine, 5891
Uncle Tom's cabin, 3532, 3533, 3710, 4025
Underground Railroad, 2212, 4804
Underwood, Agnes N., *4992
---- Felix J., *6005
---- Maude Jones, *5469
Unemployment compensation, Fla., 5933
UNESCO, 318
Uniforms, Army (1941 ff.), 2644; Army epaulettes, 2583; Calif. Natl. Guard, 2730; Confed. States, 2553; German troops with Burgoyne, 2721; insignia, 2620, 2664; Marine Corps hats, 2682; mil. buttons and medals, 2579; Navy Medical Corps, 2664; S. C. mil. forces (1860-61), 2602
Union, Ore., 7518
Union Canal, Lebanon County, Pa., 5171
---- College, Schenectady, N. Y., *1585, 5021; Seaman A. Knapp, 1585
---- County, Ark., 6382
---- County, Pa., 5299
---- Fire Arms Co., Toledo, 1680
---- Labor Party, 7736
---- League Club, N. Y. C., 4893
---- League of America, 5782
---- Pacific RR, 1862, 7494
---- Station, Wash., D. C., 1833
---- Theological Seminary, N. Y. C., 154, 3427, 3930
---- Theological Seminary, Va., 3489
---- Woolen Mill Co., Union, Ore., 7518
Unions. See Labor.
Uniontown, Ky., 4327
Unitarians, 3415, 3443, 3504, 3506, 4305
United Air Lines, 1884
---- Daughters of the Confederacy, 107, 3034
---- Fruit Co., 1743
---- Lutheran Church, 514
---- Mine Workers of America, *1435
---- Nations, 1122, 4318, 4339
---- Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 318
---- Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Admin., 1159
---- Seamen's Service, 3003
---- States Chamber of Commerce, 1535

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense, Agriculture Div., 292
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of. See Agriculture, Dept. of, below.
Agricultural War Relations, Office of. See Agriculture, Dept. of, below.
Agriculture, Dept. of, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 1591, *1595, *1603, *1641, *1991, 5987; conservation program, 1386, 1388; Consumers' Council, 1028; food policies and programs, 1595; Library, 618; Office of Agricultural War Relations, 292; plant pathology, 3113; policy planning, 1594
Air forces, 2710, 2714; Airways and Air Communications Service, 2713; Arctic rescue, 2717; Henry Harley Arnold papers, 272; atomic bomb, 2716; chemical warfare, 2718; entertainers, 3000; historiog., 93; Historical Division of USAF, *1874; Billy Mitchell as promoter of air power, 2946; naval aviation, 2711, 2715; World War I, 2712, 3783.--Army Air Force units: Air Transport Command, 7845; 8th Air Force, 2768; 31st Fighter Group, 2734
---- Policy Commission, President's, 294
---- University, Documentary Research Division, *1077
Alaska Defense Command. See Army, below.
Armed Forces Radio Service, 2556
Army, 2536-2651 passim, 4302, 4341, 7767; enlisted men, 2835, 2858, 2866, 2881, 2884; generals as President of U. S., 2968; investigation of air crashes, 7845; medicine, 2736-2787 passim, 2931, 2957; mil. operations, 2791-2914 passim; naturalization abroad of members, 2989; officers, 2194, 2860, 2872, 2880, 2883, 2885, 2928, 2933, 2946, 2948-2950, 2956, 2957, 6514; procurement, 3017-3026; Quartermaster General, Continental Army, 1236, 2568; recruitment, 3009-3016 passim; scouts, 2731, 2871, 4313; Union Army, 2202, 2554, 2835, 2858, 2860, 2863, 2864, 2866, 4313, 6169; Utah War, 7307; voters, 2985, 3006.--Services: Air Transport Command, 7845; Army Medical Service, 2640; Army Nurse Corps, 2944; Army Service Forces, 2646, 2647; Chemical Corps, 2637, 2649; Corps of Engineers, *2567, 2610, 2899, *5595, 6512; Corps of Military Police, 2641; Corps of Topographical Engineers, 1810, 3160; Dugway Proving Ground, Utah, 7325; Medical Lib., 401, 638; Quartermaster Corps, 2648; Remount Service, 2635, 2636; Signal Corps, 288, 2638; Signal Service, 288; Soldiers' Home, 641; Transportation Corps, 13th Port, *2735; Walter Reed Hospital, 641.--Units, mainly in numerical order, 2724-2735 passim; Alaska Defense Command, 2645; 1st Tenn. Inf., 2934; 2d Cav., 5440; 2d Kan. Cav., 2835; 2d Kan. Inf., 2835; 2d Neb. Regt., 4322; 5th Army Group, 2908; 5th Inf. Div., 2906; 7th Armored Div., 2906; 7th Cav., 2881; 7th Inf., 2883; 7th N. Y. Vol., 2860; 12th Army Group, 2905; 14th Regt., 2884; 15th Ia. Inf., 2828; 21st Inf., *2728; 25th Div., 2895; 27th Iowa Inf., 2863; 28th Inf. Div., 2906; 31st Mo. Inf., 2858; 45th Inf. Div., 2896; 55th Mass. Vol., 2864; 70th Ind. Vol., 4307; 77th Inf. Div., 2650; 85th Inf. Div., 2906; 5250th Technical Intelligence Composite Company, 2651
Army, Dept. of the, 641, 5501; Surgeon-General's Office, 339, 401
Army Air Forces. See Air forces, above.
Articles of Confederation. See Confederation, Articles of, below.

Bonneville Power Admin., 6512
Bureau of. For names of specific bureaus, see significant parts of names.

Census Office, Census of 1810, *5949; Census of 1820, *6837
Chemical Corps, U. S. Army. See Army, above.
Civil Aeronautics Board, 1893
---- Service Commission, Budget and Finance Division, *1023; Displaced Career Employee Program, 1033; hist., 1023; Position Classification Div., *1021
---- Works Administration, 1360
Coast and Geodetic Survey, 3158, 3159
---- Guard, vessels, 1793
Commerce, Dept. of, *1953
Commercial Economy Board. See Council of National Defense, below.
Commission on Renovation of the Executive Mansion, *5583
Confederation, Articles of, 1135
Confederation, Congress of the (1781-89), Ordinance of 1787, 763
Congress, Continental. See Continental Congress, below.

Congress, U. S., authority in steel seizure case, 896; Committee on Territories, 6503; control over States, 901; executive agency reports, 881; failure to grant funds to Mary Todd Lincoln, 4320; freedom of speech, 2400; investigations, 902, 904, 906, 907, 910, 911, 2418; isolationists, 1120; legislative record of 73d Cong. in relation to Republican campaign of 1932, 871; move from Balto. to Phila., 898; Naval Affairs Committees, 2973; petition of Daniel Boone, 4300; policy determination, 1380; Presidential veto, 886; pressures by constituency, 909; service, 1243, 1307, 1296; Territorial Del. from Wash. Ter., 2928; West Virginians, 1243, 2023.--House of Representatives: Committee on the Judiciary, *886, *2456; Committee on Un-American Activities, 910; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, *3042.--Senate, *903; Committee on Educ. and Labor, Subcommittee on Wartime Health and Educ., 296; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, *430; courtesy of the Senate, 908; defense of Four-Power Treaty of Washington Conf. (1921-22), 1118; Foreign Relations Committee, 1096; impeachment trial of Andrew Johnson, 1304; instruction of Senators by State legislatures, 899; legislative election of Senators, 7074; limitation of debate, 900; Minority Policy Committee, *1025; rel. of Senate confirmation to foreign policy, 1089; remarks by Theodore G. Bilbo, 6009; seals, 903; service, 1321, 1323, 1328, 4304; Special Committee to Investigate the National Defense Program, 297; Subcommittee on Monopoly, Select Committee on Small Business, 2039, 2045
Congress of the Confederation. See Confederation, Congress of the, above.
Constitution, U. S., 284, 285, 958-960, 963, 973, 974, 999; John Adams' defense, 4294; adoption, 6211; application clause of amending provision, 962; "commerce clause," 1901; economic interpretation, 175, 195; freedom of speech, 2400; habeas corpus, 2422, 2423; "home rule" for Dist. of Col., 5587; limitations on power of Cong. to punish contempts, 902; James Madison as founder, 955; patents, 1486, 1487; Phila. as background, 5217; ratification, 362; reeligibility of chief executives, 882; strikes and picketing, 1439; treaty powers, 1081, 1083-1086, 1088.--Amendments, 962, 4437; 1st-10th (Bill of Rights), 285, 964; 1st, 979, 995, 2401; 10th, 1057, 1530; 14th, 964, 976, 980, 2220, 5131; 22d, 891; proposed amdt. limiting income tax rates, 1064; proposed equal rights amdt., 2499
Constitutional Convention (1787), bibliog., 362
Consulates, 286; Indonesia, 1222; Monterey, Calif., 7560; San Juan, P. R., *7902; Siam, 1206; Venice, 4417; Victoria, B. C., 1149
Consumers' Council. See Agriculture, Dept. of, above.
Continental Army, 1236, 2568
---- Congress, *761, 1236, 1241; currency, 1999, 2001; Del. delegation, 5396; oath of allegiance to U. S. A., 761; "olive branch" petition, 758
---- Navy, 2920, 2921
Copyright Office, *508
Council of National Defense, Advisory Commission, Agriculture Div., 292; Commercial Economy Board, 1353
Courts, Court of Appeals for the Dist. of Col., 934; Court of Claims, 917; summary judgment, 930. See also District courts; Supreme Court, below.
Customhouses, N. Y. C., 4886; San Francisco, 7712

Declaration of Independence, 285, 4102, 5217; signers, 257, 258, 681
Defense Transportation, Director of, 1324
Department of. For names of specific departments, see significant parts of names.
District attorneys, 1007, 5953
---- courts, John Hessin Clarke, 929; Mass., *1672; N. Y., 4819
Dugway Proving Ground. See Army, above.

Employment Security, Bureau of, 7020
---- Service, U. S., 7020
Engineers, Corps of. See Army, above.
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of, 2014
Executive Mansion, Commission on Renovation of the, *5583

Federal Art Project, 3962
---- Bureau of Investigation, 2435, 2439
---- Home Loan Bank System, 1979
---- Housing Admin., cartography, 452
---- Power Commission, 1027, 1897
Federal Reserve System, 1972, 1974, 1983, 2015
---- Security Agency, Library, *431
---- Trade Commission, 2042
Fish and Wildlife Service, 3126, 6512; Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge, Md., 5560
Fisheries Biological Station, Beaufort, N. C., 3126
Fishery Biological Laboratory, Key West, 3126
Fixed Nitrogen Research Laboratory, 3142
Food and Drug Admin., 2059
Foreign Service, 1094; post records, 286, 7560. See also Consulates, above; and main heading Foreign relations.
Forest Service, 1559, 1570, *5980, 6512; Emergency Rubber Project, 1580; Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis., *1572; Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, *7523; rangers, 7259
Freedmen's Bureau, 5554, 5555, 5654, 5655, 6083

General Accounting Office, 1037
---- Land Office, 1375, *4446
Geological Survey, 3167, *6029, 6512
Government Hospital for the Insane, 3343

Home Loan Bank Board, *1979
---- Loan Bank System, Federal, 1979
Hospitals, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 3343; Walter Reed Hospital, 641
Housing and Home Finance Agency, *2062
Hydrographic Office, 290, *2669, 3161

Immigration and Naturalization Service, *2140; Immigration Border Patrol, 2140
Inter-American Affairs, Office of, 293
Interior, Dept. of the, 1375; Pacific Wagon Road Office, 1810
Interstate Commerce Commission, 1324, 1722, 2036

Justice, Dept. of, *2039; Court of Claims Sec., 289; Federal Bureau of Investigation, 2435; 2439; U. S. marshals, 6425, 6457

Labor, Dept. of, 1420
Labor Statistics, Bureau of, *1337, *1367, *1412, *1422, *1428, *1460-1462, *1466, *1581, *1655, *1927
Land Management, Bureau of, 6512
Library of Congress, *284, 306, *449; Henry Harley Arnold papers, 272; Confederate muster rolls, 252; General Reference and Bibliography Div., *432; Jefferson Collection, *649; Legislative Reference Service, *650, *889, *900, *1369, *1588; Lincolniana collection, 336, 374; photographic collections, 4077; Owen Wister papers, 277

Marine Corps, 2657, 2682, 2692, 2782, *2898
Maritime Administration, *2029
---- Commission, 1002, 3019
Medical Library, U. S. Army. See Army, above.
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of, *2749
Military Academy, West Point, *2581, 2585, 2642, 4383; Class of 1917, *2958; folklore, 2580; gun collection, 1656; infl. on international relations, 1101; teaching and study, 2578, 2586, 2928
---- Police, Corps of, U. S. Army. See Army, above.
Mines, Bureau of, *429, 3142, 6512
Mint (Phila.), 298; branch at San Francisco, 7723

National Archives, *109, *235, *285-300, *452; inter-American studies, 519; records on Okla. hist., 521; sources for research in social sciences, 279
---- Bituminous Coal Commission, Consumers' Counsel, 1029
---- Bureau of Standards, 3104
---- Capital Park and Planning Commission, 5579
---- Defense Advisory Commission, Agriculture Div., 292
---- Labor Relations Board, 2418, 4849
---- Museum, 219, 2490
---- Park Service, *509, 1379, 6512; Independence National Hist. Park Project, 509; Mt. Rushmore project, 3990; "Wakefield," 534
---- Railroad Adjustment Board, 1447
---- Recovery Administration, 291
---- Research Council, Medical Sciences Information Exchange, *3286
---- Resources Planning Board, 1378
---- Wage Stabilization Board, *1932
Naval Academy, Annapolis, 2687, 2954; Dept. of English, History, and Government, *2653
---- Biological Laboratory, 2751

Naval Institute, U. S., *7563
---- Intelligence, Office of, 2945
---- Medical Corps, 2664
---- Records and History, Office of, *2658
---- Research Laboratory, 2696
---- War College, 2694
Navy, 1728, 1729, 1735, 2652-2709 passim, 2942, 2945, 4370, 4383; adminis. of Samoa, 7892; business dealings, 1525; enlisted men, 2866; foreigners in Union Navy, 2554; Italian-American officers, 2194; medicine, 2749-2751, 2754; Naval Medical Corps, 2664; Commodore Perry's expedition to Japan, 4411; procurement, 3021; religious experiences during service, 3513; Revolution, 2920, 2921; South China Patrol, 2704; tanker voyage, 4428
Navy, Dept. of the, Hydrographic Office, 290, 2669, 3161; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, *2749; Office of Naval Intelligence, 2945; Ordnance and Hydrography, Bureau of, 290

Office of. For names of specific offices, see significant parts of names.
Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, Bureau of, 1992
Ordnance and Hydrography, Bureau of, 290

Pacific Wagon Road Office. See Interior, Dept. of the, above.
Patent Office, Patent Copy Sales Branch, 1031
Philippine War Damage Commission, 3008
Post Office Dept., *2381, *2382, *4882; post offices in S. D., 7101. See also main heading Postal service.
President, *889; George Washington, *890, *2484. See also main heading Presidency of the U. S.
President's Air Policy Commission, 294
Price Administration, Office of, 1455, 1949, 1951, 1952
---- Decontrol Board, 295
Prison Industries Reorganization Admin., 2437
Production and Marketing Admin. *1386, *1388
Public Buildings and Grounds, Office of, 5595
---- Health Service, 3323

Quartermaster Corps. See Army, above.

Railroad Admin., 325
---- Retirement Board, *433
Reclamation, Bureau of, *1374, 6512
Reconstruction Finance Corp., 1978
Records, guide to Federal records, 183. See also Foreign Service and National Archives, above.
Remount Service, U. S. Army. See Army, above.
Resettlement Admin., cooperative farming, 7440
Revenue Cutter Service, 2663
Rural Electrification Administration., 881, 1687, 6433

Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 3343
Sanitary Commission, 2742
Securities and Exchange Commission, *2045
Selective Service System, *3009
Signal Corps. See Army, above.
Smithsonian Institution, 219, 1873; River Basin Surveys, 536, 549, *553
Social Security Admin., 1992, 1993
Soil Conservation Service, 6512
Soldiers' Home, 641
Southwestern Power Administration, *5501
Standards, National Bureau of, 3104
State, Dept. of, *743, 1106, 1122, 1159, *1161, *1162, *1196, *1230, 4339. See also Foreign Service.
Strategic Services, Office of, 4340
Supreme Court, 913, 914, 921, 928, 5875; bldg., 5578; Louis Dembitz Brandeis, 927; civil liberties, 986; civil rights, 2222; John Hessin Clarke, 929; Benjamin Robbins Curtis, 918; conscientious objectors, 3014; David Davis, 920; due process, 975; Oliver Wendell Holmes, 923, 925, 987; Charles Evans Hughes, 926; labor injunction decisions, 5199; patents, 1487; Wiley B. Rutledge, 1901; steel seizure case, 896; Harlan Fiske Stone, 932
Surgeon-General's Office (Army), Index-catalogue of the Library, 339, 401

Tariff Commission, 2026
Tennessee Valley Authority, 5403, 5415; antecedents, 5482; bibliog., 423; Library, *423; condemnation practice, 5493; malaria control, 5492; records, 517
Topographical Engineers, Corps of. See Army, above.
Transportation Corps, U. S. Army. See Army, above.
Treasury, Dept. of the, 1962

Veterans Administration, *2737; Paul Budd Magnuson, 3186; Medical and General Reference Library, *434; Tuberculosis Div., 2780; tuberculosis studies, 2786

Walter Reed Hospital, 641
War Dept., 2643; Office of Explorations and Surveys, 1810; Robt. P. Patterson, 1313. See also Army, above.
---- Information, Office of, 4340
---- labor boards, regional, 1468
---- Manpower Commission, 1455
---- Production Board, 1455, 3002
---- Refugee Board, 299
Weather Bureau, 288
Work Projects Admin., 651
Works Progress Admin., 1360, 5896

END OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ENTRIES

United States (merchant ship), 4369
United States Ordnance Co., 1678
---- States Playing Card Co., 4054
---- States Rubber Co., 5725
Universities. See Higher educ.
University Club, Ann Arbor, Mich., 6885
---- Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich., *435
University of. For specific names, see significant parts of names.
Unna, Warren, *7744
Unruh, John D., *3462
Untermeyer, Louis, *3631
Upholstering, 4105
Upper Darby, Pa., 4091
---- Milford Township, Pa., 5284
---- Saucon Township, Lehigh County, Pa., 5285
Upsala College, 4807
Upshaw family, 6328
Upson, William Hazlett, *1993, *4579
Urban, Wilbur M., *110
Urban life. See Cities and towns.
Urdang, George, *111, *161, *3140
Utah, 7282-7327; agric., 6468; archeol. 7159, 7161, 7162; bibliog., 399; Deseret Chemical Depot, 2649; educ., 6473; exploration, 7169; family hist., 4227, 4265; folklore, 6469, 7165; furniture, 7172; gambling, 2450; geol., 3164; gold seekers, 6474, 7178; historic sites and bldgs., 542; Indians, 7161; mail service, 6476; Mormons, 3481, 4134, 4265, 6468, 6473; railroads, 1845, 1855; ranching, 6494; transportation, 6471, 6472; travels, 4407, 4425, 7169
Utah, Univ. of, 6473, 7320
Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, *7291
---- Pioneers, Daughters of. See Daughters of Utah Pioneers.
---- War (1857-58), 7306, 7307
Ute Indians, 2151, 6500, 7167, 7250, 7285, 7422
Utensils, wood carving, 3979
Utica, N. Y., 1737, 3470, 5018, 5032
Utley, Francis Lee, *3889
---- Freda, *1220
Utuado, P. R., 7898

V-for-Victory sign, 2994
Vaccaro, Leopold S., *1506
Vachon de Belmont, François, *2166
Vail, Le Roy B., *4966
---- Robert William Glenroie, *2326, *4472, *4859
Vaile, Roland Snow, *7025
Valcour Island, N. Y., 2797
Vale, The (house), Waltham, Mass., 4625
Valentine, D. W., *2010
Valentine Co., Richmond, 5675
Valentines, 3598, 4058
Valentino, Rudolph, 3565
Vallance family, 4216
Vallejo, Ignacio Vicente Ferrer, 7553
Valley authorities. See Rivers.
Valley Forge, Pa., 2794, 2799
---- Forge Historical Soc., Valley Forge, Pa., *4867, *5221
---- Forge Hospital, 2959

391683 O - 58 - 37

Valverde, N. M., 2849
Van Alstyne, Richard Warner, *1114
Van Alstyne, W. Scott, Jr., *1007
Van Bolt, Roger H., *769, *770, *771, *2462, *6710
Van Brunt, Walter, 3940
Van Buren, John, ltrs. to, 825, 826
Van Buren, Martin, *825 (ltr.), *826 (ltr.)
Vance, James Elmon, Jr., *4704
Van Cise, Jerrold G., *2040
Van Cleave, Harley Jones, *3114
Van Court, Donald, *721
Vancouver, George, 3093
Vandalia, Ill., 6527
Van de Woestyne, Royal Stewart, 1050
Van Den Akker, John B., *7323, *7324
Vandenberg, Arthur Hendrick, Jr., *1328
Vanderbilt, Arthur T., *759
---- Paul, *4078
---- William K., 4335
---- Mrs. William K., 4335
Van Derhoof, Jack Warner, *2328
Van der Mandere, Henri Charles Glaude Jacob, *804
Van Deusen, Glyndon G., *1284
Vandiver, Frank Everson, *2624, *2745, *4302
Van Doren, Carl, *3912
Van Druten, John, *3585
Van Dusen, Albert E., *3017
Van Dyke, Vernon, *1125
Van Dyke family, 3038
Van Fossen, Katherine (Hobson), *4231
Van Fossen family, 4231
Van Hoesen, Walter H., *4978
Van Hoosen, Bertha, *3205, 3258, *3262
Van Klooster, Henry Sjoerd, *3132
Vanlandingham, Kenneth E., *6268
Van Lennep, William, *236
Van Lew, Elizabeth, 2496, 5668
Van Nostrand, John J., *112
Van Noy, A. R., *7315
Van Oesen, Elaine, *651
Van Patten, Nathan, *237, *694
Van Ravenswaay, Charles, *6326
Van Rensselaer family, 4193
Van Shaak, Peter, *4820
Van Sickle, C. E., *6619
Van Swearengen, Samuel M., *2257
Van Tassel, Valentine, *2454, *3985, *4094, *4108, *4117, *4122, *4652
Van Tyne, Claud H., 183
Van Valkenburgh, Richard, *7626
Van Vechten, Carl, *2310, *3571, *3621
Van Vechten, Teunis, *4984
Van Voris, Arthur H., *5017
Van Vossen, Arnold, 4231
Van Westerborg, Evelyn, *2030
Van Winkle, Peter Godwin, 1304
Vanzetti, Bartolomeo, 261
Varg, Paul A., *1098, *1213
Vasilieff, Nicholas, 3997
Vatican, relations with U. S., 1169, 1186. See also Papal States.
Vauclain, Samuel Matthews, 5255
Vaudeville, 2462
Vaughan, Arnette (Goddin), 4212
---- Roger A., *2029
Vaux, Henry J., *1578
Vazakas, Byron, *3782
Vazquez, Pablo Bernardino, *7908
Vázquez de Espinosa, Antonio, *4444
Veblen, Thorstein Bunde, 1348, 1349, 1355, 2087, 2088, 2091, 6577; The theory of the leisure class, 2088
Vehicles, 1813-1832; carriages, 4608; caterpillar tread, 7129. See also Automobiles and trucks; Wagons.
Veiled Prophet Carnival, St. Louis, 6370, 6371
Veith, Ilza, *6824
Velarde, Pablita, 7394
Vélez de Escalante, Francisco Silvestre, 7167
Velt, Harold Iven, *3477
Venereal diseases, 4933. See also Gonorrhea; Syphilis.
Venezuela, lit. in U. S., 3590; travels, 4431
Venice, Italy, architectural infl., 687; U. S. consulate, 4417
Ventura, Calif., 7684
Ventura County, Calif., 7693
Verazzano, Giovanni da, 2162
Verbeek, N. Y., 4976
Verch, Lester H., *6972
Verde Valley, Ariz., 7408
Vérendrye, Sieur de la. See La Vérendrye.
Vermilion Range, Minn., 1509
Vermont, 1262, 4203, 4412, 4549-4560, *4561, 4562-4585; art collection, 487; Civil War, 2855; higher educ., 3134; horsebreeders, 1608; libraries, 621; life insurance, 1987; museums, 683; railroads, 4480; rural life, 4321; Revolution, 2801
Vermont, Univ. of, John Dewey, 4577
Vermont Country Store, 683
Vermont intelligencer and Bellows Falls advertiser, 4565
Vernal Falls, Yosemite, Calif., 7881
Verner, Coolie, *436, *2298
Vernon, Ambrose White, obit., 4345
---- Clark, *6345
Vernon, Calif., 7641
Ver Nooy, Amy, *4995
Verrette, Adrien, *238
Vessels. See Ships and boats.
Vestal, Stanley, *6457, *7135
Veteran I. C. C. quarterly, Boston, *2720
Veterans, American Legion, 3037; burial records, 3040, 3041; Civil War, 7052; gasoline rationing, 1952; higher educ., 3007; medicine, 2737, 2780, 2786; pension legis., 3042; pension records, 3038, 3039; reemployment rights, 2993; technical educ., 6357.--By place: Ia., 7052; Mo., 6357; Tenn., 2934
Veterans Administration. See United States Govt.
---- of Foreign Wars Indian Museum, 667
Vevay, Ind., 6702
Veyra, Jaime Carlos de, *437
Vice Presidency of the U. S., 809; attitudes toward nomination, 855, 868
Vicenti, Steven, 7390
Vick, Mrs. J. Wells, *4195
Vick Chemical Co., 2366
Vickery, Hubert Bradford, *3088
Vicksburg, Miss., 2621, 5505, 5990
Victoria, B. C., 1149
----, Tex., 6141
Victorian antiques, 4113
---- etiquette, 2488
Vienna, Austria, reminisc. of Am. engineer (1945-49), 1203
Viereck, George Sylvester, *2442
---- Peter, *782, *788
Viets, Henry R., *3240
Vigée-Le Brun, Mme. Elizabeth, 4288
Vigers, Gladys De Maranville, *4641
Vigilance Committee (San Francisco), *7725 (ltr.)
Vigilantes, Mont., 7190
Vigo, Joseph Maria Francesco, 1506
Vigo County, Ind., 587, 6690
---- County Historical Soc., Terre Haute, Ind., *587
Vikings, 583, 728, 4519
Vilarrasa, Francis Sadoc, *7578
Vilas County, Wis., 6940
Villa, Francisco (Pancho), 1146, 7389
Villacata, Lower Calif., 7664
Villages. See Rural life.
Villanueva, Honesto A., *1102
Villard, Léonie, *4276
Villiers, Alan, *2558
Vinacke, Harold Monk, *1221
Vincennes, Ind., 1506
Vincent, Anne M., *4976
---- Esther H., *3192, *3232
---- Paul Y., *6108
---- Thomas K., *5135
Vineland, N. J., 4308, 5133, 5137, 5138
Vineland Academy, Vineland Debating Club, 5133
---- Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 5138
---- Historical and Antiquarian Soc., Vineland, N. J., *5133, *5138
Vinge, Clarence L., *3155
Viniculture, 4276, 5814
Vinland, 5508
Vinson, Fred M., *960
---- J. Chal, *854, *1118
---- James, 4352
---- John Chalmers, *5767
Virgin Islands of the U. S., 7915
Virginia, 586, 2491, 4278, 4279, 4305, 4431, 5613-5748; agric., 5461; Bacon's Rebellion, 754; Baptists, 3429; book arts, 2295, 2296; Civil War, 2725, 2743, 2832, 2834, 2842, 2845, 2847, 2852, 2853, 2856, 2860, 2861, 2867, 2943, 4282, 5521; Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries, 5658; county income, 5490; courts, 917; defeat of Blackbeard, 5753; Dept. of State Police, *5660; Dismal Swamp, 5512; emi-

grants to Ill., 6740; family finances, 2521; family hist., 668, 4196, 4205, 4212, 4215, 4220, 4222, 4223, 4225, 4230, 4238, 4239, 4250, 6148; forestry, 5525; Fort Calhoun, 2589; French enterprise, 4276; furniture, 5406; higher educ., 1307, 3489; historic sites and monuments, 530, 533, 551, 4434; Indian captivities, 2967; infl. on Aaron Burr, 1246; infl. on Woodrow Wilson, 1286; law, 1234, 1307; Robert E. Lee, 2589, 2932; libraries, 620; Lewis Littlepage, 1165; Lutherans, 5421; Matthew Fontaine Maury, 2925; Negroes, 2185, 3936; Norfolk Naval Shipyard, 2655; opinion of Napoleon I, 1168; Edmund Pendleton, 1234; poll tax, 5416; Potomac Valley, 4443; Presbyterians, 3485, 3489; railroads, 5426; John Randolph of Roanoke, 1247-1249; retail trade, 5528; Revolution, 2793, 2812; "right of privacy" statutes, 2408; rural life, 4053; schoolteaching, 4311; State song, 3936; steam car (1884), 1815; Tarleton's Legion, 2723; theater, 5515; travels, 4364, 4410, 4418, 5444, 5523; Mark Twain's ancestry, 668; voyages, 1792, 4431; woolen mfg., 5527; George Wythe, 4278. See also Richmond.
Virginia, Univ. of, 7278; Bibliographical Soc., *317; Library, *207, 223
Virginia and the Virginia county, *5725
Virginia City, Mont., 7192, 7193
---- City, Nev., 7535
Virginia gazette and Winchester advertiser, 5739
Virginia Historical Soc., 586
---- Minstrels, 3529
Virginian Rwy., 1862
Virginische Zeitung, 5739
Virtanen, Reino, *3856
Visalia, Calif., 7761
Viscose indus., wages, 1927
Visher, Stephen Sargent, *3152, *3173, *6691, *6692
Vitagraph Co., 3547
Vital statistics, births, 2111, 4755; Conn., 4755; deaths, 4755, 6262; Ky., 6262; Mo., 6334. See also Births; Marriages; Mortality; Records.
Vitz, Carl, *4377
Vocational educ., 6357, 7534
---- rehabilitation, Federal grants-in-aid, 431
Vodrey, William H., Jr., *6621
Voegele, F. B., *5630
Voegelin, C. F., *2072, *2264
Vogel, John, *6278 (autobiog.)
Vogeler, Robert Alexander, *1203 (reminisc.)
Voget, Fred, *2151
Vohland, Phyllis June, 6728
Voigt, Gilbert P., *5816
Volcanoes, Alaska, 7838, 7851
Volck, Adalbert John, 2538
---- Andreas, 4224
Vollbrecht, John L., *5908
Vollmar, E. R., *438, *7362
Volunteer Corps (1860), 500
Volusia County, Fla., 5909
Von Abele, Rudolph, *3697
Vonflie, Henry, 6168
Von Gerlack (Garlock), family, 4236
Von Hentig, Hans, *2106
Vonnegut, Bernard, *3182
Voorhorst, Bertha Taylor, *6207
Voortrekkers, missions to, 3490
Vooys, Daniel W., *208
Vorhies, Charles Taylor, obit., 3124
Vossberg, Walter A., *4949
Votaw, Dow, *2051
Voting, 842; armed forces, 2985, 3006; habits, 843; methods in early Am., 801; Negroes, 836, 862; secret ballot, 4639; short ballots, 860; women, 2497, 2498, 4336, 7876.--By place: Fla., 5931; Ill., 6762; La., 6031; Mass., 4607, 4639, 4660; New Eng., 4492; Oreg., 7520; P. I., 7876; South, 5416, 5465; Wis., 6929. See also Elections.
Voyages and travels, 1574, 3789, 4331, 4359-4433; Am. Express Co., 1717; anti-Americanism of European visitors to U. S., 1183; Thomas Barbour as zoologist, 3123; Mark Catesby as naturalist, 3044; circus, 3527; Harriet Douglas, 4873; foreign-lang. publications on travels in U. S., 425; foreign travels, 1092, 1574, 1717, 3123, 4873, 7468; Indians in Wash., D. C., 2172; Italian Americans, 2194; Capt. Kidd, 2961; General Lafayette, 5955; lit., 425, 3789, 5286, 6070; James Russell Lowell, 3638; motoring, 1700; Norwegian immigrants, 6926; González Ortega, 1142; passports and freedom of travel, 1092; Tom Candy Ponting, 1615; Quakers, 3496; Schwenkfelders, 5286; Spanish-Am. war, 2885; David McNeely Stauffer, 5335; Wm. Makepeace Thackeray, 5672; tourist indus., 4432, 6192, 7405, 7413, 7416, 7604, 7702; George Vancouver, 3093; George Washington, 1816.--By place: Ala., 425, 1273, 5429, 5955; Alaska, 7831; Ariz., 7405, 7413, 7416; Ark., 425, 2322, 6384; Calif., 3204, 7558, 7571, 7587, 7604, 7611, 7697; Can., 2790, 4499, 7012, 7468, 7831; China, 3412, 3471; Colo., 6484, 7252, 7262; Conn., 4770; D. C., 1273, 2172, 5589, 5599, 7448; Europe, 3638, 3659, 3721; Fla., 425, 5913; Fox River, 6975; France, Paris, 1193; Ga., 245; Great Lakes, 3493; Great Plains, 6496; Great Salt Lake Desert, 6474; Hawaii, 7860; Ia., 6484; Ill., 2322, (Chicago) 6782, 6814; Ind., 6702; India, 3471; Indian Ter., 5440; Ky., 425, 4272; La., 425, 4316, 5937, (New Orleans) 6043; Md., 5546; Me., 4499; Mex., 3471, 3659, 5937; Minn., 6988, 7002, 7004, 7012; Miss., 425; Mo., 2322, 5440, (St. Louis) 6366; Mont., 6490, 7188; N. C., 5751, 5765; N. D., 6490; N. M., 3789; N. Y., 4316, 5051; N. Y. C., 1185, 1273, 4866; Neb., 6484, 7293; Nicaragua, 3403; Northwest Coast, 1507; Okla., 6407; Ore., 7448, 7508; Pa., 5202, 5203, 5286, 5355; Rocky Mts., 6514, 7177; S. C., 5521; South, 5429, 5438; Susquehanna River, 5202, 5203, 5355; Tenn., 425, 5421; Tex., 5440, 5937, 6070, 6143, 6174; Utah, 7293, 7308, 7312; Va., 5421, 5444, 5521, 5743, (Richmond), 5672; West, 4224, 6459, 6487, 6489, 6514; West Indies, 3659, 5751; Wis., 4316, 6975; Wisconsin River, 6975; Wyo., 7293. See also Exploration; Ships and boats.
Vrooman, Walter, 4905, 5262

WMAQ (radio station), 2397
Waage, D. L., *2726
Wabash RR, 1863
---- Valley, 6518, 6729
Wachovia, N. C., 5759
Waco, Tex., 6140, 6147
Wadboo Barony, S. C., 5819
Wade, John D., *5491
Wading River, L. I., 573
---- River Historical Soc., 573
Wadleigh, A. B., *7374 (reminisc.)
Wadsworth, Henry Arthur, 1699
---- James R., *1609
Wage Stabilization Board, National. See United States Govt., National Wage Stabilization Board.
Wagering Tax Act, 1057
Wages and salaries, 1341, 1927; aircraft indus., 1927; construction indus., 1926; guaranteed annual wage, 386; mining indus., 1927; N. C., 5497; N. Y., 4855; North-South differential, 1922; oil indus., 1927; printing indus., 1927; professors' salaries and inflation, 4188; public schools, 4855; public utilities, 1927; rates during business cycles, 1914; shipbuilding indus., 1927; shoe indus., 1927; South, 1922, 5497; stabilization, 1461, 1929, 1932; viscose indus., 1927; Wage and Hour Law, 5497; wage determination in quasi-public employment, 1024; wage-price relationships in regulated indus., 1900
Wagner, Albert, *1777
---- Amanda Guenther, *4316
---- Blanche Collet, *4388
---- Jack R., *7539
---- Jacob A., *7068
---- Phil, 2355
---- Raymond D., *5272
---- Samuel, *1625
---- Vern, *2271
Wagon-Box Corral Fight, 2870
Wagon Mound, N. M., 7373
---- roads, 1810, 7513, 7586
Wagoner, Junior Jean, *7407, *7426
Wagons, circus wagons, 679; Conestoga wagons, 1813, 1814; journeys, 6484, 6496; mfg., 1817, 1818, 6364
Wahlgren, Erik, *6983
Waiilatpu, Wash., 7460
Wainscott, L. I., 4958
Wainwright, Nicholas B., *1985, *5220
Waite, Frederick C., *6637
Wake County, N. C., 5757
Wakefield, M. B., *5002
---- Roberta P., *239
---- Sherman Day, *694
---- Walter L., *731
Wakefield, Va., 534
Walbridge, Earle F., *3768

Walch, John Weston, *164
Walcutt, Charles Child, *3785
Walden, J. W., *6387
---- "Skeeter Jim," 6395
Walden, Vt., 4412
Waldo, Dwight, *1019
Waldo, Ore., 7507
Waldschmidt, Christian, 6611
Wales, Robert, *1050
Walkara (Ute Indian chief), 7285
Walker, Arda S., *1261
---- Edwin Francis, *7622
---- George (1740?-1812), 4243
---- George W., *3819
---- Harvey, *6633
---- Irving M., *7652
---- Mrs. James Greig, Jr., *7457
---- John, 5386
---- Kenneth Roland, *777
---- Margaret Jane (Hall), *4413
---- Mary, *301
---- Thomas F., *999
---- Timothy, 983
---- William, *6493 (reminisc.)
---- William C., *5182
---- William Sidney, 3838
---- Winslow M., *6729
---- family, 4243
Walker Pass, Calif., 7619
Walkerton, Ind., 6715
Walkup, O. W., *6210
Wall, Joseph Frazier, *6259
---- Norman J., *1584
Wallace, Anthony F. C., *4803, *5084
---- D. W., ("80 John"), *6171 (reminisc.)
---- Elizabeth, *4174
---- Ernest, *2167
---- Henry Agard, 1590
---- James M., *7616
---- Lew, bibliog., 403
---- Paul A. W., *302, *2168, *2170, *4365, *5155
---- R. F. H., *2719
---- Robert A., *2042
---- Sarah Agnes, *1280, *1297, *2819, *6309
---- Susan, bibliog., 403
---- Tom, *5929 (reminisc.)
---- William J., *7546, *7797
---- William Swilling, *6445
Wallach, Kate, *439
---- Sidney, *4411
Wallek, René, *74
Waller, G. M., *2962
---- George Platt, *775
Wallingford, Vt., 621
Wallowa Valley, Ore., 7515
Wallpaper, 4771
Waln, Richard, Jr., 1756
---- Robert, Jr., 177
Walser, Richard, *5774
---- Richard Gaither, *3669, *3796
Walsh, David Ignatius, 1316
---- Jim, *668, *3940
---- Michael, 1258
---- Walter Rudolph, 1682
Walsh-Healey Act, 1024
Walter, Francis X., *2865
---- Thomas Ustick, 5593
Walter Reed Hospital. See United States Govt.
Walters, Angus J., *1794
---- J., *5514 (ltrs.)
---- Raymond, *6670
---- Raymond, Jr., *1240
Waltham, Mass., 4467, 4625
Walton, Clyde C., Jr., *356
---- Ivan H., *3899, *6892
---- John, *4247
---- William B., 2934
Wampole, John H., *7105
Wandrus, Harry, *1658
Wang, Robert, *980
Wangaard, Frederick F., *1656
Wapping Heights, Va., 2856
War. For Federal Government agencies beginning with "War," see United States Govt.
War, claims, 2570, 2577; motor traffic restrictions, 1800; problems of security and liberty, 2404; prospects of future war, 1130; public opinion prior to foreign wars, 2969; refugees, 3275; wartime protection of cultural buildings and possessions, 432. See also Air war; Amphibious warfare; Colonial wars; Indians, wars; Land war; Psychological warfare; Sea war; and names of specific wars.
War of 1812, 2665-2667, 2815-2819, 5083; burial records of soldiers, 3040; opposition, 2971; Quebec, 2970
---- of the Regulation, N. C., 5760
Warburton, Clark, *1038
Ward, Artemus. See Browne, Charles Farrar.
---- Bernard Nicholas, *1052
---- Christopher Longstreth, *2534
---- F. Champion, *6831
---- Gladys J., *6776
---- John (d. 1698), 1241
---- Leo Richard, *3411
---- Lester Frank, 2073
---- Philip H., Jr., *5213
---- Richard A., *2851
---- Samuel, 3833
---- Samuel (1725-76), biog., *1241; ltrs. to, 2791
---- William Thurman, *7128 (autobiog.)
---- family, 1241
Wardell, Morris L., *6434
Wardle, H. Newell, *5899
Ware, Ethel Kime, *2210
---- Orie S., *6273
Ware Neck, Va., 5686
Warehousing, 6906
Warfel, Harry Redcay, *2245
Warner, Charles A., *6056
---- Frederick C., *4669
---- Jonathan Trumbull, 7764
---- Landon, *6659
---- Paul T., *205, *1865
---- Susan, 3603
---- W. R., *5504
Warren, Althea, *598, *652
---- Arnold H., *7868
---- Charles, *760
---- Colquet, *6179
---- Elizabeth (Von Wachenhusen), 7372
---- Ferdinand, 4047
---- Harold C., *3369
---- John Lynwood, *6179
---- Robert Penn, 3590, 3622, 3624
---- Mrs. Samuel, ltrs. to, 3640
---- Tully Evans, *1148
---- Viola Lockhart, *7631
Warren County, N. Y., 4989
---- County, Ohio, Serpent Mound, 6594
---- County, Pa., 5364, 5369, 5370
---- County, Va., 2856
Warrick, Bill, *6718
Wartburg College, 6574
Wartenberg, Robert, 3361
Warwick, Va., 5687
Warwick County, Va., 5687
Washburn, Bradford, *7845
---- Jim, *6789 (autobiog.)
---- Mel, *6038
Washburn Univ., 7150, 7152
Washburne, Elihu B., 266, 2820
Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 2284, 4433
---- George, *889, *890, *2483, *4364 (jour.); ancestry, 4195; as chaplain's friend, 2561; as employer, 5631; as naturalist, 3090; authorship of Farewell Address, 893; biog., 805, 2922; birthplace, 534; chairs, 5630; Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, 5547; Freemason, 5708; gavel, 5584; historiog., 76; house used at West Point, 4982; in Am. lit., 3595; in Williamsburg, Va., 5710; ltrs. to, 2791; map of Yorktown, 2812; Masonic Memorial, 5708; medical biog., 3195; Mt. Vernon, 1816; rules of civility, 2483; sister, 5704; speech in Fraunces Tavern, N. Y. C., 4867; statutes, 3982, 3983; Thanksgiving proclamation, 2484; use of name for territory, 6290; vehicles, 1816
---- John, 534
---- Sydney Horace Lee, *4248
---- family, 534
Washington (State), 1935, 6499, 6507, 7413, 7457-7495; archeol., 553; fur trade, 200; Indians, 2928, 6455; lumber indus., 1574; marketing, 1935; newspapers, 6499; Norwegians, 6489; Presbyterians, 6510; Russian gunboat on Puget Sound, 2680; San Juan Island water boundary, 1139; steamboats, 7180; subversion laws, 2434; Territorial govt., 2928, 7464; travels, 4425; Marcus Whitman, 7448. See also Seattle.

Washington, D. C., 4321, 5575-5612; architecture, 5517; art collections, 490, 685; Canada's first legation, 1158; Catholics, 3401, 3408, 5522; compilation of guide to Federal records in the city, 183; Conference (1921-22), 1118; Daughters of the Am. Rev. Lib., 623; descr., 4256; engineering, 5517; family finances, 2521; Folger Lib., 656; Hecht Co., 5528; higher educ., 3401, 3408, 4339; Charles A. Lindbergh, 1861; Lutherans, 4326; National Statuary Hall, 1300; planning, 5577, 5579; plans by L'Enfant, 3969; rail service, 1855; real estate, 4329; research facilities, 232; travels, 1273, 2172, 4383, 4395, 4401; Union Station, 1833; Unitarians, 4305; voyages, 7860. See also District of Columbia and names of Federal agencies under United States Govt.
----, Okla., 6431
Washington (USS), 2670
Washington and Lee College, 5744, 5745
---- and Lee Univ., 1307, 5741
---- Aqueduct, 5595
---- Conference (1921-22), Four-Power Treaty, 1118
---- County, Ala., 5949
---- County, Ark., 6382
---- County, Ind., 4264
---- County, Md., 5537, 5541
---- County, N. Y., 4053
---- County, Ohio, 6597
---- County, Pa., 2971, 4244, 5374
---- County, Tex., 6071, 6100
---- Dist., N. C., 6290
---- Gas Light Co., 5591
Washington Star pictorial magazine, *5584
Washingtoni, Society of the. See Society of the Washingtoni.
Washita River Basin, Okla., 6432
Washoe, Nev., 7536
Washtenaw Co., Mich., 4240
Wassaja (Indian). See Montezuma, Carlos.
Wasser, Henry Hirsch, *3101
Wasserstrom, William, *2492
Wasson, Woodrow W., *3050
Wastes, sewage and industrial wastes, 1391; textile wastes, 1654
Watches. See Clocks and watches.
Water pumps, 5317
---- supply, 1389-1393; fluoridation, 1393; irrigation, 1374, 5298, 6435, 7230; watershed planting, 4661.--By place: Ariz., 1377, 6448, 7398, 7434; Calif., 1393, 6448, 7449, 7693, 7696, 7760, 7802, 7803, 7805; Colo., 7230; Ia., 7041, 7047, 7049; Ill., Chicago, 6785, 6802; Mass., Boston, 4697, 4713, 4720; N. Y., 4838; Nev., 6448, 7449; Okla., 6435; Ore., 7527; Pa., 5298, (Phila.) 5233; Pacific Northwest, 6499; South, 1377, 5415; West, 6515. See also Rivers; Offshore lands.
---- transportation, 1723-1797, 1879, 6832. See also Canals; Navigation; Ships and boats; Voyages and travels.
---- turbine indus., 1683
Waterbury, Conn., 2579, 4772
Watercraft, 219. See also Ships and boats.
Waterfowl, artifacts for snaring, 4092; etchings, 4064
Waterman, Edgar Francis, *4751
---- J. W., *6396
---- Talbot H., *113
Waters, Frank, *4049
---- Joseph Groff, *7155
Watertown, Mass., 4669
----, N. Y., 5047
Waterville, Me., 347
----, N. Y., 1509, 4341
Waterville Valley, N. H., 4535
Watkins, C. Malcolm, *4106, *4115, *5393
---- Floyd C., *3649, *3675, *3676
---- Grace V., *7086
Watson, Brook, 3994
---- Ella, 2496
---- Elmo Scott, *7099
---- Ernest W., *3991, *4051, *4796
---- Forbes, *4031, *4046
---- Richard L., Jr., *1306
---- Russell, *1560
Watters, Leon Laizer, *7295
---- Mary, *2996
---- R. E., *3707
---- T. A., *6005
Watterson, Henry, 6259
Waugh, Elizabeth S., *3263
---- F. W., 3353
---- Leuman M., *3292
Waverley Co., Indianapolis, 1829
Waverly, Ia., 6574
Waxell, Sven Larsson, *7814 (reminisc.), *7816
Way, Frederick, Jr., *1791
---- Mrs. Marc D., *5395
Wayland, Francis F., *4866
---- John Walter, *165, *5748
Wayman, Dorothy (Godfrey), *1316
Wayne, Anthony, 2576, 2577
---- Henry C., ltr. to, 1799
Wayne County, Ky., 1676, 6251
---- County, Miss., 5996
---- County, Pa., 5312
Waynick, Capus, *5749
Wead, Frederick W., *4672
Weantinock, Conn., 4757
Weapons, 1657, 1659, 1662, 2597. See also Firearms.
Weather. See Meteorobiology; Meteorology.
Weather Bureau. See United States Govt.
Weatherford, Allen Ericson, II, *5800
Weathervanes, 3979
Weatherwax, David S., *1866
Weaver, Blanche Henry Clark, *5430
---- Harold, *7412
---- J. Calvin, *5873
---- John Carrier, *1598
---- Kenneth S., *1224
---- Richard M., *5491
Webb, Edith (Buckland), *7556
---- Walter Prescott, *1483, *3592
---- Wheaton P., *4839
---- William, *532
---- William Snyder, *2153, *6230
Webbers Falls, Okla., 6406
Weber, Brom, *3659
---- Carl Jefferson, *4502
Weber, Utah, 7317
Weber Academy, Utah, 7317
---- College, Utah, 7317
---- Stake Academy, Utah, 7317
Webster, Charles W., *2430
---- Clarence J., *5044
---- Daniel, 4530
---- George D., *1043
---- J. Carson, *4019
---- John White, 4695
---- Noah, 2246
Wecter, Dixon, *3645, *6330, *7579
Weddings. See Marriage.
Wedel, D. C., *7134
Wedge, Bryant M., *7864
Wedgwood, Josiah, 4083
Weed, Lewis Hill, obit., 3231
---- Thurlow, 815
Weeden, William F., *7754
Weedon, George, 2800
Weekly Democrat (La Crosse, Wis.), 6946, 6948
Weekly Golden globe (Colo.), 7242
Weeks, D. Richard, *1585
Weems, Mason Locke, 5765
---- Robert Cicero, *5994
Wehrle, L. P., *3124
Weifenbach, Annette, *1910
Weigand, Paul, *3352
Weigel, Paul, *7145
Weight, Harold O., *2603, *3396, *7316, *7411, *7433, *7541, *7665, *7671, *7674
Weigley, Russell F., *5341
Weihofen, Henry, *3338
Weimer, John, *2866 (diary)
Weinberg, Gerhard L., *303
Weinberger, Berhard Wolf, *3290, *3291
Weiner, Joseph L., *1528
Weingast, David Elliott, *1310
Weinreich, Max, *2082
Weinshienk, Ralph, *3026
Weinstein, Lewis H., *2061
---- Walter W., *290
Weinstock, Herbert, *3955
Weir, Julian Alden, 4036; iconog., 485
---- Minnie Thomas, *6491 (poetic diary)
Weis, Frederick Lewis, *4201
Weisberg, Harold C., *2191
Weisberger, Bernard A., *2941
Weiser, Conrad, 2168

Weiser, Daniel, *5330
---- Frederick S., *5321
---- Jacob, 5321
Weisert, John J., *6261
Weiskotten, H. G., *3264
Weismann, Walter W., 1531
Weiss, Benevel, *5349 (reminisc.)
---- David A., *3931
---- Edna M. (Fetzer), *4235
---- Harry Bischoff, *4871, *5105, *5208
---- Lister Oliver, *4235
---- Robert, *6867
Weitenkampf, Frank, *498, *803, *807, *4059
Welch, Claude E., *4716, *4717
---- M. L., *1167
Welcome Return (sloop), 5854
Weldon, Thurston Scott, *2341
Welfare state, 750, 999, 1362
Welker, Roy A., *3476
Welland Canal, 1956
Weller, Jac, *1677, *2592
Wellesley College, 3721, 3858, 4174; Library, *240 *3858
Wells, F. L., *3354
---- H. G., 3546
---- Henry, 7721
---- Herman B., *6719
---- Warner Lee, *3220, *5752
Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co., San Francisco, 7721
Wellsville, Ohio, 6634
Wellsville patriot, 6634
Welsh, John Rushing, *3670
Welsh in the U. S., Utah, 7297
Weltonville, N. Y., 4258
Welty, Eudora, 4438, 6006
Wenatchee, Wash., 7413
Wend, Jared Schudder, *6909
Wendell, James I., *5337
---- Mitchell, *1020
Wendt, Edgar F., *1709
---- Henry W., Jr., *1709
---- Herbert, *7815 (reminisc.)
---- William F., 1709
Wengert, Norman, *5482
Wentworth, Edward N., ltr. to, 6703
---- John, 6790
Werewolves, Pa., 5184
Werfel, Franz, 3863
Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson, *2800, *4434
Wescott, Ralph Wesley, *5134
Weslager, C. A., *4799
Wesley, Charles Harris, *588
Wesley Memorial Hospital, Atlanta, 5893
Wesleyan Female College, Ga., 5880
---- Univ., Middletown, Conn., 3087; Hall Laboratory of Chemistry, *1654
Wesson, Daniel Baird, 4640
West, Benjamin, 4005
---- Clarence Jay, *440
---- Edith, *1133
---- Herbert Faulkner, *4548
---- J. M., 6103
---- Leslie E., *5145
---- Leonard J., *4189
---- Lillian Edna, *3583
---- Oswald, *7453
---- Ray Benedict, *3615
---- Thomas Henry, *1705
---- Thomas Wade, 5515
West, 6439-7806; bibliog., 229, 230, 305, 344, 350, 445; cartoons, 4069, 4070; cattle trails, 1811; Cavalry dashes, 2630; collecting Western Americana, 718; engravings, 4056; French plot to acquire territory west of Appalachians, 1173; gambling, 2450; hist. (1760-83), 4451; in motion pictures, 3555, 3556, 3578; Indians, 4451; kerosene lamps, 4120; lumber indus., 1937; migration, 2126; painting, 4020, 4022, 4028, 4038; Presbyterians, 224, 3485; rifles, 1673; speech, 2233; travels, 4371; Mark Twain's lecture on Far West, 2277; wagon roads, 1810; weapons, 1659; women, 2496. See also Great Plains; North Central States; Pacific Northwest; Pacific States; Rocky Mt. States; Southwest.
West Chelmsford, Mass., 3471
West Florida Seminary, 5925
West Indies, 4732, 5854; Indian tribes, 2161; shipwrecks, 1726; 4366; slave trade, 2018; trade, 1742; travels, 3659; voyages, 5751
West New Jersey, hist. (1674-1702), 5103
West Nottingham Academy, Rising Sun, Md., 5535
West Point, N. Y., 2580, 4982, 4983, 4988. See also United States Govt., Military Academy.
West River, Md., 5538
West Virginia, 3501, 6205-6228; archives, 520; attitude toward tariff (1865-85), 2023; bibliog., 441; circuit-riding, 5471; Civil War, 2830, 2831, 2857; family hist., 4212, 4253, 4271, 6201; gun collecting, 1676; marketing, 1934; Members of Congress, 1243; Monongahela River, 4449; Potomac Valley, 4443; Presbyterians, 3485; railroads, 5426; resorts, 2448; U. S. Senators in impeachment trial of Andrew Johnson, 1304
West Virginia Central and Pittsburg Rwy Co., 6222
West Virginia history, *441
West Virginia State College, 4433
West Virginia Univ., Div. of Documents, 520
Westborough, Mass., 1505
Westbrook, Me., 4500
Westchester County, N. Y., 569, 664, 1324, 2568, 2975, 3678, 4864, 4981, 4996, 4998, 5000, 5005, 5007, 5010
---- County Council of Social Agencies, *5010
---- County Historical Soc., 569, *4987, *5001
Westclox, 6765
Westcott, Linn Hanson, *1834
Westergaard, Chris T., *1671, *1679
Westerleigh, Staten Island, N. Y., 4906
Westermeier, Clifford Peter, *2733
---- Therèse S., *7224, *7270
Western Assoc. (baseball), 2470
---- Cattle Trail, Tex., 6176
---- Clock Co., La Salle, Ill., 6765
---- Express, 6475, 6478
---- Federation of Miners, 2428
Western folklore, *6446
Western horseman, *7220
Western Islands. See Hebrides.
---- League (baseball), 2470
---- Library Assoc., Athens County, Ohio, 629
Western literary journal and monthly review, 3679, 3680
Western literary messenger, 6459
Western Maryland College, 5556
---- Maryland RR, 1859, 5551
---- Navajo Agency, 2175
---- Pacific RR, 7746
---- RR, 1863
---- RR of Alabama, 1863
---- Reserve, 6637
---- Reserve Historical Soc., Cleveland, *589
---- Sanitary Commission, St. Louis, 3033
---- Society of Engineers, *6802
---- Stock Show, National. See National Western Stock Show.
---- Surgical Assoc., 6502
---- Union Telegraph Co., 4298
---- Unitarian Conference, 3506
Westing, Frederick, *1847, *1867
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., 1684
Westminster, Md., 5556
Westminster review, 3821
Westmoreland, Theo., 5971
Westmoreland County, Pa., 4390, 5361, 5713
---- County, Va., Citizens, *5713
Weston, J. Fred, *1534
Weston, Mo., 6333
Westover, Va., 5716
Westport, N. Y., 5062
Westtown School, 4373
"Wetherbee ail," 4489
Wetherill, John, 7422
---- Louisa (Wade), *7422, 7432
Wetherill (Louisa Wade) Collection, 7432
Wetmore, Isaac Miller, *6748 (ltrs.)
Wetter, J. Fred, 5151
Weyerman, William, 5164
---- family, 5164
Weygandt, Cornelius, *4237
---- family, 4237
Weymouth, W. D., *7758
Whale sharks, 5930
Whalemen's shipping list (New Bedford, Mass.), 1737
Whales, 1403; encounters with ships, 1734, 1737; meaning of White Whale, 3707
Whaley, Barbara, *5723
Whaling, 1648, 4370; bibliog., 218; L. I., 4958; Herman Melville, 218, 1648, 3692; museum,

676, 691; New Zealand, 1646; scrimshaws produced by sailors, 3981, 3984; vessels, 1757; West Coast, 7451
Wharf rat (magazine), *4710
Wharton, Clarence, *7357
---- Edith Newbold (Jones), *3656, 3741, 3767; Ethan Frome, 3656
---- James, *2659
---- William H., 1274
Wharves, Boston, 4694
Whayne, Tom F., *3240
Wheat, Joe Ben, *7398
---- Mrs. Joe Ben, *6157
Wheat, 7147, 7200
Wheatley, Harriet Virginia, *1407
Wheaton, Henry, 3811
Wheeler, Clark S., *6871
---- Gordon B., *8852
---- Harold Alden, 3149
---- Jesse Harrison, Jr., *6208
---- L. C., *722
---- Lois Marie, *4557
---- Lynde Phelps, *3331
---- Otis B., *3695
---- Raymond H., *1903, *1904, *1905, *1906, *1909
---- Walter Heber, Jr., *4491
Wheeler and Dusenbury Lumber Co., Pa., 5364
---- County, Tex., 2627
---- site, Dallas County, Tex., 6129
Wheelock, Eleazar, 4527
Whelan, Charles M., *1092
Wherry, John M., *6361
---- Joseph A., *6361
---- Mackey, 6361
---- Maggie M., *6361
---- William M., *6361
Whig Party, 812, 815, 817, 1261; Mass., 4617; Tenn., 6316; Tex., 6166
Whipple, Allen O., *3217
---- George H., *5078
---- William, *3690
Whisky, 6766; incident of Modoc War, 7789
Whistler, George Washington, 1853
---- James Abbott McNeill, 4029
Whitacre, Elizabeth, *5319
Whitaker, Arthur Preston, *590
---- J. R., *6298
---- Walter Claiborne, *5754
Whitchurch, Anna (Kellman), *6953
Whitcomb, Gail, *1637
White, Andrew Dickson, 3051, 4136, 4173
---- Mrs. Bolton, *7617
---- Charles Henry, *4200
---- Chester Lee, *7586
---- Edward Arthur, *3051, *3426
---- Frank F., Jr., *2827
---- Goodrich Cook, *4144
---- Henry Gilbert, *1558
---- Henry H., *5099
---- Hugh, 6244
---- James, 6244
---- John (fl. 1590), 5751
---- John (1803-65), 4564
---- Lee C., *5493
---- Leslie A., *2073
---- Margaret E., *504
---- Mary Culler, *3420
---- Mary Patricia, *1151
---- Newman Ivey, *5793
---- Pearl, 3572
---- Rhoda E. ltr. to, 4320
---- Robert Hiram, *6296
---- Roy R., *6239
---- Stanford, 2365
---- Theodore E., *553
---- Thomas Raeburn, *954, *5196
---- Victor H., *7203
---- William (1592?-1621), 4200
---- William, 3189, *3238
---- family, 4200
White Beaver. See Powell, David Franklin.
---- House, Wash., D. C., 5583, 5586; first ladies, 2490, 2491
---- House of the Confederacy, 5669
---- Mountains, N. H., 4536, 4541
---- Oaks, N. M., 7365
---- pine, 4473; blight, 5500
---- Plains, N. Y., 5000, 5008
---- River, Wash., 7482
White River City, Colo., 7253
---- River Valley, Ark., 6384
---- River Valley, Colo., 7253
---- Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 2448
---- water, 440
Whitehall, N. Y., 5043
Whitehall (house), Middletown, R. I., 4467
Whitehall Township, Pa., 4240
Whitehead, William Adee, *5922 (ltr.)
Whitehill, Walter Muir, *442, *499, *2309, *3917
Whitehouse, Alton W., Jr., *1479
---- Eula, *6077
Whiteley, Philip W., *1998
Whitesel, Theodore Lewis, *1897
Whitfield, Leeha, 2185
Whitford, Kathryn, *1370
---- Philip, *1370
Whiting, Alfred F., *7410
---- Bartlett Jere, *5793, *5999
---- Joseph Samuel, *2574
---- L. E., 1697
Whitley, Edna T., *6242
Whitman, Edmund A., obit., 2445
---- Marcus, 7448
---- Walt, 2255, 3590, *3643 (ltrs.), 3647, *3651, 3677, 3716; attitude toward Western movt., 2126; concept of common man, 3714; French lit. crit., 3854; ideas on democracy, 3837; infl. in Latin America, 3748; infl. of Scandinavia, 3811; infl. on T. S. Eliot, 3750; knowledge of Shakespeare, 3825; life in Camden, N. J., 5134; medical biog., 3195; nationalism, 3702; pol. thought, 792; The song of the exposition, 3733; views on Shakespeare's authorship, 3841
Whitmore, Eugene, *1627
Whitney, Eli, 1505
---- Emmie B., *4518 (reminisc.)
Whitney Arms Co., 500
Whittaker, Jane (Strope) White, *2966
---- William Alexander, *4242
Whittier, John Greenleaf, 2321, *3726 (ltrs.), 3939
Wholesale trade, 6990
Whoop-Up Trail, 7185, 7194
Whooping cough, 4929
Whyte, John, obit., 3862
Wichita, Kan., 7128, 7133, 7144
Wichita Indians, 6132, 6438
---- River, 6132
Wickens, Aryness Joy, *1337
Wickersham, Cornelius W., *758
---- Enoch, Sr., *6612
Wickes, Forsyth, *220
Widdemer, Margaret, *4816
Wide awake (children's magazine), 4082
Widow's Neglect, Lanham, Md., 5539
Wieman, Henry N., *2191
Wierman family, 5164
Wight, Frederick S., *3997
Wigwam, Chicago, 6792
Wikander, Lawrence, *304
Wike, John W., *2612, *2620
---- Joyce Annabel, *7445
Wilbur, Marguerite Eyer, *7772
---- Ray Lyman, *7750
---- Stephen D., *5090 (diary)
---- Theodora Egbert Peck, *4890
Wilcox, Arthur, *556
---- Francis Orlando, *1128
---- Gregor Norman, *4734
---- Max, *6647
---- Walter William, *1588, *1589
Wild, Philip Frederick, *5826
Wild rice, 6521
Wilde, Charlotte Endicott, *4541 (reminisc.)
---- Edwin, *7850
Wilder, Billy, 3582
---- Daniel W., Annals of Kansas, 7141
---- Joshua, 4633
Wilder (Stephen H.) Foundation, Public Affairs Div., 6633
Wildes, W. G., *5076
Wildlife, 1394-1411; bears, 7559, 7832; conservation, 6351; deer, 5198, 5883, 5889, 6889, 6971, 7013, 7105, 7327; etchings, 4064; fox squirrels, 5557; foxes, 5037, 5201; Indian folklore, 6971; muskrats, 5093, 5094, 5560; reindeer, 7837; squirrels, 5557; wolves, 7435.--By place: Alaska, 7832, 7837; Ariz., 7435; Calif., 7559; Fla., 5516; Ga., 5883, 5889; Hawaii, 7863; Ky.,

6279, 6280; Md., 5557, 5560; 5562; Mich., 6889; Minn., 7013; Mo., 6351; N. Y., 5037, 5093, 5094; Neb., 7105, 7119; Pa., 5156, 5165, 5168, 5198, 5201; Pacific Northwest, 6512; Pribilof Islands, 7837; S. C., 5516; Utah, 7323, 7324, 7327; Wis., 6971; Wyo., 7223. See also Birds; Fish and fisheries; Hunting and game; United States Govt., Fish and Wildlife Service.
Wile, Udo Julius, 3251
Wiley, Bell Irvin, *2613, *2614, *2615
---- Calvin Henderson, *5776 (ltrs.); North Carolina reader, 5778
---- Earl Wellington, *2276
---- John, 5596
---- Mary Callum, *5776
---- W. Deane, *7678
Wilfong, James C., Jr., *5539
Wilford, Lloyd A., *6520, *8980, *6981
Wilfrid, R. F., *4466
Wilhelm, Samuel A., *5364
Wilkes, Charles, 4399
Wilkins, Ernest H., *3812
---- Zora P., *6954
Wilkinson, Herbert Ellery, *7070 (reminisc.)
---- James, 6235
---- Norman B., *5174, *5311
---- Raymond Moore, *2340
Will, William, 4101
Willamette Pulp and Paper Co., 7517
---- River, Ore., 7502, 7517
---- Valley, Ore., 7502, 7504, 7517
Willard, Aaron, 4683
---- Simon, 4683, 4684
Willcox, Roland C., *653
Willert, Sir Arthur, *1191
Willets, Katharine P., *5267
Willey, Malcolm M., *4957
---- Waitman Thomas, 1304
William and Mary College, 5637
William and Mary quarterly, *3917
William W. (pseud.), *3356 (reminisc.)
Williams, Albert Nathaniel, *3165
---- Arnold Ledgerwood, *3620
---- Arthur M., Jr., *887
---- Cecil B., *2321
---- Charles F., *3752
---- Chauncey Pratt, 4823
---- David G., *5280, *5290, *5317, *5334
---- David Marshall, 1676
---- Donald Cary, *114
---- Edmund Randolph, obit., 586
---- Edward Irwin Franklin, *6632
---- Edward Mercur, *2336
---- Edwin L., Jr., *5923
---- Ernest William, *1722
---- Frank Broyles, Jr., *5465
---- Franklin H., *836
---- G. M., *4756
---- Garford Flavel, *5312
---- George Walton, *5852, *5853
---- Harold A., *5551
---- Harry Ward, *4254
---- Helen Laura (Clock), *4233
---- Henry W., 229
---- Howard R., *6105
---- James Robert, 4069, 4070, *5053
---- Jay, *166
---- Jay P., *7833 (reminisc.)
---- John Hargreaves Harley, *3228
---- John S., *6724
---- Josiah Butler, 4823
---- Lloyd Haynes, *5706
---- Manwell, 4823
---- Maude Newell, *6522
---- Mentor Lee, *2324
---- Nathaniel (d. 1661), 4218, 4673
---- Ora, *7033, *7064
---- Philip F., *5206
---- Robert, *723
---- Robert K., *5992
---- Roger, 3428, 4197
---- Samuel May, 6064, 6067
---- Stanley Thomas, *2275, *3593, *3824
---- Tennessee, *3585
---- Timothy Shaler, 4823
---- W. R., *6876
---- William, 4005
---- William Appleman, *1099, *1226, *2971
---- William Carlos, 3782
---- family, 4218, 5537
Williams Brothers (N. Y.), 4823
---- College, balloon race, 1878
Williamsburg, Va., 4279, 5705, 5710; Colonial Williamsburg, 530, 551, 2295, 4434
Williamsburg County, S. C., 5828
Williamson, E. G., *4185
---- Harold Francis, *1673
---- Hugh, *4289 (ltrs.), 5752
Williamson County, Ill., 6759
Williamsport, Pa., 2477, 5301, 5355
Williamsport & North Branch RR, Pa., 5367
Willin Farm site, Eldorado Md., 5530
Willis, Andrew, *4512
---- Mrs. Edwin E., 6366
---- George L., *891
---- Paul G., *891
Willits, Joseph H., *1354
Willkie, Wendell Lewis, 874, 1329
Willoughby, Charles C., *6404
---- William R., *1156
Willow Run Bomber Plant, Mich., 6896
---- Springs, Calif., 7689
Wills, George Stockton, *5556
---- Jesse E., *6310
Wills, 5879; Mary Ellen Pleasant, 7718; probate codes, 1501. See also Records--wills.
Willson, Elizabeth Lundy, *4398
---- Hamilton, 4348
---- family, 4348
Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr., *892
Wilmington, Del., 5395, 5397
Wilmore, Allen E., *2649
Wilshin, Francis S., *2852
Wilson, Benjamin Davis, *7677
---- Betty (Douglas), *4326
---- Brownlow, *7392
---- Charles E., *1685
---- Clifford, *6985
---- Eddie W., *2158
---- Clyde E., *5964
---- Edmund, *2263, *3662
---- Edwin B., *1354
---- F. Page, *5928 (reminisc.)
---- Francis Cushman, 7384
---- Garff B., *3524, *7607
---- George (alias). See Mulholland, Andrew.
---- George Grafton, obit., 4343
---- George P., *5793
---- H. L. McGill, *3963
---- Harold F., *5125
---- Henry, *5177
---- Henry Lane, 1155
---- James (1742-98), biog., 963
---- Jane Augusta Evans, 3603
---- John, circus, 3527
---- John L., *7753
---- Karl Kenneth, *3374
---- Lester A., *3303
---- Mary Curtis, *4348
---- Maryland Waller, *6910
---- Neill Compton, *1855
---- Prentice Clay, *6232
---- Ruth Danenhower, *4175
---- Vanez T., *7323, *7324
---- Virginia Marie, *443
---- William E., *196
---- William L., *2821, *2999, 6223
---- Woodrow, 1286, 1322; China policy, 1214; concept of personality, 799; German Socialists and peace policy, 1190; neutrality ideas, 1110; public speaking, 5141; rhetoric, 2990; Shantung question, 1215
Wilson (Woodrow) Foundation. See Woodrow Wilson Foundation.
Wimsatt, William Kurtz, Jr., *115
Winans, Ross, 1865
Winant, Lewis, *1670
Winchester, Alice, *4112, *4602
---- Oliver Fisher, 1673
Winchester, Mass., 4658
Winchester (Mass.) Hospital, 4658
---- Repeating Arms Co., 500, 1514, 1673
Wind River Experimental Forest, Pacific Northwest, 7523
Windell, Roland, *6086
Winder Building, Wash., D. C., 5592
Windmill Point, Ont., 2822
Windows, heraldic windows, 4859
Windsor, N. C., 5783

Windsor, Ont., 6908
Windstorm insurance, 1991
Wine, Jacob David, *4246
---- Michael, 4246
---- family, 4246
Winfield, Kan., 7128
Wing, Donald G., *694
Wing, J. T. (schooner), 672
Winger, Otho, History of the Church of the Brethren in Indiana, 6695
Wingert, Paul S., *7443
Wingfield, Thomas, 4220
---- family, 4220
Winlock, Herbert Eustis, obit., 4343
Winn, William W., *7725
Winnemucca, Sarah, 7532
Winneshiek County, Ia., 7051
Winnetka, Ill., 6818
Winnsboro Granite Corp., S. C., 5822
Winona, Minn., 4062
Winona RR, Ind., 6718
Winship, George Parker, obit., 4342
Winslow, Amy, 615
---- Charles Edward Amory, *3313
---- Edward (1595-1655), 1753
---- Ola Elizabeth, *4469
Winsor, Justin, *197 (ltr.)
Winter, Arch R., *5992
---- Carl George, *1153
---- Sidney Graham, *1356
---- Thelma Frazier, 3991
---- William, 3536
---- William Orville, *1046
Winter Island, Mass., 4609
---- Park, Fla., 600
Winters, Glenn R., *996
---- Howard, *444
Winther, Oscar Osburn, *445
Winthrop, John (1588-1649), *4754 (ltr.)
Winton Racer (automobile), 1825
Wire indus., 1642
Wirt, Edith, *4391
Wirth, Louis, obit., 2085, 2086
Wisconsin, 4314, 6915-6978; agric., 6572; brucellosis, 6588; Catholics, 6529, 6579, 6580, 6583; cheese mfg., 1611; educ., 6579, 6582, 6583; engravings, 4062; family finances, 2521; family hist., 4254, 6522; geol., 3160; higher educ., 3134, 4156, 6589; historic houses, 552; home economics study, 6589; Indians, 2165, 3371; Joseph R. McCarthy, 1321; Herbert E. Miles, 2026; Poles, 6579, 6580, 6583; retail trade, 1935; schoolteaching, 6579, 6582; speech of Carl Schurz, 1289; State Dept. of Public Welfare, Division of Public Assistance, *6932; travels, 4316; wild rice, 6521
Wisconsin, State Historical Soc. of, 270, 647, 703, *1351
---- Univ. of, Edward A. Birge, 6966; chemistry, 6939; College of Agriculture, 6952; Faculty, *794; hist. of sci., 130; Wm. Herbert Hobbs, 3169; Library, 647; Medical School, 6931; Frederic Austin Ogg, 794; Tau Beta Chapter of Phi Chi Medical Fraternity, 6931
Wisconsin archaeologist, *209
Wisconsin River, 6915, 6922, 6975
---- River Valley, 6915, 6976
Wise, C. M., *7852
---- Isaac Mayer, 3515
---- John, 3444
Wisely, W. H., *1391
Wissahickon Creek, Phila., 5215
Wister, Charles J., Jr., *2986 (reminisc.)
---- Frances Anne, *2802
---- John C., *5785
---- Owen, 277; The Virginian, 3768
Witcher, Esther M., *5408
Witches, 5152, 5188, 6724, 7281
Withington, Mary Couch, *305
Withrow, Pat B., *6226
Witney, Fred, *1452
Witte, Edwin E., *1351, *1417, *1929
Witten, Harry A., *6341 (ltrs.)
Witthoft, John, *5274, *5275
Wittke, Carl Frederick, *116, *2200, *2201, *2455
Wittmann, Otto, Jr., *3995
Wittry, Warren L., *6920
Wodehouse family, 4193
Wolanin, A. S., *446, *447, *448
Wolbert, George S., *1718
Wolden, Betsey Marie Stavens, *7087
Woldert, Albert, *6133
Wolf, Bernard Crause, *3501
---- Charles, *1222
---- Edwin, 2d, *5218
---- Hazel Catherine, *2209, *5550
---- Ralph F., *3145
---- Stewart, *2769
Wolfe, A. B., *1354
---- George D., *1789, *1795, *2678
---- Louis, *1837
Wolford, Mary (Armstrong), 6629
Wolfram, Harold W., *4831
Wollaston, John, 4003
Wolle, Muriel Sibell, *7240
Wollon, Dorothy, *2172
Wolman, Benjamin, *117
Wolves, 7435, 7487
Womack, E. B., *7600
Woman's Hospital, Cleveland, 6685
---- Medical College of Pennsylvania, 5247, 5248, 5253, 5273
---- Medical Soc. of District of Columbia, 5608
---- Medical Soc. of Maryland, 3260
Women, 2490-2499; Army, 2774; authors, 2308, 3621; Baptist missions, 5784; cancer, 2774, 4794; Catholic medical missions, 5269; Civil War, 2939, 2976; clubs, 5267, 7301; dentists, 4776; economic status of older women, 1428; educ., 4484, 4995, 5549, 5952, 5957, 6142; employment of older women, 1428; engineers, 3150; gamblers, 2450; heroines in railroad rescues, 1844; home mission societies, 3488; hospitals for women, 4698, 6684, 6685, 6796; humor relating to women, 965; journalists, 2939; medical organizations, 3260, 3262, 3263, 3271, 5608, 6816; medical practitioners, 186, 2308, 3203, 3205, 3206, 3214, 3215, 3218, 3221, 3228, 3235, 3258, 4891, 5269, 6637, 6684, 6685, 6796, 6869, 7878; medical schools, 5247, 5248, 5253; obesity, 3130; participation in pol. campaigns, 816; policewomen, 2429; printers and engravers, 7732; public speaking, 2270; railroad dispatcher, 6728; repudiation of wives' indebtedness, 4672; Revolution, 2564; rights, 4283, 4321; sculptors, 3989; suffrage, 4336, 7876; tuberculosis, 4711, 4712; Virginia belles, 5644
Women and Children's Hospital, Chicago, 6796
Women's and Children's Free Medical and Surgical Dispensary, Cleveland, 6684
---- Architectural League, Calif., 7617
---- Board of Foreign Missions, 3420
---- Christian Temperance Union, 4995
Wood, Clarence Ashton, *4965
---- H. Graham, *5524
---- J. Karl, *3476
---- Leonora Whitaker, *5679
---- Paul M., *3279
---- Raymund F., *7609
---- Reuben, 6635
---- Richard George, *4533
---- Robert, 4533
---- Robert Williams, 3332
---- S. R., *1868
---- Sudie Rucker, *5684
---- Thomas Fanning, 5752
---- Thomas Kenneth, *5301
---- William, 6686
---- family, 4533
Wood, uses, 1556, 1572
Wood carving, 3979, 3981, 3983, 4084
---- County, Tex., 6133
---- engraving, 4066, 6367
---- Symposium, Chicago, 1952, *1556
Woodberry, George Edward, bibliog., 254
Woodbridge, Dana Mather, *6763, *6768
---- Homer E., *3562
Woodcock, George, *3745
Woodcuts, 4071
Woodcutting, tools, 1556
Woodenware, boxes, 5169, 5674; clocks, 4761
Woodland, Calif., 7775
Woodman, Cyrus, ltrs. to, 5721
Woodpulp indus., 5526
Woodress, James Leslie, *4417
Woodrow, Jay Walter, obit., 4344
Woodrow Wilson Foundation, *1115
Woodruff, Charles A., *2883, *5952
Woods, A. D., *3247 (reminisc.)
---- Donald Z., *6999
---- John Burton, Jr., *7526
---- family, 6328

Wood's Chrome Mine, Lancaster County, Pa., 5329
Woods Hole, Mass., 4648
Woodson, June Baber, *6903
---- Robert E., Jr., *3120
---- Weldon Dwight, *7449
Woodstock, Vt., 4564
Woodville, Ohio, 6657
Woodward, Arthur, *7588
---- Dorothy, *3789, *7356
---- F. G., *6305
---- Walter Carleton, 3497
Woodworking machinery, 1556, 1706
Woodworth, John A., *4792
---- Robert Sessions, *3088
Woody, Frank H., *7186 (reminisc.)
---- Norman C., *6053
Wool, Harold, *1462
Wool indus., 5527, 7518
Woolfolk family, 4222
Woolman, John, 4801
Woolsey, L. H., *1103
Woon, Basil, *3572
Wooster, Ralph, *6024
Wooster, Ohio, 6647
Wooten, Hugh Hill, *5768
Worcester, Alfred, 4642
Worcester, Mass., 4644, 4647
Words and phrases, "Americanism," 3409; "bum," 7226; carnival usage, 6047; "Dixie," 6021; "dude," 2260; "Egypt," Ill., 6739; "Hawkeye," 7035; hunting terms in Am. politics, 2249; "Ioway," 7026; "Levi," 7719; "Michigander," 6835; "penco," 7226; "poddy," 7226; "ship of state," 2253; slang phrases, 6372; "swifters," 2244; "tally," 2255; "webfoot," 7510; "Wolverine," 6835. --By place: Md., 5529; Vt., 4551. See also Geographic names.
Wordsworth, William, 3619
Work, Robert L., *654
Work Projects Admin. See United States Govt.
Workers' Institute, 4331
Workmen's compensation, 1919, 1990; Conn., 4788; Fla., 5933; N. Y. C., 4947; S. C., 5844
Works Progress Admin. See United States Govt.
World Council of Churches, 3421
---- hist., teaching and study, 127, 134
---- War I, 1935, 4330; air forces, 2712, 3783; Allied Supreme War Council, 2545; Anglo-American relations, 1191; antitrust laws, 2044; Army organization, 2634; Army service, 2726, 4341; business dealings with Navy, 1525; diaries, 4334; diplomacy, 1107; durable goods, 1896; economic changes, 2979, 7114; effect on Am. transportation, 1719; German Socialists and Wilson's peace policy, 1190; hospital units, 4887; "military diplomacy," 2545; public opinion on war loans, 1112; railroads, 325; Socialist Party, 6965; Yiddish press reactions, 2992
---- War II, 914, 1107, 1353, 2546, 2547, 4340; air forces, 2714, 2715; agric., 292; antitrust laws, 2044; Armenian Americans, 2557; bibliog., 303; black market prices, 1949; British homage to Am. dead, 2548; British record-keeping practices, 523; building indus., 1655; captured German documents, 303; civil defense, 2996, 2998, 2999; conscientious objectors, 3010, 3014, 3015; consumers' prices, 1950; diplomacy, 1107; durable goods, 1896; educ., 296; effect on Am. transportation, 1719; effect on Presidency, 778; entertainers, 3000; expenditures, 1036; health, 296; historiog., 109; hospital units, 4887; impact on civil life, 296, 1655, 1719, 1950, 2979, 2991, 2996-3006; inter-American affairs, 293; investigations of national defense program, 297; LCIs, 2558; labor, 1455, 1456, 1461, 1466, 6665; land forces, 2609, 2632-2637, 2639-2651; medicine, 2746-2782, 2959, 3323; memorial statuary, 3992; merchant seamen, 3003; mil. biog., 2949-2957; mil. operations, 2886-2915; mil. organization, 2549, 2634; mil. units, 2645, 2726, 2728, 2734; naval forces, 2692, 2695-2707; petroleum indus., 1550; priorities, 3002; procurement, 3019-3026; railroads, 325; reemployment rights of war workers, 1457; refugees, 299; regional war labor boards, 1468; role of college Nisei, 2206; selective service, 3009, 3015; State expenditures, 1039; tankers, 1797; U. S. entry, 1121, 1126; V-for-Victory, 2994; wage stabilization, 1461. --By place: Alaska, 2645, 2771, 7845; Europe, 2647, 2767, 2768, 2886-2914 passim; Ill., 2996; P. I., 2769, 2773, 2901, 2904, 2909-2911, 3001, 3004; Pacific Ocean, 2647, 2648, 2651, 2653, 2726, 2889-2915 passim, 4330, 4340; Pribilof Islands, 2645; Southeast U. S., 2997; Va., 2991; Wyo., 2998
World's Fair (1893), Chicago, 6798
---- Student Christian Federation, 3421
Worley, Ted R., *6380, *6381, *8386
Worman, Eugene Clark, *4889
Wormser, René A., *951
Wormuth, Francis D., *905
Wright, Albert Hazen, *4221
---- Anna (Allen), *4221
---- Charles Lennox, II, *4065
---- Chauncey, 3071, 3346
---- Cobina, *4338 (autobiog.)
---- David McCord, *1529
---- Donald Prescott, *4487
---- George Cable, *4385
---- Ida Faye, *655
---- John Kirtland, *843, *3163, *3168, *3181
---- Louis Booker, *656
---- Luella Margaret, *7066
---- M. R. (Koehler), 7372
---- Muriel Hazel, *543, *6417
---- Nathalia, *3599, *3688, *3704
---- Orville, 217, 1873
---- Richard Robert, biog., 2181
---- Silas, 1262
---- Wilbur, 217, 1873
---- Willard H., *3322
Wright Brothers' Aeronautical Engineering Collection, Phila., 217
Wrightsville, Pa., 5324
Wrigley, Gladys M., *2356
Writings on American History, 449
Writs (law), 4831, 5991
Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, *597, *1724, *4501
Wulf, Oliver R., *3088
Wunderlich, Frieda, *4854
Wupatki National Monument, Ariz., 7396
Wufflein, William, 500
Wurster, L. Rodman, *5276
Württemberg, Jewish emigration, 2132
Wust, Klaus G., *5739
Wyalusing State Park, Wis., 6915
---- Township, Bradford County, Pa., 5309
Wyandot Indians, 2149
Wyatt, Charlotte (Howe), *7360
Wyckoff, Clarence F., *4426 (reminisc.)
Wyeth, John, 3925
Wylie, Elinor, 3624
---- J. C., Jr., *2892
---- Jennie Dwight, *4267
---- Paul E., *1728
Wyllie, Cleland B., *6846
---- Irvin G., *2355, *4179, *6966
---- John Cook, *694
Wyllys, Rufus Kay, *7399
Wyman, Donald, *4700
---- H. Winfield, 4649
---- Leland Clifton, *7432
---- Margaret, *2497
---- Walker Demarquis, *4406
Wyman-Gordon Co., 4649
Wynkoop, Frank M., *7378
Wynn, Marcia Rittenhouse, *7689
Wyoming, 6493, 7170, 7215-7223; arrowheads, 6444; cattle indus., 1620; crime, 7178; exploration, 6450; gambling, 2450; gold seekers, 6474; mil. expedition, 2872; naming, 6503; poetry, 6491; ranching, 6494, 7170; Red Cloud's defeat, 2870; travels, 4425, 7293; World War II, 2998; Yellowstone Park area, 6452
Wyoming County, N. Y., 5082
---- Valley, Pa., 2966, 5278
Wysox, Pa., 4255
Wythe, George, *4278 (ltrs.)
Wyzanski, Charles E. Jr., *907

XIT Ranch, Tex., 6187
Xan, Erna (Oleson), *6961 (reminisc.)
Xavier Univ., 3408

Yachting, 1738, 1741, 4960, 6688
Yachts, 1775, 1789
Yaggy, Elinor May, *3711
Yakima, Wash., 7479
Yakima County, Wash., 7466
---- Indians, 7469
---- Valley, Wash., 7474, 7486
Yale Club of Wash., D. C., 5604

Yale College, 4783
Yale journal of biology and medicine, 2359
Yale law journal, *1129
Yale Law School Assoc., *981
---- Univ., 4783; Wm. Whiting Borden, 3422; clerical control, 4786; Class of 1911, *4354; Class of 1915, *4356; international relations, 1119; Library, *305; medicine, 3254, 3266; ms. collections, 221, 280, 305; Pequot Collection, 221; Nicholas John Spykman, 1119; Gertrude Stein, 3775; Eli Whitney, 1505; Yale Center of Alcohol Studies, *3364
Yamato (naval vessel), 2915
Yan, Baron, 1097
Yankton, S. D., 2872
Yankton Agency, Greenwood, S. D., 2175
Yanktonai Indians, 7097
Yankwich, Léon René, *2407
Yannitelli, S. A., *4925
Yantis, John A., *2518
Yaquina River, Ore., 7508
Yarate:va (Indian chief), 7680
Yardley, Ernest Howard, *5214
Yarmon, Morton, *4095
Yarnall, W. B., *2972
Yates, Louis Allmond Richard, *1192
---- Walter L., *5780
Yavapai Indians, 7408, 7418
Yearns, Wilfred B., Jr., *5451
Yeats, William Butler, 3958
Yeich, Edwin B., *5298
Yellow fever, 2740, 3186, 3216, 3242, 5970, 6042, 7916, 7918
Yellowstone Park area, 6452
---- River, 2872
---- Valley, Mont., 7196
Yerba Buena Cove, Calif., 7726
Yiddish press, 349, 379, 2992, 4932
---- Scientific Institute, *2082
Yip, Richard, 4051
Yoder, Doc, *4194, *5421
---- Joseph Warren, *3461
---- family, 4194
Yokayo Pomo Indians, 7773
Yoknapatawpha County, Miss., 5998
Yokuts Indians, 7756
Yolton, John W., *3808
Yonkers, N. Y., St. John's Episcopal Church, *4993
York, Robert M., *1265
---- Zack Lee, *3563
York, Me., 4496, 4497
----, Neb., 7109
----, Pa., 1683, 3500
----, Va., 5642
York County, S. C., 4264
---- River, Va., 4220
Yorktown, Va., 533, 2812, 5632, 5701
Yosemite Commission, 7784
---- National Park, Calif., 7774, 7881
---- Valley, Calif., 4425, 7784
Yoshida, Mitsuri, *2915
Yoshpe, Harry B., *3018
Yost, Edna, *3149
You, Dominique, 4293
Young, Beulah Gaylord, 3940
---- Brigham, 3478, 7314
---- Dick, *2478
---- James Harvey, *2278, *5894, *6748
---- Mahonri M., *485
---- Otis E., *2588, *4425
Young, Philip, *3797
---- Robert E., *3770
---- Rogers W., *5990
---- Stark, *5491
---- T. Hugh, *3978
Young County, Tex., 6173
---- Men's Christian Assoc., 3380; International Committee, 3421; Brooklyn and Queens, (N. Y. C.), 4889
---- People's Bible Meeting (Mennonite), 3460
Younger, Edward, *4311, *7050
Youngs, Daniel, *4956
Ypsilanti, Mich., 4394, 6896
Ypsilanti Normal School, Mich., 6864
Yrujo family, 5227
Yuba County, Calif., 7796
Yugoslavia, Russian visitors, 1231
Yukon River, Alaska, 7813, 7830
Yule, John Herbert James, *4206
Yuma, Ariz., 6480, 7437
Yuma Indians, 2152
---- points, 2149
Yun T'chi Ho, 1097
Yurok Indians, 7546, 7759

Zahl, Harold A., *2638
Zahler, Helene Sara, *749
Zahniser, Clarence Howard, *3469
Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth, 3218
Zalewski, Edward, *2199
Zanda, Raymond R., *7000
Zanesville, Ohio, 3540
Zanzibar, Sultan of, 1185
Zarchin, Michael Moses, *7714
Zartman, William, *5569
Zeichen der Zeit, 6797
Zeisler, Karl F., *6525
Zeitlin, Rose, *2189
Zeleny, John, obit., 4343
Zerbe, Karl, 3997
Zern, Ed, *1408
Ziemke, Paul C., *6250
Zillmer, A. T., *1785
Zimmerman, Albright G., *1503
---- Charles A., *7002
---- Frank, *2190
---- Frederick L., *901, *1020
Zinkan, Cecil, *693
Zinn, Charles J., *886
Zinzendorff (pseud.), *2258
Zionism, 2189
Zischke, James Braden, *7448
Zisserman, Louis, *5270
Zivnuska, John A., *1569
Zoar, Society of Separatists of, 6616
Zoch, Richmond T., *5605
Zola, Émile, 3849
Zollicoffer, John Jacob, 6300
Zon, Raphael, *1568
Zoo Junction, Phila., 1833
Zook, George Frederick, obit., 4145
Zoology, 654, 3108, 3123, 3124, 3127, 3128, 6351; teaching and study, 3114, 3118, 3123, 6093
Zorach v. Clauson, 3395
Zornow, William Frank, *833, *834, *835, *2985
Zoyara, Ella. See Kingsley, Omar.
Zuikaku (aircraft carrier), 2698
Zukor, Adolph, 4352
Zulus, missions to, 3490
Zunser, Miriam Shomer, *4914
Zweifel family, 4193

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1958 O - 391683